

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 101: start



# THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

---

VOLUME CI.

---

1946

COUNCIL, 1948-9.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., Brynllwyn, Corwen,  
North Wales, *President*.

F. A. BAILEY, M.A., 7, Stanley Crescent, Prescott.

PROF. G. BARRACLOUGH, M.A., The Seneschal's House, Halton,  
Nr. Runcorn, Cheshire.

J. H. E. BENNETT, F.S.A., Hillside, Circular Drive, Heswall  
Cheshire.

ARTHUR J. HAWKES, F.S.A., Hawksnest, 95, Dicconson Street  
West, Wigan.

E. B. ROYDEN, Hill Bark, Frankby, Wirral, Cheshire.

---

HONORARY TREASURER.

P. H. LAWSON, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 2, Pepper Street, Chester.

---

HONORARY SECRETARY.

R. SHARPE FRANCE, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., The County Record  
Office, Preston.

**Marriage Bonds**  
OF THE ANCIENT  
**Archdeaconry of Chester,**  
now preserved at Chester.

---

PART 4  
1715—1719.

---

EDITED BY  
P. H. LAWSON, F.S.A.

---

---

PRINTED FOR  
THE RECORD SOCIETY  
OF  
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE  
1949.

ERRATA.

Page	15	line	10	<i>for</i>	Richomnd	<i>read</i>	Richmond
"	18	"	9	"	Briercliffe	"	Briercliffe
"	34	"	12	"	pl	"	p.
"	38	"	16	"	Timms	"	Timmis
"	45	"	20	"	Twiner	"	Turner
"	57	"	22	<i>Read</i>	John Higginson	<i>of</i>	Audlem
"	64	"	30	<i>and</i>	31	<i>Transpose</i>	
"	198	"	9	<i>for</i>	Eccleston	<i>read</i>	Occleston
"	199	"	5	<i>from</i>	bottom	<i>for</i>	Josehn <i>read</i> Joseph
"	224	"	15	<i>from</i>	bottom	<i>for</i>	fo <i>read</i> of
"	226	"	8	<i>from</i>	bottom	<i>for</i>	Cholton <i>read</i> Chorlton
"	282	"	2	<i>for</i>	Walton	<i>read</i>	Halton [Halghton]

Pages 8, 18, 58:

MARRAGE at head of page should read MARRIAGE.

Pages 275-287:

1718 at head of page should read 1718-19.

## Chester Marriage Bonds.

[1715]

- Mar. 26 Samuel Roberts of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Starky of Mouldsworth, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Roberts of Manley and Andrew Betty, city of Chester, taylor. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier.
- April 1 Richard Robins of Manchester, co. Lanc., hatbandmaker and Elizabeth Walker of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Gregson of Manchester, innkeeper and John Stiles. Witn.: Robert Hollinshead and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 13 Randle Meredith (son of William Meredith) and Alice Mear of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Meredith of Whitclough, p. of Malpas, agric. and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Chad Chapel or Malpas.
- „ 16 Mr. James Clough, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Mrs. Elizabeth Brook of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Allen of Manchester, merchant. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 Henry Cheveney of Heaton, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., fustian man and Esther Wilson of Prestwich, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Cheveney of Heaton and Henry Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Witn.: Margart Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Middleton.
- „ 16 Josiah Kearsley of Manchester, co. Lanc., mercer and Mary Hays of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: Josiah Kearsley of Manchester and William Crosswell of Salford, co. Lanc., taylor. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Blakely.
- „ 16 Joseph Price, p. of Holy Trinity, city of

- Chester, carpenter and Mary Neeld, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: John Platt, city of Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, Not. Pub. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity or St. Michael's.
- April 16 Hugh Dean, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, labourer and Elizabeth Kirkham of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Bratherton, p. of St. Michael, Chester, labourer and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's or St. Peter's.
- „ 16 Peter Woods of Frodsham, co. Chester, malster and Deborah Cooley of Netherton, spr. Bndsmn.: Richard Higham of Waverham, co. Chester, clerk and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Weverham.
- „ 16 Joseph Sant of Newton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Cooper of Hapsford, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Sant of Newton and William Smith, city of Chester, gent. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham.
- „ 16 Thomas Nield of Chatterton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Jackson of Crumsall, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Nield of Chatterton and John Jackson of Crumsall, yeo. Witn.: Mary Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Rochdale.
- „ 18 James Bennett and Elizabeth Clifton, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: James Bennett of Liverpool and Mathew Eden of Liverpool. Witn.: Richd. Wise and Ralph Markland.
- „ 20 Walter Gough, cooper and Ellen Dod, spr., p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester. Bndsmn.: Thomas Knowles, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, cooper and John Doe. Witn.: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 20 George Buerdsall of Manchester, co. Lanc., reed maker and Allen Anchors of Manchester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Buerdsall of Manchester and Robert Ogden of Salford, co. Lanc. webster. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

- April 20 Joseph Porter of Gloverstone, co. Chester and Jane Taylor of Gloverstone, spr. Bndsmn.: Joseph Porter of Gloverstone and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, Not. Pub. At. St. Mary's.
- „ 22 Henry Seddon of Huyton, co. Lanc. and Dorothy Tyrer of Huyton. Bndsmn.: Henry Seddon of Huyton and Richard Seddon of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Witn.: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland.
- „ 25 Peter Wrench, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, haberdasher and Mary Blease of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Wrench, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Peter Bostock and Jeff. Moulding. At. St. John's.
- „ 25 James Heyward of Hartshead, p. of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., cloathmaker and Esther Markland of Astley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Heyward of Hartshead and Nathan Hall of Ashton-under-line, carrier. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Leigh or Astley.
- „ 26 Edward Turner of Prestwich, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Gartside of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Turner of Prestwich and John Doe. Witn.: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Ratcliff or Ringley.
- „ 26 William Harpur of Bartomley, co. Chester, clerk and Sarah Yeoman, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Humphrey Collins, p. of St. Michael, Chester, glazier and John Doe. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts.
- „ 27 Joseph Williamson of Cuddington, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, blacksmith and Ellen Jackson of Shocklach, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Joseph Williamson of Cuddington and Thomas Cappur of the same, agric. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Chad Chapel or Malpas.
- „ 27 Francis Andrews, yeo. and Sarah Swanlock, p. of Worthenbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Edwards of Emerald, co. Flint, yeo. and John Doe. Witn.: John Billington and Edw. Roberts. At Worthenbury or Hanmer.

- April 27 William Dunbabin of Winwick, co. Lanc., weaver and Ann Amery of Weston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Dunbabin of Winwick and Abraham Musgrave of Winwick, sexton. Witn.: Mary Ward and George Warde. At Runchorn or Frodsham.
- „ 27 Andrew Joseph of Shotwick, co. Chester, mariner and Elizabeth Frigg of Burton in Wirrall, co. Chester. Bndsmn.: Andrew Joseph of Shotwick and John Joseph of the same, yeo. Witn.: Thomas Davies and Edw. Roberts. At Shotwick or Burton.
- „ 28 Peter Catherall of Ashton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester and Sarah Chrimes, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, dau. of Joseph Chrimes. Bndsmn.: Peter Catherall of Ashton and Joseph Chrimes of Stanney, p. of Stoak, yeo. Witn.: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Stoak, Tarvin or St. Michael's.
- „ 30 Edmund Glover, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, corkcutter and Mary Newton of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Edmund Glover, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Willm. Stratford and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 30 Edward Owen of Manchester, co. Lanc., periwigmaker and Margaret Chad of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Hugh Wardley of Salford, co. Lanc., weaver and Samuel Knowles of Manchester, glazier. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton.
- „ 30 Samuel Tellett of Willaston, p. of Neston, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Orrett of Hooton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Tellett of Willaston and Joseph Heys of Eastham. Witn.: Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Eastham.
- May 3 John Mercer of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., agric. and Grace Winstanley (dau. of John Winstanley of Scarsbricke, spr. Bndsmn.: John Mercer of Scarsbricke and George Hulme of Scarsbricke, agric. Witn.:

- Alice Watkinson and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Lathom.
- May 4 John Smith of Warrington, co. Lanc., herdsman and Anne Antrobus of Curedley, co. Lanc. Bndsmn.: John Smith of Warrington and Peter Hill of Warrington. Witn.: Robt. Horrobin and Alice Shaw.
- „ 4 George Wheeldon, p. of Mould, co. Flint, miner and Mary Selsby, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Wheeldon, p. of Mould and John Doe. Witn.: Joseph Presby and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 4 Thomas Walley, p. of Tarporley, co. Chester, gent. and Marthe Minshull, p. of Coddington, spr., sister of John Minshull. Bndsmn.: Thomas Walley, p. of Tarporley, gent. and John Minshull of Cholmley, co. Chester, yeo. Witn.: George Taylor and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarpurley, Coddington or St. Peter's.
- „ 4 Benjamin Bridge, p. of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Hallmark p. St. John's, wid. Bndsmn.: Benjamin Bridge, p. of St. Mary, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Mary's, St. John's, Christleton or Barrow.
- „ 7 John Nicholson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Mrs. Elizabeth [*defaced*] of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: John Nicholson of Leverpoole and John Jenkins of Wood Leaths, co. York, gent. Witn.: Henry Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Mottram, or Chapel of Woodhead.
- „ 7 Edward Wynne of Holywell house, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Ingman, p. of St. Bridget, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Wynne of Holywell house, and John Doe. Witn.: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas, St. Bridgett's or St. Michael's.
- „ 7 Matthew Brown of Handbridge in the city of Chester, yeo. and Ann Griffith of Kinerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, wid. Bndsmn.: Thomas Edge of Handbridge, dyer and John

- Doe. Witn.: Jeff. Moulding and John Chapman. At St. Mary's, Dodleston or Pulford.
- May 7 Thomas Peck of Kingsley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, tanner and Mary Bradford of Aston, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Peck of Kingsley, Henry Tapley, city of Chester, cooper and Richard Leadbeater of Chester, beer brewer. Witn.: Lyd. Prescott and Jeff Moulding. At Frodsham, Tarvin or St. Peter's.
- „ 10 James Seddon of Bickerstaff, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. and Alice Ellison of Rainford, p. of Prescot, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: James Seddon of Bickerstaff, malster and John Ashton of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., sadler. Witn.: Joh. Watkinson and Alice Eden. At Prescot or Chappel of Rainford.
- „ 11 Thomas Lloyd, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester and Margaret Parry, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmer.: Thomas Lloyd, p. of St. Bridgett, Chester and John Doe. Witn.: Thom. Leftwiche and Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, St. Peter's or St. Bridgett's in Chester.
- „ 11 Thomas Whitlow of Appleton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Rench of Ashton-more, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Whitlow of Appleton, yeo. and John Whitlow of Appleton, yeo. Witn.: Peter Hill and Mary Collier. At Runcorn or Warrington.
- „ 11 John Cock of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Bostock of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Cock of Ashton-under-line, innkeeper and John Stiles. Witn.: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Denton.
- „ 12 Andrew Clayton of Worthenbury, co. Flint, ironworker and Elizabeth Mansell of Worthenbury, spr. Bndsmn.: Andrew Clayton of Worthenbury and John Howard of Whitchurch, co. Salop, ironmonger. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At Worthenbury or St. Michael's.
- „ 12 James Allen of Walcotton, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester and Grace Eavenson of Namptwich,

- co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: James Allen of Wallcotton, weaver and William Eavenson of Nantwich, dyer. Witn.: Richard Turner and John Shenton.
- May 12 George Rhodes of Hattersley, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Barret of Etchells p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: George Rhodes of Hattersley and George Rhodes of Hattersley, linnen weaver. Witn.: James Bradshaw and Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Gorton.
- „ 13 Richard Wheeler, p. of Sambich [Sandbach], co. Chester, gent. and Mary Egerton of Shaw, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., spr. Bndsmn.: Edward Sedgwick of Flixton, cler. and John Stiles. Witn.: Thos. Brabin and Roger Bolton. At Flixton or Warburton.
- „ 14 William Croughton, p. of St. Peter, linnen draper and Esther Mercer, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Thomas Croughton, city of Chester, linnen draper and John Doe. Witn.: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's, St Oswald's or St. John's.
- „ 15 Abraham Shuffelbothom of Warmingham, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Margaret Harding of Haslington, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Abraham Shuffelbothom of Warmingham and William Harding of Coppenhall, co. Chester, taylor. Witn.: Richard Turner and John Shenton.
- „ 17 George Hadfield of Hadfield, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, yeo. and Martha Dearnely of Whitfield, p. of Glossop, spr. Bndsmn.: George Hadfield of Hadfield, and William Strong of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tape weaver. Witn.: Robert Hollinshead and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Blakely.
- „ 18 Thomas Holland of Alsager, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester and Frances Broom of Wistaston, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: William Boot of Wistaston, taylor and Thomas Hewett of Nantwich, iron worker. Witn.: John Shenton, John Montgomery, and William Moulton.

- May 19 John Syddal, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, yeo. and Helen Darlington of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: John Syddal, p. of Whitegate and John Doe. Witn.: Thomas Leftwiche and Ric. Bouchier. At Whitegate.
- „ 19 Henry Phillips of Poulton, co. Chester, yeo. and Eliz. Shaw, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Henry Phillips of Poulton and John Dod of Poulton. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 20 Thomas Key of High Leigh, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester, husb. and Rebeccah Bentley of Meir, p. of Rosthern, spr., sister of Nathan Bentley. Bndsmn.: Nathan Bentley of Meire, yeo. and Charles Griffith of the City of Chester, innholder. Witn.: Will. Plumley and Jeff. Moulding. At Rosthern or Lower Peever or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 21 Samuel Bruen of Stapleford, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Jones of Stapleford, spr. Bndsmn.: Samuel Bruen of Stapleford and John Reece of Boughton, co. Chester, gardiner. Witn.: Hen. Prescott and Ric. Bouchier. At Tarvin or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Sutton of Baddily, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Bankes of Wrenbury, spr., dau. of John Wrenbury [?] yeo. Bndsmn.: Thomas Sutton of Baddiley and Thomas Hale of Acton, co. Chester, agric. Witn.: James Alcock and Henry Prescott. At Wrenbury or St. Peter's, Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Shaw of Stretton, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, husb. and Hannah Knowles of Appleton, p. of Budworth. Bndsmn.: Thomas Shaw of Stretton and George Starkey of Warrington, co. Lanc., drover. Witn.: John Watkinson and Henry Eden. At Budworth or Winwick.
- „ 23 Johnathan Cragg, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Warburton, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, spr. Bndsmn.: Jonathan Cragg of Gt. Budworth, yeo. and Thomas Warburton of Mobberley, yeo. Witn.: Joseph Cragg and Tho. Welles. At Sandbach.

- May 24 Peter Besson, p. of St. John, city of Chester, surgeon and Cath. Moulson of the same, spr. Bndsmn.: Peter Moulson, city of Chester, tanner and Edwd. Panton, city of Chester, tanner. Witn.: Ric. Bouchier. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 27 Jordan Langdale of North-Meol, co. York, gent. and Dorothy Walmesley of Samlesbury, co. Lanc., wid. Bndsmn.: Jordan Langdale of North-Meol, and John Winder of Preston, co. Lanc., gent. Witn.: Jo. Hull and Hen. Cooper.
- „ 28 Samuel Amery of Hapsford, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, gent. and Debora Wilkinson of Newton, p. of Midlewich, co. Chester. Bn: Samuel Amery of Hapsford and John Whitby of the city of Chester, gent. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Thornton, Ince or Midlewich.
- „ 29 Samuel Worthington of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. and Margaret Barlow of the same, wid. Bn: Samuel Worthington of Salford and John Crosswell of the same, tape weaver. Wit: Richard Etough, R. Kippax, surr. At Rochdale or Middleton.
- „ 31 John Brewer of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clockmaker and Margaret Collier of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Holland of Rochdale, chandler and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Magdalen Whitehead.
- „ 31 John Kenyon of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Jane Dason of the same, spr. Bn: Richard Townley of Rochdale, gent. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja: Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.
- June 1 Andrew Ward of Holland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., miller and Alice Naylor of Holland, spr. Bn: John Harper of Wigan. Wit: none. At Wigan.
- „ 1 Edward Hughes of Leighton, p. of Neston, co. Chester, agric. and Eleanor Bennet of Leighton, wid. Bn: Edward Hughes of Leighton and Henry Wolstenholme of Neston, woollen draper. Wit: Lydia Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or Woodchurch.

- June 1 Thomas Wright of Cronton, p. Prescott, co. Lanc. and Anne Maghull of Upholland, p. of Wigan. Bn: Thomas Wright of Cronton, gent. and Samuel Williamson of Cronton, gent. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Wigan Church or Upholland Chappell.
- „ 2 Thomas Chatman of Warrington, co. Lanc., gent. and Añe Drinkwater of Warrington, wid. Bn: William Chambers of Warrington, barber and John Bird of Warrington, gardiner. Wit: William Money, Alice Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 4 Wm. Midgley, Chapelry of Coln and Margt. daugr. of Oats Sagar of the same, yeo. Bn: Richd. Nutter of Burnley, co. Lanc., and Richd. Etough of Burnley, linnen-webster. Wit: John Yates. At Padiham.
- „ 4 John Robertson, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, taylor and Mary Roger, p. of St. Peter's, city of Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Robertson, p. St. Peter's in Chester, chirurgon and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Birchall and Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Peters.
- „ 6 Samuel Dod of Calveleyhall, p. of Handley, co. Chester, yeo. and Eleanor Johnson of Hatton, p. of Waverton, spr. Bn: Samuel Dod of Calveleyhall and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Birchall, Jeff. Moulding. At Handley or Waverton.
- „ 6 William Bolton of Stanworth, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Haydock of Samlesbury, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Bolton of Stanworth and James Rhodes of Blackburne, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Will. Dickson, Jno. Holme, surr. At Walton-le-Dale.
- „ 7 John Hunter of Rippon, co. York, feltmaker and Ellen Richardson of Dunham, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Hunter of Rippon and John Doe. Wit: John Strettell, Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton.
- „ 7 Benjamin Mottram of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman and Sarah Jolly of Congleton, co.

- Chester, spr. Bn: Nathaniel Barton of Macclesfield and Ottiwel Wood of Macclesfield, chapman. Wit: Saml. Taylor, John Davenport. At Gawsworth or Presbury.
- June 8 [?] William Massey of Monks Coppenhall and Mary Lowe of Sutton near Middlewich. Bn: William Shenton and Robert Greenaker, both of Coppenhall, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Anne Cartwright, Rob. Cartwright. At Coppenhall, Middlewich or Sandbach.
- „ 8 John Goodwin of Liverpool, co. Lanc., merchant and Ann Mercer, of West Derby, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Goodwin of Liverpool and Richard Watkinson of Liverpool. Wit: Wm. Goodwin, Tho. Baldwin. At Formby or Sephton.
- „ 9 Richard Hughes, p. St. Michael's, city of Chester, agric. and Margaret Williams of Denbigh, spr. Bn: Richard Hughes, p. St. Michael's in Chester and Thomas Roger of the same, agric. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Michael's.
- „ 10 Wm. Tompson chapelry of Chorley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Liptrott of the same, spr. Bn: Samuel Simpson of Rivington, co. Lanc. cler. and Tho. Nelson of Chorley, carpenter. Wit: Ja. Ryley. At Rivington.
- „ 10 Joseph Holland, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, flaxdresser and Alice Chamberlain of Gt. Saughall, p. of Shotwick, spr. Bn: Joseph Holland, p. St. Oswald's in Chester and John Doe. Wit: None.
- „ 11 William Russell of Namptwich, co. Chester, ironworker and Mary Hayes of Namptwich, spr. Bn: William Russell of Namptwich and Henry Hayes of Namptwich, barber. Wit: Joh. Montgomery, Hannah Davies.
- „ 11 Benjamin Brindley of Congleton, co. Chester, barber surgeon and Ellen Latham. Bn: Benjamin Brindley of Congleton and Joseph Wood of the same. Wit: Wm. Lingard, Thos. Spencer. At Astbury.
- „ 15 Thomas Jodrell of Macclesfield, co. Chester, gent. and Dorothy Beech of the same, spr.

- Bn: John Condlyffe of Macclesfield, barber surgeon and William Lingard of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Sam. Ratcliffe and Sarah Whitehall. At Prestbury, Macclesfield or Siddington.
- June 16 William Cross of Burton, co. Chester, house carpenter and Ellen Burrows of Burton, spr. Bn: William Cross of Burton and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P., Jeff. Moulding. At Burton.
- „ 18 John Battersby of Turton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Isabell Smith of Padiham, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Christopher Horrocks of Turton, yeo. and Thomas Sudell of Turton, schoolmaster. Wit: Milisant Braddyll, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 18 David Grayson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., pipe-maker and Cicely Garner of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: David Grayson of Leverpoole and George Grayson of Leverpoole, pipe-maker. Wit: Henry Bickerstaffe, Hen: Richmond. At St. Peter's, Leverpoole.
- „ 18 Thomas Briers, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Woods of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Woodfin of Sandiway, p. of Weverham, taylor and John Doe. Wit: John Platt, Jeff. Moulding. At Davenham or Little Budworth.
- „ 19 James Webster of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Catherine Bradshaw of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: James Webster of Liverpool and Joseph Potts of Leverpoole, clockmaker. Wit: Jonathan Richmond, Hen: Richmond. At Leverpoole or Walton.
- „ 20 Thomas Williams of Northop, co. Flint, gent. and Grace Humston, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Williams of Northop and John Doe. Wit: Lydia Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 22 Peter Parr of Limme, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Morris of Limme, spr. Bn: Peter Parr of Limme and William Taylor of Limme, yeo. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Limme.
- „ 23 Daniel Lea, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester,

- yeo. and Mary Berrington, p. of Coppenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Jonathan Noden, p. of Warmingham, yeo. and John Cooper of Betchton, p. Sandbach, co. Chester. cordwainer. Wit: Nicholas Kent, Wm. Repton.
- June 23 Thomas Davison of Huyton, co. Lanc., clock-maker and Rachel Ackers of Whiston, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Shaw of Whiston, yeo. and John Lawrenson of Prescott, perriwigmaker. Wit: Lydia Prescott. At Huyton, Prescot or St. Michaels.
- „ 24 Samuel Kelsall of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Gamon of Picton, p. of Plemstall, wid. Bn: William Pulford of Mickle Trafford, mason and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Plemstall, Hanley, St. Michael's or St. Mary's.
- „ 24 Ralph Davenport of Adlington, co. Chester, agric. and Ann German of Adlington, spr. Bn: Ralph Davenport of Adlington and Josiah Henshall of the same, yeo. Wit: Richd. Gibson, Benjamin Wettwood. At Astbury.
- „ 25 Henry Copps of Harp Lane, p. St. Dunstans-in-Oriente, London, mariner and Margaret Powell of Handbridge in city of Chester, spr. Bn: Henry Copps of Harp Lane, London and John Doe. Wit: John Harding, Jeff Moulding.
- „ 25 Joseph Norman of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Jane Wolstenhulme of Neston. Bn: Joseph Norman of Neston and Benjamin Norman of the same, taylor. Wit: Margaret Birchall, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 25 Thomas Smith of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, cordwainer and Elizabeth Vernon of Huxley, spr. Bn: Thomas Smith of Huxley and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff Moulding.
- „ 26 John Barsley and Ann Broom, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester. Bn: Randle Littler of Sandbach, taylor and John Littler of Namptwich, co. Chester, joyner. Wit: John Montgomery, Hannah Davies.

- June 26 Ralph Woodward of Billing, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., weaver and Elizabeth Maddock, of Winstanley, p. of Wigan, spr. Bn: Thomas Fishwick of Billing, naylor and Peter Mort of Wigan, currier. Wit: Tho: Eden, Ann Turner. At Farnworth.
- „ 27 James Dutton, p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, husb., and Mary Clarke of Adlington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Dutton of Bosson [Bosden], p. of Cheadle and James Warren of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, laborer. Wit: Saml. Taylor. At Macclesfield.
- „ 28 Samuel Partington of Moberley, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Burgess of Moberley, spr. Bn: Samuel Partington of Moberley and Ralph Partington of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., blacksmith. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Moberley or Weverham.
- „ 28 Richard Paine, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, horsehirer and Martha Wynne of the same, spr. Bn: Richard Paine, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Saml. Rimmer, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 29 Henry Boothman of Salterforth, co. York and Margart Midgley Forrest of Trawden, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Henry Boothman of Salterforth and William Lowcock of Salterforth and William Lowcock, junr. of the same. Wit: Richd. Hitchon, R. Kippax, surr. At Burnley.
- July 1 William Barlow, blacksmith and Amy Barlow, spr. of Namptwich. Bn: Hamnett Axton of Namptwich, carrier and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 2 James Oliver of Bugsworth, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, yeo. and Hannah Kindar of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Oliver of Bugsworth and Richard Oliver of Burnage, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Cheadle.
- „ 2 Thomas Grimshaw of Droylsden, co. Lanc.,

- whitster and Sarah Hampson of Gorton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Grimshaw of Droylsden and John Knott of Manchester, whitster. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- July 3 Richard Danson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., miller and Alice Smalshaw of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Danson of Leverpoole and John Jackson of Leverpoole, anchorsmith. Wit: Sarah Richomnd, Hen: Richmond. At Warrington or Farnworth.
- „ 3 William Hough of Middlewich, yeo. and Sarah Palin of Over, spr. Bn: William Hough of Middlewich and John Hough of Middlewich, yeo. Wit: Cath. Cowper, Charles Whittingham.
- „ 4 John Edge of Tattenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Mort of Broxton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Edge of Tattenhall and William Aston of Bursley, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Mary Whittacres, John Shenton.
- „ 4 Samuel Higginson of Warrington, co. Lanc., taylor and Ellen Rosbotham of Parklane in Chapelry of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Samuel Higginson of Warrington and John Doe. Wit: Ambros Evens, Jeff. Moulding. At Ashton, Winwick or Warton.
- „ 4 William Howorth of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., weaver and Grace Woods of Upholland. Bn: William Howorth of Upholland and Thomas Holland of Upholland, weaver. Wit: Ralph Leigh, Anne Turner. At Upholland.
- „ 6 Richard Hornby of Ingoll, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Cross of Birtell, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Hornby of Ingoll, and Richard Cowband of Ashton, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Thomas Nevill, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 7 George Burroughs of Onston, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Gerard of Sandyway, co. Chester, spr. Bn: George Burroughs of Onston and Joseph Gandy of Warrington, co. Lanc., woolman. Wit: Robert Horrobin John Hill. At Weverham or Warrington.

- July 9 James Lea of Bridgmore, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Boughey of Bridgmore, spr. Bn: James Lea of Bridgmore and Thomas Blackhurst of Bridgmore, yeo. Wit: Timothy Whittaker, John Shenton.
- „ 9 John Cross of Tarporley, co. Chester, spinner and Margaret Banner of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Cross of Tarporley and Richard Banner of Frodsham, gent. Wit: Henry Prescott, Jeff Moulding. At Tarporley, Frodsham or St. Michaels.
- „ 9 William Witter of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Sant of Newton, p. of Frodsham (sister of Joseph Sant, yeo.). Bn: William Witter of Frodsham and Joseph Sant of Newton. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Rob. Peeres. At Frodsham or St. Michael's.
- „ 10 Richard Robinson of Chorley, co. Chester, yeo. and Margt. Richardson of Beeston, co. Chester. Bn: Roger Richardson of Beeston, gent. and Richard Robinson of Chorley, yeo. Wit: Wm. Briscall, Fr. Holland. At Bunbury or Tattenhall.
- „ 11 Manasseh Booth of Somerford Booth, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Fytton, p. of Gawsforth, co. Chester. Bn: Manasseh Booth of Somerford Booth and Joseph Beaman of Gawsforth, tanner. Wit: John Hammond Joseph Mottershed.
- „ 11 James Croft and Jane Edden, spr., both of the p. of St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester. Bn: James Croft, p. St. Mary's in Chester, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 13 Lawrence Taylor of Manchester, co. Lanc., woolcomber and Margaret Berry of the same, spr. Bn: John Taylor of Manchester, woolcomber and John Stiles. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 13 Richard Alsager, p. of St. Michael, husb. and Mary Berry, p. of St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bn: James Pool, p. of St. John, Chester, tanner & John Doe. Wit: Thomas Walton, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridget or St. John's.

- July 14 Thomas Warburton of p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Wade, p. of Minshull, spr. Bn: Charles Griffith, city of Chester, innholder and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Middlewich or Minshull.
- „ 16 Thomas Sutton of Sutton Chapelry of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Hall, spr. (daugr. of Jezreell Hall). Bn: Thomas Sutton of Sutton and Jezreell Hall of Aston Grange, yeo. Wit: Margaret Prescott, Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Aston, Runcorn or St. Oswalds.
- „ 17 John Bell, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Mary Hill of Manchester, spr. Bn: John Bell of Manchester and John Brentnall of Manchester, chapman. Wit: Tho: Kelsall, Saml. Taylor. At Macclesfield or Norbury.
- „ 18 Thomas Whitelegg of Northen [Northenden], co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Gatcliffe, of Limme, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Whitelegg of Northen and John Gatcliffe of Limme, mason. Wit: John Ditchfeild, Alice Shaw. At Warburton or Limme.
- „ 19 William Rowe of Mouldsworth, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Wilcoxon, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Rowe of Mouldsworth and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Whitegate or Tarvin.
- „ 19 Robert Henshaw of West Derby, co. Lanc., agric. and Hannah Worrall of West Derby. Bn: Robert Henshaw of West Derby and John Worthington of West Derby, cler. Wit: James Gilleispy, Hen. Richmond. At L'poole, Childwall or Walton.
- „ 19 Parry Dawson of Chester, wet and dry glover and Margaret Palden of Timperley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Parry Dawson of Chester and Samuel Worrall of Manchester, co. Chester, stocking weaver. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon.
- „ 19 Robert Rigby of West Derby, co. Lanc., agric.

- and Jane Smith of Prescott, co. Lanc., spr.  
 Bn: Robert Rigby of West Derby and Peter  
 Eaton of Liverpool, co. Lanc., bookbinder.  
 Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At  
 Walton.
- July 20 Edmund Tattersall of Ridge-end, p. of Whalley,  
 co. Lanc. and Ellen Vareley, chapelry of Coln,  
 co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edmund Tattersall of  
 Ridge-end and Laurence Briercliffe of Burn-  
 ley, co. Lanc. Wit: John Holt. At Coln or  
 Burnley.
- „ 20. Henry Jackson, gent. and Margaret Hall,  
 wid., p. of St. Mary, city of Chester. Bn:  
 William Sharman of Gloverstone, co. Chester,  
 cabinet maker and John Doe. Wit: Eliza-  
 beth Hanson, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 20 John Leigh of Manchester, co. Lanc., mathe-  
 matician, and Mary Bolton of Manchester,  
 spr. Bn: Thomas Clowes of Manchester,  
 merchant and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret  
 Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester  
 or Newton.
- „ 21 Richd. Reynold of Burscough, co. Lanc., agric.  
 and Mary Scarsbricke of Burscough, spr.  
 Bn: Richd. Reynold of Burscough and John  
 Bullen, of Scarsbrick, p. of Ormskirke, co.  
 Lanc., agric. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch:  
 Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 22 Wm. Gatliff of Stoke, co. Chester, yeo. and  
 Abigail Calkin of Waverton, spr. Bn:  
 William Gatliff of Stoke, and William  
 Minshall of Over, co. Chester, yeo. Wit:  
 Cath. Cowper, John Swetenham.
- „ 23 George Biggins, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city  
 of Chester and Dorothy Ellis of the same, spr.  
 Bn: George Biggins, p. St. Mary's in Chester,  
 gent. and John Midgley of the same, gent.  
 Wit: Eliner Tomkins, Edw. Roberts. At  
 St. Mary's.
- „ 24 Richard Cooper of Burton, co. Chester and  
 Ellen Stanier of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bn:  
 Richard Cooper of Burton, mariner and  
 Thomas Clark of Warrington, agric. Wit:  
 Jon. Smith, Ellen Ball. At Warrington or  
 Winwick.

- July 26 George Vawdrey of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Martha Davenport of the same, spr. Bn: Joseph Hilkton of Manchester, weaver and Edward Vawdrey of Manchester, barber. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Denton.
- „ 26 George Ryle of Crossbank, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellin Gratrix of Ashton upon Mersey, co. Chester, spr. Bn: George Ryle of Crossbank and Peter Yates of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 28 William Gibbon of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., apothecary and Catalina Pickford of Ashton-under-line, spr. Bn: William Gibbon of Ashton-under-line and John Cock of Ashton-under-line, innkeeper. Wit: Nicho. Lilley, Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Prestbury.
- „ 28 Edward Rothwell, p. of Sephton and Elizabeth Dobb, p. of Walton, spr. Bn: Edward Rothwell of Little Crosby, co. Lanc., carpenter and James Whitehead of Formby, co. Lanc., agric. Wit: Mary Grice, Wm. Grice. At Ormskirk.
- „ 30 Samuel Cook of Houghton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., weaver and Martha Newton of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Cook of Houghton, and Robert Whitacre of Manchester, joyner. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 30 John Wood of Pointon, co. Chester, tanner and Esther Cooper of Ranow, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Wood of Pointon and Abel Wright of Ashton under line, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Prestbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 30 Joseph Gregory, husb. and Mary Meredith, wid., of Willington, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint. Bn: William Blethin of Willington, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Lydia Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Hanmer or Shocklach.
- „ 30 Peter Venables of Middlewich, co. Chester,

- yeo. and Margaret Dyer of Middlewich, spr.  
Bn: Peter Venables of Middlewich and  
George Baker of the same, carpenter. Wit:  
Sam. Ratcliffe, Thomas Venables. At Ast-  
bury.
- Aug. 1 Edward Lowe of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co.  
Lanc., agric. and Ellen Orret of Ashton.  
Bn: Edward Lowe of Ashton and Thomas  
Tatlock of Wigan, co. Lanc., innkeeper.  
Wit: Jas. Finch, Anne Turner. At Wigan.
- „ 3 Joshua Ryle of Trafford, p. of Manchester, co.  
Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Oldham, of  
Manchester, spr. Bn: Joshua Ryle of  
Trafford and Thomas Ryle of Etchells, p. of  
Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Margaret  
Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 4 Lawrence Ashley, yeo. and Margaret Lee, spr.  
of Lymm, co. Chester. Bn: John Blackburn  
of Lymm, yeo. and Charles Griffith, city of  
Chester, innholder. Wit: Jeff. Moulding,  
N.P. At Lymm.
- „ 5 John Hudson of Romiley, p. of Stockport, co.  
Chester, tradesman and Hanah Kindar, p. of  
Stockport, spr. Bn: John Hudson of Romily  
and William Lees of Haslehurst, p. of Ashton-  
under-Lyne, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Jas.  
Whitehead, Rachel Whitworth.
- „ 5 Matthew Dolphin of Salford, p. of Manchester,  
co. Lanc., linen-draper and Mary Dickenson  
of Salford. Bn: Jonathan Hargreaves of  
Heywood, co. Lanc., linen-weaver and John  
Knolls, of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit:  
Ja. Whitehead, Roger Whitworth.
- „ 5 Robt. Dawson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., saylor  
and Alice Webster of Knowsley, p. of Hoiton  
[Huyton], co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Jeremiah  
Arrowsmith of Leverpoole, taylor and William  
Grice of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., bookseller.  
Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kippax. At  
Hoyton or Ormskirke.
- „ 6 James Darbyshire, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc.,  
labourer and Mary Green of the same, spr.  
Bn: Joseph France of Rochdale, co. Lanc.,  
yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, yeo.  
Wit: Ja: Whitehead, Richd. Whipp.

- Aug. 7 Wm. Walton of Longton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Whittle of the same, spr. Bn: Tho. Walton of Longton, linnen-webster and Ja. Nicholson of Chorley, co. Lanc., maltman. Wit: Ja. Ryley, James Boulton.
- „ 9 John Whittecar of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Judith Moulton of Withington, p. of Presbury, spr. Bn: Thomas Whittecar of Macclesfield, yeo. and Nehemiah Mellor of Macclesfield, chapman. Wit: Josiah Barns, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 10 Thomas Hughes, esqre., p. of Holy Trinity and Florentia Herbert (daughr. of George Herbert p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester, esqre.). Bn: Thomas Williams of Chester, gent. and Thomas Kemp of the same, innholder. Wit: Will. Stratford, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 11 John Taylor of Deafhulm [Davyhulm], p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., collermaker and Ann Turner of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Taylor of Deafhulm and Josiah Kearsley of Manchester, co. Lanc., mercer. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line.
- „ 13 Richard Lawrison of Alpram, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Vickers of Alpram, spr. Bn: William Vickers of Alpram, butcher, and Richard Lawrison of the same, agric. Wit: Margaret Birchall, Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or St. Michaels.
- „ 13 Robert Holden of Manchester, co. Lanc., tick-maker and Sarah Walker of Manchester, spr. Bn: Thomas Edge of Middle Hilkton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., fustianman and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 Ralph Brody of Middlewiche, co. Chester, glazier and Catharine Taylor of Middlewiche, wid. Bn: John Brody of Rostorne, co. Chester, husb. and William Beckett of Manchester, joyner. Wit: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Middlewich.
- „ 15 William Parry, p. of St. John Bapt., city of

- Chester, bricklayer and Luce Morris of Holywell, co. Flint, wid. Bn: Peter Parry, city of Chester, roper and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Birchal, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or Holywell.
- Aug. 15 John Lawrenson of Prescott, co. Lanc., gent. and Margery Devisson of Highton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Lawrenson of Prescott and Ralph Houghton of Prescott, malster. Wit: John Hill, Mary Collier. At Walton.
- „ 15 William Morris of Pleasington, co. Lanc., warriner and Elizabeth Brown of Pleasington, spr. Bn: William Morris of Pleasington and Thomas Brown of Pleasington, weaver. Wit: Tho. Nevill, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 16 William Walker of Halliwood, co. , and Ellin Edwards. Bn: William Walker of Halliwood, and Jeremy Lithgoe of Leigh, co. Lanc. Wit: Jno. Prichard, Nath. Hammond.
- „ 17 John Rymer of Grange, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, mariner and Elizabeth Massey of West Kirby, wid. Bn: John Rymer of Grange and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At West Kirby.
- „ 18 Thomas Marser of Little Woolton, co. Lanc butcher and Mary Westhead of Liverpool, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Marser of Little Woolton and Thomas Webster of Wavertree, co. Lanc., weaver. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole, Childwall or Prescott.
- „ 18 William Crossewell of Manchester, taylor and Esther Hodkinson of Hollinfere, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bn: Richard Fearnhead of Rixton, p. of Warrington, agric. and Henry Houghton of Newton, p. of Winwick, schoolmaster. Wit: Elizabeth Alanson, Bridget Alanson.
- „ 18 Thomas Crompton of Crompton Fold, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., merchant and Mary Hampson of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Crompton of Crompton Fold and James Rogers of Dasy Hill, p. of Dane [Deane], co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Margaret

- Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Leigh.
- Aug. 18 Richd. Blundell of Meales, co. Lanc., agric. and Alice Blundell of Meales, spr. Bn: Richd. Browne of Formby, co. Lanc., agric. and Richd. Blundell of Meals, agric. Wit: Eliz. Sourbutts, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 20 Richard Watkinson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., linnen draper and Margret Shaw of Leverpoole, wid. Bn: Richard Watkinson of Leverpoole and John Gildas of Leverpoole. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond.
- „ 20 Wriggan Webster of Frodsham, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Taylor, p. St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Wriggan Webster of Frodsham and Richard Taylor of the same, cler. Wit. Edw. Roberts.
- „ 21 Samuel Francis of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Jane Goodwin of Soughton [? Saighton], co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Francis of Liverpool and Henry Hales of Liverpool, taylor. Wit: Thos. Baldwin and Ann Corker. At Walton or Liverpool.
- „ 21 Thomas Delves of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Margaret Lansdell of Whaley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Clowes of Manchester, merchant and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Bury or Turton.
- „ 23 Thomas Ellis of Little Budworth, yeo. and Ann Grinley of Over, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Ellis of Little Budworth and James Parker of Over, yeo. Wit: J. Cowper, Cha. Whittingham.
- „ 23 Samuel Fearnall, p. St. Peter, city of Chester, barber perriwigmaker and Sarah Bushell of Dunham on the Hill, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Fearnall, p. St. Peter's on Chester and John Rothwell of Chester, pattenmaker. Wit: Elizabeth Hanson, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or Thornton.
- „ 24 William Bankes of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Jane Row of the same. Bn: William Bankes

- of Liverpool, mariner and James Kenyon of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- Aug. 24 Samuel Rhodes of Salford, co. Lanc., merchant and Sarah Wilcoxon of Salford, spr. Bn: Samuel Rhodes of Salford and John Wilcoxon of Salford, merchant. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 25 Peter Rasbotham of Warrington, co. Lanc., woollen draper and Ann Darbyshire of Warrington, wid. Bn: Peter Rasbotham of Warrington and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Birchall, Jeff. Moulding. At Warrington or Malpas.
- „ 25 William Moor of Knutsford, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Peck of Knutsford, wid. Bn: William Moor of Knutsford, yeo. and John Johnson of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Joseph Combarbach, Tho. Welles. At Knutsford.
- „ 26 Charles Buckley, barber perriwigmaker and Mary Hughes, spr., p. of St. Peter's, city of Chester. Bn: Henry Coulson of Chester, barber perriwigmaker and John Doe. Wit: Danl. Hayes, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or Neston.
- „ 27 John Wood of Rostern, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Hollinworth of Knutsford, p. of Rostern, wid. Bn: John Wood, senr. of Rostern, agric. Wit: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rostern or Budworth.
- „ 28 Joseph Oaks of Church Lawton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Warum. Bn: Joseph Oaks of Church Lawton and Humphrey Gold of Odd Rode, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Wm. Lingard, Jo. Brownsword. At Astbury.
- „ 28 William Byrom of Alker, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Wetherby of Halsall. Bn: William Byrom of Alker and John Pye of Aughton, co. Lanc. Wit: Sil: Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At Halsall.
- „ 29 George Plat of Saddleworth, co. York., cloth maker and Sarah Wolley of Motram, co.

- Chester, spr. Bn: Robert Walker of Sadleworth, yeo. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.
- Aug. 30 John Rowlinson of Lymme, co. Chester, butcher and Anne Harrison of Lymme. Bn: John Rowlinson of Lymme and John Doe. Wit: Elizabeth Hanson, Jeff. Moulding. At Lymme.
- „ 31 Wm. Westly Cotton, of Kemberton, co. Salop, gent. and Mary Cotton of Church Hulme, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Hugh Whishaw of Church Hulme, cler. and Raphe Darlington of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Margery Lindop.
- Sept. 1 William Miller of Barnston, p. of Wood Church in Wirrall, co. Chester, mariner and Ellen Ryder of Heswall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Miller of Barnston and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Birchall, Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 1 William Cottam and Margaret Bickersteth, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: William Cottam of Liverpool, mariner and John Hatton of Liverpool. Wit: Margaret Fleatcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 2 Thomas Pendleton of Newsham, co. Lanc., agric. and Alice Boulton of West Derby, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Pendleton of Newsham and John Boulton of Everton, co. Lanc., agric. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen: Richmond. At Leverpoole.
- „ 2 Benjamin Urmson of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Elizabeth Howard of Burton, co. Chester. Bn: Benjamin Urmson of Neston and Samuel Trueman of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., cooper. Wit: Margret Richmond, Hen: Richmond. At Burton or Easthome.
- „ 3 John Probart of Warmingham, co. Chester, forgerman and Susannah Kent, spr. Bn: John Probart of Warmingham and Francis Clay of Warmingham, forgerman. Wit: John Shenton, Mary Heighfeild.
- „ 3 Thomas Jackson, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, clerk and Elizabeth Crane of the

- same, spr. Bn: Thomas Jackson, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Hiccocke, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- Sept. 4 John Barlow of Warburton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Stelfox of High Legh, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Barlow of Warburton, yeo. and Thomas Rawlinson of Warburton, gardener. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Warburton, Davenham or Daresbury.
- „ 5 Edward Colignon of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Lydia Pulford of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Roger Parson of Frodsham, butcher and John Doe. Wit: Willm. Tomlinson, Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Plemstall.
- „ 6 Abel Brearly of Rochdale, co. Lanc., ye yonger, clothier and Susan Whitworth of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Abel Brearly of Rochdale, senior, webster and Richard Potter of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Rochdale or Littlebrough.
- „ 6 George Stephens of Malpas, co. Chester, ironmonger and Mary Dawson of Tushingham, p. of Malpas, spr. Bn: George Stephens of Malpas and Thomas Bridge, senr. of the same, gent. Wit: Matt. Moulding, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Chad Chapell.
- „ 7 John Tristram, p. of St. Peter's, city of Chester, pharmacist and Elleleanor Francis, p. of St. John bapt., city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Tristram, p. of St. Peter's in Chester and John Doe. Wit: Will. Holland, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. John's.
- „ 7 Timothy Gamon of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., sailor and Anne Tarlton of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Timothy Gamon of Leverpole and John Gamon of Leverpole, cowper. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Peter Kenyon.
- „ 7 Richard Tatlock of the Bank in p. of Halsall and Emilia Glover of p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bn: Joseph Woods of Prescott and John Doe of Prescott. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.

- Sept. 8 John Pain of Wincham, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, gent. and Catherine Dutton of Walton, chapelry of Daresbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Pain of Wincham, James Tarbock of Witton, co. Chester, gent. and John Rawstorn of Cumberbach, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Ben. Glover, Jeff. Moulding. At Daresbury, Gt. Budworth or St. Michaels.
- „ 10 Roger Brandwood of Entwistle, co. Lanc., agric. and Alice Berry of Sharples, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Roger Brandwood of Entwistle and Nicholas Bolton of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., agric. Wit: Will. Dickson, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 10 William Brownbill, son of Oliver Brownbill of Alkar, co. Lanc. and Ellen Goare of Alkar, spr. Bn: Oliver Brownbill of Alkar, agric. and John Sephton of Burscough, co. Lanc., Miller. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch: Kippax. At Ormskirk or Alkar.
- „ 10 Peter Gee of Newton, p. of Winwick, gent. and Dorothy Rigby, of Adlington, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Walley of Bolton, co. Lanc., clockmaker and Jonathan Walker of Salford, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Standish or Astley.
- „ 12 Samuel Hall of Newhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Katherine Savage, spr. Bn: Hugh Hall of Newhall, yeo. and Thomas Sprowson of Newhall, yeo. Wit: Lydia Montgomery, John Shenton.
- „ 12 John Vennables of Dodcot-cum-Wilkesley, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Harvey, spr. Bn: John Vennables of Dodcot-cum-Wilkesley and Richard Boote of Dodcot-cum-Wilkesley, yeo. Wit: Timothy Whittaker, John Shenton.
- „ 14 Richard Partridge of Stoak, co. Chester, house carpenter and Ann Comberbach of Stoak, spr. Bn: Richard Partridge of Stoak and Thomas Taylor of the same, yeo. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Stoak or St. Oswalds.

- Sept. 14 Joseph Manesty and Elizabeth Blease, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Joseph Manesty of Liverpoole and John Doe of Liverpoole. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 John Barlow of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Crosby of the same, spr. Bn: John Barlow of Gt. Budworth and William Platt of Winwick, inkeeper. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Peter Kenyon.
- „ 14 George Browne of Wigan, co. Lanc., founder and Abigail Taylor of the same, spr. Bn: George Browne of Wigan and Francis Holland of Bonebury, co. Chester, cler. Wit: Anne Holland, Eliz. Clownham. At Bonebury or Wigan.
- „ 16 Cornelius Stirrupe, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Arabella Daniel of Runchorn, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Barlow, p. of Eccles, gent. and John Bradly of Bolton-le-moors, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Peter Haddon, Elizabeth Haddon. At Bolton.
- „ 16 Joseph Gilbody of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., chapman and Ann Bridoak of Cheetham, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Joseph Gilbody of Barton and Richard Meanly of Astley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 17 John Nicholls of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Wright of Liverpoole, spr. Bn: John Nichols of Liverpoole and John Rigby of the same, barber. Wit: Fra: Kaye, Hen: Richmond. At Liverpoole.
- „ 17 Thomas Hastings of Thurstington in Wirrall, co. Chester, mariner and Jane Williamson of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Hasteings of Thurstington and Henry Yeo, city of Chester, aledraper. Wit: Eliz. Hanson; Jeff. Moulding. At Thurstington or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 18 John Mayrick of Flint, cordwainer and Gaynor Roberts, p. of St. Michaels, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Mayrick of Flint and Peter Wright, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, currier. Wit: Edw. Roberts.

- Sept. 18 Samuel Leigh or Lees, of Congleton, co. Chester, glover and Ann Lowndes. Bn: Samuel Leigh or Lees of Congleton and William Lingard of Astbury. Wit: John Naylor, John Toft. At Astbury.
- „ 18 Robert Birchall and Elisabeth Baldwin, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Robert Birchall of Liverpool and Richard Kenion of Liverpool. Wit: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland.
- „ 20 John Slack of Stockport, co. Chester, grocer and Margaret Sydebothom of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, spr. Bn: John Slack of Stockport and James Robinson of Stockport, flaxman. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport or Marple.
- „ 21 Philip Downes, tanner and Catherine Blease, spr., p. of St. John, city of Chester. Bn: Peter Wrench, junr., city of Chester, hatter and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 21 Robert Warburton of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, chapman and Hannah Stubbs, p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Robert Warburton of Macclesfield and John Bailey of Macclesfield, chapman. Wit: Saml. Taylor. At Gawsworth or Macclesfield.
- „ 22 Hugh Topping of Warrington, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Lyon of Warrington, spr. Bn: Hugh Topping of Warrington and Peter Hill of the same, yeo. Wit: Isaac Greene, Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 22 Samuel Jackson of Wistaston, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Link of Gilden Sutton, spr. Bn: Samuel Jackson of Wistaston and Ralph Wood, p. St. John Bap., agric. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Wistaston, Sutton or St. Michaels.
- „ 22 John Cathrall of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, dyer and Eleanor Billington of Little Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Cathrall of Mickle Trafford and William Williamson of the same, cooper. Wit: Isaac Greene, Jeff Moulding. At Plemstall, Little Budworth or St. Oswald's.

- Sept. 23 James Kelsall, p. of Northenden, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebecca Frost of Butley, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Matthew Mottershead of Butley, yeo. and Peter Owlerhenshaw of Macclesfield, co. Chester, shoemaker. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 24 Thomas Jones of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Britton of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Thomas Jones of Leverpoole and John Nichols of the same, mariner. Wit: Fra. Kaye, Hen: Richmond. At St. Nicholas, Leverpool.
- „ 24 John Meller of Micklehurst, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, clothier and Elizabeth Knot of Micklehurst, spr. Bn: John Knot of Tinsell, p. of Mottram, clothier and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Ellin Blackmore.
- „ 26 John Church of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher and Anne Cartwright of Sandbach, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Church of Namptwich and John Savage of Leighton, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Clutton Wright, Fr. Holland.
- „ 28 Thomas Ashbrook of Poolton-cum-Spittle, p. of Bebington, yeo. and Elizabeth Matthews of Raby, parish of Neston, spr. Bn: Thomas Ashbrook of Poolton-cum-Spittle and William Cotton of the same, agric. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff Moulding. At Bebington, Neston or St. Michaels.
- „ 29 Ralph Robinson of Burton in Wirrall, co. Chester, carpenter and Hanna Cooper Smith of Burton, spr. Bn: Ralph Robinson of Burton and Samuel Betson of Raby, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Allenson, Jeff. Moulding. At Burton or St. Michaels.
- „ 29 William Goulborn of Malpas, co. Chester, sadler and Sarah Probert of Worthenbury, co. Flint, spr. Bn: William Goulborn of Malpas and Theophilus Wilkinson, city of Chester, whipmaker. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Worthenbury.

- Sept. 29 Charles Harding and Anne Bradshaw, spr., both of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bn: Charles Harding of Namptwich, jersey comber and Richard Poole of Namptwich, silk stocking weaver. Wit: Timothy Whittaker, John Shenton.
- „ 30 Tho: Middlehurst of Warrington, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Edmonds of Bowden co., Chester, spr. Bn: Tho. Middlehurst of Warrington and Tho. Davenport of Altrincham, co. Chester, gent and John Doe. Wit: Edward Roberts, N.P.
- „ 30 William Jones of Aldford, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Harrison of Aldford, spr. Bn: William Jones of Aldford and William Wright, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, glover. Wit: Henry Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Aldford or Holy Trinity.
- „ 30 William Sellers of Dean Row, p. of Wimslow, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Wyat of Chorley, p. of Wimslow, spr. Bn: William Sellers of Dean Row, and William Holme of Morley, p. of Wimslow, yeo. Wit: Henry Assheton, Robte. Assheton. At Wimslow or Bolton.
- Oct. 1 Willm. Bertie of Northwich, co. Chester, innholder and Margery Bettridge of Little Barrow, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Bertie of Northwich and William Moor of Northwich, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Anne Welles.
- „ 1 Ambrose Johnson of Cuddington, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, barber perriwigmaker and Sarah Griffiths of Broughton, p. of Worthenbury, spr. Bn: Ambrose Johnson of Cuddington and John Waterwoods, city of Chester, perriwigmaker. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Maplas, Worthenbury or St. Martins.
- „ 4 William Seacome of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Hannah Gorsuch of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: William Seacome of Leverpoole and Robert Litherland of Leverpoole, mariner. Wit: Ralph [*defaced*], Hen: Richmond. At St. Nicholas, Leverpoole.
- „ 5 Edward Thornton of Carlton, co. Lanc. and

- Margaret Holt of Holcom, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edward Thornton of Carlton, yeo. and John Aynsworth of Holcom, agric. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Bury.
- Oct. 5 Richard Hays of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., agric. and Dorothy Kay of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Hays of Pendleton and Robert Kay of Pilkington, taylor. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Ringley.
- „ 5 John Wright, p. of St. John Baptist, city of Chester, beerbrewer and Mary Jones of the same, spr. Bn: John Wright, p. of St. John BAPT., Chester and John Doe. Wit: James Wright, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 6 John Buckeridge of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, mercht. and Mary Stringer, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Wrench, city of Chester, gent., and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 6 George Sadler of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Rowe of Ince, co. Chester, spr. Bn: George Sadler of Frodsham and John Row of Rowton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Willm. Tomlinson, Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham, Ince or St. Oswalds.
- „ 7 Samuel Astbury of Crew, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, gardiner and Margaret Doncastle of Crew, spr. Bn: Samuel Astbury of Crew and John Doncastle, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Wm. Repton, Nicholas Kent. At Barthomley.
- „ 7 John Rigby of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., chapman and Jane Blackburn of Belling, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Rigby of Ashton and William Darbyshire of Billing, tanner. Wit: Ellen Taylor, Thomas Mulinoux. At Wigan or Winwick.
- „ 7 Thomas Downall of Ashton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Waring of Charnock, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Downall of Ashton,

- yeo. and Richard Naylor of Wigan, co. Lanc. Wit: Thomas Mullineux, Anne Turner. At Standish.
- Oct. 7 Isaac Lees, p. of Ashton under Lyne, co. Lanc., labourer and Ann Wrigley, p. of Sadleworth, co. York, spr. Bn: Robert Heap of Grange, p. of Sadleworth, clothier and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 8 Ralph Bayley of Eaton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, Chandler and Sarah Minshall of Rushton, p. of Tarpurley, wid. Bn: Ralph Bayley of Eaton, and Michael Briscall of Tarpurley, cler. Wit: Robert Lewis, Urian Walker. At Church of Tarpurley or Alvanley Chappell.
- „ 8 John Kirkham of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margreat Laithwait of the same, spr. Bn: John Kirkham of Leverpoole and Richard Balshaw of the same, blacksmith. Wit: Peter Taylor, Wm. Grice. At Huyton, Childwall or Ormskirk.
- „ 8 John Hankinson of Rosthorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Dinah Read of Oulerton, p. of Rosthorn, spr. Bn: John Hankinson of Rosthorn and Joshua Read of Oulerton, carpenter. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Dudley Bonnock, p. of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Catharine Hankey, p. of St. Peter's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Dudley Bonnock, p. of Neston and William Tottey of the same, mariner. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Peter's in Chester.
- „ 10 Joshua Hardy of Bramhall, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Lydia France of Glossop, co. Derby, spr. Bn: Richard Houghton of Bramhall and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Marple.
- „ 11 John Harrop of Bollington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, millwright and Hannah Gallimore of Titherington, p. of Presbury, spr. Bn: Robert Broadhead of Bollington, chapman

- and Edward Wild of Macclesfield, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Saml. Taylor. At Presbury, Pott or Macclesfield.
- Oct. II Thomas Robinson of Dunham on the Hill, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Myers of Elton, p. of Thornton, spr. Bn: Thomas Robinson of Dunham on the Hill and William Myers of Elton, yeo. Wit: Tho: Leftwiche, Ric: Bouchier. At Thornton, or Holy Trinity in Chester.
- „ II John Massey, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Lowe, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Massey of Wrenbury, yeo. and John Proudman of Tetton, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho: Welles, Margery Lindop. At Warmingham.
- „ II Robert Wareing of Bury, co. Lanc., mercer and Mary Crompton of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Michael Mawd of Manchester, co. Lanc., cloath worker and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Bury.
- „ I2 Thomas Cook, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, agric. and Eleanor Robinson, p. St. Oswald's, spr. Bn: Thomas Cook, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester and Benjamin Williams of the same, taylor. Wit: Kath. Wright, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Oswalds.
- „ I3 William Vigers, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Gardiner of the same, spr. Bn: William Vigers, p. of St. John's, Chester and John Myers, p. St. Martin, city of Chester, cooper. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ I3 Arthur Parre of Knowlesley, co. Lanc. and Deborah Hawkes [?] of Halewood, co. Lanc. Bn: Arthur Parre of Knowlesley and Gilbert Tarleton of Halewood. Wit: Edward Darwin, Ralph Markland.
- „ I4 John Lee of Cotton, p. of Christleton in city of Chester [*sic*], agric. and Hannah Carter of Christleton, wid. Bn: John Lee of Cotton and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Birchal,

- Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton, St. John's or St. Michael's.
- Oct. 15 George Johnson, p. of St. John, city of Chester, chandler and Christian Oulton, p. of St. Peter's, spr. Bn: Peter Oulton, p. of St. Peter, Chester, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 15 John Stevenson of Bickerton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, widr., yeo. and Elizabeth Williamson of Buckley, p. of Malpas, spr. Bn: Samuel Williamson of Buckley, wheelwright and John Doe. Wit: Henry Prescott, Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Malpas, St. Mary's or St. Michael's.
- „ 15 John Crookoe [? Crookhall] of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Rimmer of Formby, co. Lanc. Bn: John Crookoe of Liverpool and Robert Rimmer of Bootle, co. Lanc., agric. Wit: Hanna Bickerstaff, Hen. Richmond. At Walton.
- „ 15 Richard Plumpton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Elizabeth Bayley of West Derby. Bn: Richard Plumpton of Leverpoole and Samuel Plumpton of Lowhill, co. Lanc. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen: Richmond. At Leverpoole.
- „ 15 Richard Ancers, city of Chester, blacksmith and Anne Keen of Newbold Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Ancers of Chester, John Allen of Church Hulme, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Margery Lindop. At Astbury or Sandbach.
- „ 16 Samuel Bamford of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., husb. and Margaret Booker of Bretherton, spr. Bn: Samuel Bamford of Bretherton, Henry Hodges of Bretherton, husb. and Robert Bamford of Bretherton. Wit: Anne Whittaker, Richard Shaw. At Croston.
- „ 18 William Rathbon of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Marsar of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: William Rathbon of Leverpoole and Peter Rathbon of Liverpool. Wit: Hanna Bickerstaff, Hen: Richmond. At Leverpoole.

- Oct. 18 John Boyd of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Griffin of Leverpoole, wid. Bn: John Boyd of Leverpoole and William Fleming of Leverpoole. Wit: Hanna Bickerstaffe, Hen. Richmond. At Leverpool.
- „ 18 John Higson of Failsworth, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Sarah Jones of the same, wid. Bn: John Smith of Failsworth, linnen webster and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 18 Richard Kearsley of Westhoughton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., chapman and Catharine Nightingale of the same, spr. Bn: John Kearsley of Westhoughton and John Stiles. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Dean or Westhoughton.
- „ 19 Henry Adamson of Abram, p. of Wigan and Eliz. Turton of Hindley in Wigan, p. Bn: Henry Adamson of Abram, agric. and John Adamson of Penington, p. of Leigh. Wit: Edw. Alanson, William Turton.
- „ 19 Joseph Wharton of Caudy, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, mariner and Mary Tottey of the same, spr. Bn: Joseph Wharton of Caudy and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At West Kirby.
- „ 20 Robert Bennett of Dublin, in Ireland, gent. and Mary Brice of Dublin, spr. Bn: Robert Bennett of Dublin and Willm. Cotton, city of Chester, gent. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Oswalds.
- „ 20 Joseph Crew of Oldcastle, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Sparrow of Bickley, p. of Malpas, wid. Bn: William Fox, p. of Malpas, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Malpas.
- „ 20 Thomas Holt of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., yeo. and Hannah Barsley of Ashton-under-line, spr. Bn: Thomas Holt of Ashton-under-line and Samuel Barsley of the same, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line.
- „ 21 Edward Thornton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and

- Ruth Hill of Leverpool, spr. Bn: Edward Thornton of Leverpoole, tydewayter, and Wybeard Salley of the same, tyde surveyor. Wit: Fra. Kaye, Hen: Richmond. At Leverpoole.
- Oct. 22 Thomas Whalley of Childwal, co. Lanc., and Mary Webster of Wavertree, p. of Childwal. Bn: Thomas Whalley of Childwal and John Doe of Childwal. Wit: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland.
- „ 22 Robert Jones, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, gent. and Mariya Adshead of Sutton, p. of Eastham, spr. Bn: Robert Jones, p. St. Mary's in Chester and Thomas Berkenhead, city of Chester and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Ric. Bouchier. At St. Mary's, Bebington or Eastham.
- „ 26 John Smarley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Plumbe (daugr. of John Plumbe of Leverpool, gent). Bn: John Smarley of Leverpoole and William Barlow of Leverpoole, gent. Wit: Hen. Lancaster, Tho. Baldwin.
- „ 27 Abraham Buttler of Lea, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Blackhurst of Hadderton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Abraham Buttler of Lea and Randle Blackhurst of Hadderton, baker. Wit: Isaac Butler, John Shenton.
- „ 27 George Shaw of Stockport, co. Chester, periwig-maker and Hannah Woolstenholm of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: George Shaw of Stockport and Richard Whaley of Manchester, chapman. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Bowdon.
- „ 27 Laurence Crompton of Manchester, co. Lanc., calenderer and Ann Hepworth of the same, wid. Bn: John Chadwick of Manchester, periwigmaker and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 28 John Low of Hulme, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., tanner and Mary Bate of Overford, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bn: William Marshall of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At

- Winwick, Warrington or Kirkbey Chap., p. of Walton.
- Oct. 28 Thomas Gibbons, p. of Daneham, yeo. and Mary Hartless, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Gibbons and Richard Earl of Daneham, yeo. Wit: Cath. Cowper, John Swettenham.
- „ 29 John Moor of Haslington, co. Chester, yeo. and Margret Wedgwood of Haslington, spr. Bn: Richard Scott of Haslington, yeo. and James Baddily of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Anne Welles. At Barthomley or Haslington.
- „ 30 Thomas Timmis of Lea, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Unwin of Crewe, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Timms of Lea, yeo. and John Timmis of Chalton, co. Chester, bricklayer. Wit: Timothy Whittaker, John Shenton.
- „ 31 John Roson, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, stonecutter and Mary Alcock of the same, spr. Bn: John Roson, p. of Wilmslow and Joseph Eccles of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, chapman. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Tho. Burges. At Mobberley, Alderley or Chedle.
- „ 31 Charles Davie of Holt, co. Denbigh, carpenter and Martha Bratherton of Holt, yeo [?] Bn: Charles Davie of Holt and Joseph Bratherton of the same, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or St. Michaels.
- Nov. 3 Joseph Fletcher of Wilmslow, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Biscon of the same, spr. Bn: John Brentnall of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Ellis Piggot of Wilmslow, agric. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Wilmslow or Manchester.
- „ 4 John Baldwin of Bangor, co. Flint, yeo. and Margaret Jones of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Baldwin of Bangor and Robert Moulson of Malpas, cler. Wit: Ran: Turner, John Montgomery.
- „ 4 Thomas Marrow of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Holland of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Thomas Marrow of Leverpoole and John

- Stockton of Leverpoole, mariner. Wit:  
Hana Bickerstaff, Hen: Richmond. At  
Leverpoole.
- Nov. 5 James Holland of Walton-in-le-dale, co. Lanc.,  
yeo. and Elizabeth Pollard of the same, spr.  
Bn: James Holland of Walton-in-le-dale and  
Thomas Balshaw of the same, weaver. Wit:  
Thos. Balshaw, senr., Jo. Hull. At Chapel of  
Low in p. of Blackburne.
- „ 7 Richard Scarrett of Croxton, co. Chester, agric.  
and Mary Brereton of Croxton, spr. Bn:  
Richard Scarrett of Croxton and John Kent  
of Croxton, agric. Wit: Richd. Stott, John  
Shenton.
- „ 8 John Roberts, cordwainer and Sarah Jones, p.  
of St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bn: Richard  
Finchett, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and John  
Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 9 Henry Holecroft of Dimplington, p. of Eccles,  
co. Lanc., yeo and Margaret Shallcross of  
Barton, p. of Eccles, spr. Bn: Matthew  
Shallcross of Barton, yeo. and John Stiles.  
Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At  
Eccles or Ashton-upon-Mersey.
- „ 10 Joseph Cragg of Hulse, p. of Gt. Budworth, co.  
Chester, yeo. and Ann Reddish of Mobberley,  
co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Cragg of  
Hulse and John Richardson of Lostock  
Graylem, p. of Gt. Budworth, yeo. Wit:  
J. Cowper, Cath. Cowper.
- „ 11 Robert Schelly of Nantwich, co. Chester,  
weaver and Elizabeth Burton of Namptwich.  
Bn: Robert Shelley of Nantwich and Arthur  
Harding of the same, taylor. Wit: John  
Montgomery, Hannah Davies.
- „ 12 James Leech of Scarisbricke, p. of Ormskirk, co.  
Lanc., shoemaker and Mary Urmishaw of  
Scarisbricke, spr. Bn: James Leech of  
Scarisbricke and Peter Brooks of Ormskirk,  
miller. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kip-  
pax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 15 James Barton of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and  
Elizabeth Alcock of Liverpool. Bn: James  
Barton of Liverpool and Robert Fletcher of

- Leverpool. Wit: Richd. Wise, Ralph Markland.
- Nov. 16 Cornelius Fidler of Stockport, co. Chester, slaughterer and Hannah Wood of Stockport, spr. Bn: Cornelius Fidler of Stockport and Gles Walmsley of Stockport, slaughterer. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Bramhall.
- „ 19 John Cheshire of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hewitt of Frodsham, yeo. [?]. Bn: John Cheshire of Frodsham and Henry Harpur, city of Chester, dyer. Wit: Edw: Roberts, N.P. At Frodsham, Ince or St. John's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 19 Thomas Miler, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Ghorst, p. of Sandbach, spr. Bn: William Smallwood of Sandbach, yeo. and John Ghorst of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Margery Lindop. At Sandbach.
- „ 19 Jonathan Houlst, yeo. and Ellen Palden, spr., both of Timperley, p. of Bowden, co. Chester. Bn: Jonathan Goulden of Timperley, butcher and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Bowden.
- „ 20 Saml. Parr of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gent. and Margt. Heyes of Ormskirk, spr. Bn: Willm. Ollerton of Ormskirk, gent. Wit: Arch: Kippax, Alice Watkinson. At Halsall.
- „ 23 Edward Colignon of London, co. Middlesex, gardener and Penelippo Baucher of Manchester, wid. Bn: Edward Colignon of London and Thomas Colly of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner. Wit: Hen. Richmond, gent., Tho. Baldwin. At St. Peter's or St. Nicholas.
- „ 24 Richard Robinson, p. of Chedle, yeo. and Elizabeth Smith of Yatehouse, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Robinson of Chedle and Thomas Smith, junr. of Yate House. Wit: J. Cowper, Cath. Cowper.
- „ 25 Samuel Barlow of Chorley, p. of Wimslow, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Brown, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Barlow of Chorley and William Hough of Chorley. Wit: J. Cowper, Cath. Cowper.

- Nov. 26 Christopher Roylance and Sarah Sumner, both of p. of Minshull. Bn: John Oulton and Samuel Merrey, p. of Over and p. of Acton. Wit: Geo. Bather, John Lowndes. At Minshull, Over or Newchurch.
- „ 26 Henry Hallsoe of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Ellen Williamson of Liverpool. Bn: Henry Hallsoe of Leverpoole and Robert Fletcher of Liverpool. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 26 Thomas Stelfox of High Legh, p. of Rawston [Rostherne], co. Chester and Elizabeth Steele, p. of Lyme, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Stelfox of High Legh and Thomas Jenkinson of Agden, p. of Bowden, co. Chester, agric. Wit: William Frith, Adam Orford.
- „ 26 Daniel Horderne, p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester, shopkeeper and Elizabeth Aspinall of the same, spr. Bn: William Ridgway of Gawsworth, innkeeper and Samuel Smalwood of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, goldsmith. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Gawsworth.
- „ 26 John Ogden of Oldham, co. Lanc. and Alice Lowe of Chatterton, p. of Prestwich, spr. Bn: John Ogden of Oldham and Lawrence Wilson of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Oldham.
- „ 27 James Rigbye of Burton-Wood, co. Lanc., taylor and Mary Travers of Burton-Wood, spr. Bn: James Rigbye of Burton-Wood and John Bridge of Liverpool, co. Lanc. weaver. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Peers Edwards.
- „ 30 Richard Robinson and Hannah Low of Eaton Norrice [Heaton Norris], near Stockport, p. of Sutton near Middlewich, co. Chester. Bn: Math. Shenton and Willm. Massey, both p. of Coppenhall, yeo. Wit: Anne Cartwright, Richard Smith. At Middlewich, Goostrey or Sandbach.
- „ 30 Thomas Grace of Stanney, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wilkinson of Gt. Sutton, p. of Eastham, spr. Bn: Thomas Grace of Stanney, and

- John Davies, city of Chester, joyner. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Robert Peeres. At Eastham or Stoak.
- Dec. 1 Wm. Machell [?] of Namptwich, salt officer and Rachel Whittingham of Brereton, spr. Bn: Timothy Whittaker of Namptwich, glazier and John Booth of Namptwich, esqre. Wit: Mary Booth, Tom. Dodd. At Renbury [Wrenbury] or Wibunbury.
- „ 1 James Broom of Levenshulm, p. of Manchester and Elizabeth Clayton of Bredbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Robinson of Bredbury, tallow-chandler and John Stiles. Wit: Jenet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 1 John Boswell, baker and Mary Sharman, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bn: George Boswell, city of Chester, paver and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Oswalds.
- „ 4 John Ashton of Warrington, co. Lanc. and Mary Clare of the same. Bn: John Ashton of Warrington, gardener and Samuel Platt of Warrington, yeo. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Richard Parpoint.
- „ 5 Thomas Hague of Hogh, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Roydes of Lowland in Hallifax, co. York, spr. Bn: Thomas Hague of Hogh and Ottiwell Kershaw of Hogh, clothmaker. Wit: Timothy Whitehead, Ja: Whitehead.
- „ 6 William Stephens of London, mariner and Mary Simons (daughr. of John Simons of Burton, co. Chester). Bn: William Stephens of London and Samuel Trueman of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cooper. Wit: Tho. Baldwick Ann Baldwin. At the Church or Chapell of Leverpoole.
- „ 7 Edward Nangreave of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, gent. and Hannah Darbyshire of Moore in Chapelry of Daresbury, spr. Bn: Richard Nangreave of Netherton, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Robert Peeres. At Frodsham or Daresbury.
- „ 8 James Bradshaw of North Meales, co. Lanc.,

- agric. and Alice Longton of Formby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Bradshaw of North Meales and James Grice of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., victualler. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kippax. At Walton or Ormskirk.
- Dec. 9 Henry Boordman of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., weaver and Grace Crosse of Dalton, spr. Bn: Henry Boordman of Pemberton and Arthur Crosse of the same, tailor. Wit: Thomas Mullineux.
- „ 9 John Cowpe of Urmston, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Hannah Walton of Urmston, spr. Bn: John Cowpe of Urmston and John Fletcher of Manchester, co. Lanc., currier. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester of Flixton.
- „ 14 William Ravald of Bolton, co. Lanc., fustian man and Mary Lightburn of the same, spr. Bn: Richard Holden of Bolton, fustian weaver and James Riding of Manchester, co. Lanc., grocer. Wit: Margret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Bolton.
- „ 15 John Renshaw of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Margret Moor (daughr. of John Moor of Downholland, co. Lanc., tanner). Bn: John Renshaw of Liverpool and Richard Walley of the same, gardener. Wit: Ann Baldwin, Tho. Baldwin. At Halsall Church or Sefhton.
- „ 16 John Palin husb. and Jane Woolam, spr., daugr. of George Woolam of Lea Newbolds, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Daxon, city of Chester, gunner and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Oswald's or Bruera Chapel.
- „ 16 John Churton of Malpas, co. Chester, perriwig-maker and Mary Dalsen of Whitchurch, co. Shropshire, spr. Bn: John Churton of Malpas and Humphrey Collins, city of Chester, glazier and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Malpas.
- „ 17 Thomas Dobson, p. of Croston, co. Lanc. husb. and Jane Taylor of the same, spr. Bn:

- Thomas Dobson of Tarleton, co. Lanc. husb.  
John Blaxton of Croston and William Fisher  
of Croston, husb. Wit: Richard Langtree  
and Alice Fisher. At Croston.
- Dec. 18 Thomas Johnson of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and  
Margaret Medicine (daugr. of John Medicine,  
husb.) Bn: Thomas Johnson of Liverpool  
and Jeremiah Kemp of the same, gardener.  
Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Ann Bushell. At Church  
of Leverpoole.
- „ 19 John Buckley of Linthwaits, p. of Sadleworth,  
co. York, yeo. and Martha Gartside of Podem,  
p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Thomas  
Dronsfield of Podem, yeo. and John Knolls of  
Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. White-  
head, Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 19 Alexander Stephens and Ellen Butley. Bn:  
Alexander Stevens and Thomas Heppard  
[?] Wit: Ellen Glasebrook, Anne Turner.
- „ 19 Josiah Warburton, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester,  
yeo. and Elizabeth Janson of the same, spr.  
Bn: Thomas Warburton of Macclesfield, p. of  
Presbury, co. Chester, chapman and John  
Warburton, p. of Bowdon, yeo. Wit: Saml  
Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Bowdon.
- „ 21 William Slack of Bala, co. Merioneth, iron-  
monger and Mary Almond, p. of Trinity, city  
of Chester, spr. Bn: William Slack of Bala  
and John Doe. Wit: Thomas Deane, Jeff.  
Moulding.
- „ 21 John Merry of Martinscroft, co. Lanc., yeo. and  
Anne Merry of Latchford, co. Chester, spr.  
Bn: John Merry of Martinscroft and Thomas  
Bird of Fearnhead, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit:  
Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Grappenhall or  
Warrington.
- „ 21 James Green of Pennington, p. of Legh, co.  
Lanc. and Mary Risley of Culcheth, p. of  
Winwick, co. Lanc. Bn: James Green of  
Pennington, yeo. and Thomas Risley of  
Culcheth. Wit: Edw. Alanson, John Rouni-  
gar.
- „ 22 Robert Dixon of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,  
chapman and Edith Eaton of Norwich.

- [Northwich], co. Chester, spr. Bn: Robert Horderne of Macclesfield, co. Chester, yeo. and John Horderne of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Goostrey.
- Dec. 22 Thomas Moulton of Beswick, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Grantham of Manchester, spr. Bn: Thomas Moulton of Beswick and George Harrison of Beswick, weaver. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Bowdon.
- „ 24 Robert Price of Garth Vaynol, co. Denbigh, gent. and Elizabeth Hughes, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, wid. Bn: Robert Price of Garth Vaynol and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P.
- „ 24 Thomas Swynnerton of Whitmore, co. Stafford, gent. and Mary Turner of Walkerton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Swynnerton of Whitmore and Thomas Twiner of Walkerton, gent. Wit: Tho. Davies, Robert Somner.
- „ 26 James Wilson, gent. and Ann Davies, spr., p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester. Bn: John Sanders, p. of St. Martin, city of Chester, gent. and John Queen, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, mariner. Wit: None. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 27 Daniel Porter of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Axon of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Wid. Bn: Daniel Porter of Eaton and Thomas Dean, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, wine cooper. Wit: Margaret Birchall, Jeff. Moulding. At Eccleston or Holy Trinity.
- „ 27 Samuel Rimmer of Newton, yeo. and Mary Antrobus of Shik-lack [? Stublach], spr., both in p. of Middlewich. Bn: Samuel Rimmer of Newton and John More of Middlewich, co. Chester. Wit: J. Cowper, P. Cowper.
- „ 28 Thomas Brandrett of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wright of Elton, spr. Bn: Thomas Brandrett of Elton, yeo. and Nathan Wright, city of Chester, ironmonger. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Eliz: Hanson.

- Dec. 28 Samuel Barnard, p. of Asbury, co. Chester, husb. and Sarah Browne of the same, spr. Bn: John Alcock of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, physician and Hugh Barnard of Marton, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Josiah Barns, Saml. Taylor. At Swettenham or Bruerton.
- „ 29 Quantam Dicks, gent. and Martha Betty, spr. p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester. Bn: John Ryder, p. St. Peter, city of Chester, taylor and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 29 John Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Martha Loyd of Manchester, spr. Bn: John Smith of Manchester and Richard Taylor of Manchester, merchant. Wit Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At St. Ann's, Manchester.
- „ 31 John Hilkton of Atherton, p. of Liegh, chapman and Mary Bridge of the same, spr. Bn: John Kearsley of Westhoughton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., chapman and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Leigh or Astley.

[1715-16]

- Jan. 2 John Richardson of Etchells, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Stublagh of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Richardson of Etchells and Henry Ellinthorp of Manchester, co. Lanc., calenderer. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Bowdon.
- „ 2 James [*torn and defaced*], p. of Eccles, husb. and Elizabeth [*torn and defaced*] of the same, spr. Bn: Joshua Dixon of Ringley, p. of Prestwich, cler. and John Stiles. Wit: P. Had-don, Tho: Vordman. At Eccles or Ringley.
- „ 4 Thomas Reece, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, malster and Elizabeth Hadfeild, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Reece, p. St. Mary's in Chester and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. Peter's.
- „ 4 John Stock of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Gorsuch of Kirkdale, p. of Walton, co.

- Lanc. Bn: John Stock of Liverpool and Thomas Gorsuch of Kirkdale. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- Jan. 4 John Huxley, p. of St. John Bapt's., city of Chester, butcher and Elizabeth Dean of Mollington, p. of Backford. Bn: John Huxley, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and William Wilson, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, butcher. Wit: Margret Birchall, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or Backford.
- „ 4 William Cappur of Malpas, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Penkeston of Malpas. Bn: William Cappur of Malpas and Thomas Harding of the same, tailor. Wit: Richard Turner, George Grindley.
- „ 5 John Hall of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher and Ann Liversage of Wibunbury, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Hall of Namptwich and John Hall of Bunbury, co. Chester. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Namptwich, Wibunbury or Coppenhall.
- „ 6 Robt. Eaton and Sarah Arrowsmith. Bn: Robert Hinton of Tarpurley, co. Chester, shoe maker and Thomas Chaloner of Bunbury, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Sam. Walker, Fr. Holland. At Tarpurley or Bunbury.\*
- „ 7 John Churton of Aldford, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Wright of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Churton of Aldford and Ralph Wright of Aldersey, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, taylor. Wit: Eliza. Hanson, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Aldford.
- „ 9 John Adshead of Rushton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester and Alice Whitley of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester. Bn: John Adshead of Rushton, yeo. and Michael Briscall of Tarpurley, cler. Wit: Joshua Ouldes, Fr. Holland. At Tarpurley.
- „ 10 Edward Billington of Wimbolds Trafford, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Kelsall of Helsby, p. of Thornton, wid. Bn: Edward Billington of Wimbolds Trafford and John Doe. Wit: Wm. Yewd, Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton or Frodsham.

\* Note. —No abode given in this bond.

- Jan. 10 Ralph Fogg of Blackrode, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Marsh of Westhoughton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Ralph Fogg of Blackrode and Thomas Banckes of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Thos. Eden, Eliz. Johnson, junr. At Wigan.
- „ 12 Thomas Gathorn of Salford, p. of Manchester and Elizabeth Amery of the same, wid. Bn: James Rawson of Northenden, co. Chester, carrier and John Doe. Wit: Henry Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Salford or Manchester.
- „ 12 Charles Baker of Broxton, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Clutton of the same, spr. Bn: Charles Baker of Broxton and Ralph Clutton of Broxton, cler. Wit: Lydia Montgomery, John Shenton.
- „ 13 Henry Bennion, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, wine cowper and fishmonger and Barbarah Bennion of Stretton, p. of Tilston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Henry Bennion, p. St. Peter's, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Thomas Hutchins, Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 13 Thomas Venables of Sproston, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Austin of Newton, p. of Middlewich, spr. Bn: Thomas Venables of Sproston and John Beckett of Middlewich, yeo. Wit: Samuel Holbrooke, Tho. Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 14 James Hardy of Alteringham, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Longworth of the same, spr. Bn: John Harper of Manchester, co. Lanc., perfumer and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Northwich.
- „ 14 John Clayton of Stockport, co. Chester, grocer and Mary Whittaker of Stockport, spr. Bn: James Johnson of Stockport, shoemaker and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Fran: Thompson.
- „ 14 John Young, p. of Thurstington, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Urmston, spr. (daugr. of Joseph Urmston of Erby). Bn: John Young, p. of Thurstington and Joseph Urmston of Erby, p. of Woodchurch, yeo. Wit: Isaac

- Hichins, Jeff. Moulding. At Woodchurch, Thurstington or St. Michaels.
- Jan. 14 James Tarbuck of Whitten, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, maltster and Prudence Minshal of Reddish, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Tarbuck of Whitten and Theodore Wilkinson of Plumbly, p. of Budworth, chapman. Wit: Ann Platt, Robte. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 Richard Travis of Manchester, co. Lanc., fustian man and Hannah Hopwood of Oldham, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Travis of Manchester and Theophilus Ogden of Ouldham, fustian man. Wit. Ann Platt, Robt. Assheton. At Oldham.
- „ 14 Peter Knoles of Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Dean, p. of Budworth, spr. Bn: William Bostock of Knutsford, co. Chester, shoemaker, Samuel Yarwood of Knutsford, shoemaker and Peter Knowles of Budworth, yeo. and James Bate of Appleton, co. Chester. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Budworth or Warrington.
- „ 14 Jacob Bradbury of Trentham, co. Stafford, yeo. and Mary Bromfeild of Lawton, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Jacob Bradbury of Trentham and William Lowe of Rode, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Margery Lindop. At Sandbach.
- „ 14 John Coleclough, p. of St. Oswald's, city of Chester, carpenter and Margaret Rylance of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Coleclough, p. of St. Oswald's and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Stoak or St. Oswald's.
- „ 16 Robert Lindsey of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Leicester, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Robert Lindsey of Manchester and Alexander English of Manchester, gent. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 John Moreton of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Jane Sharples of Liverpool. Bn: John Moreton of Liverpool and John Martindale of

- Leverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- Jan. 17 Edward Stone of Brightelmstone, co. Sussex, mariner and Mary Lightfoot of Parkgate, p. Neston, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Edward Stone of Brightelmstone and John Doe. Wit: Joseph Littler, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 17 Ambrose Johnson of Wyrswall (p. of Whitchurch), co. Chester, malster and Amy Lowndes of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Ambrose Johnson of Wyrswall, and Thomas Hickson of Hampton, p. of Malpas, yeo. Wit: Joseph Littler, Jeff Moulding. At Malpas or Audlem.
- „ 17 Robt. Aynscow of Blackrode, co. Lanc., gent. and Lyddia Darbishire of Bolton, co. Lanc. Bn: Robert Aynscow of Blackrode and Robert Eden of Newton, co. Lanc. Wit: Thos. Eden, Richd. Tootell. At Wigan.
- „ 18 John Latham of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Mary Gorton of Aspull, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Latham of Wigan and James Latham, of Wigan. Wit: Thos. Eden, Jas. Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 19 John Holt of Spotland, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., stapler and Isabell Brearley, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Holt of Spotland and John Heaward of Hillhouse, p. of Rochdale. Wit: John Walmsley.
- „ 19 Gilbert Barrow of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Anne Darrwell of Leigh, co. Lanc. Bn: Gilbert Barrow of Leverpoole, pharmacist and Levi Houston of Leverpoole, merchant. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Matt. Lowe.
- „ 19 Richard Baguley of Utrington, co. Chester and Mary Knoles, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Baguley of Utrington, yeo. and William Rawlinson of Warrington, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Warrington.
- „ 21 Philip Norbury, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, gent. and Catherine Eaton of Kilken, co. Flint, spr. Bn: Philip Norbury, p. of

- Holy Trinity, Chester and John Doe. Wit: John Marsh, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Mary's.
- Jan. 21 Richard Robinson of Gilden Sutton, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Hignett of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Robinson of Gilden Sutton and Job Dod of the same, agric. Wit: Edward Roberts. At Sutton, Christleton, Plemstall or St. Oswald's.
- „ 21 Thomas Guest of Hampton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, iron worker and Eleanor Taylor of Bukley in the same parish, spr. Bn: Thomas Guest of Hampton and Robert Bruce of Boughton, near Chester, innholder. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas, Chad or Whitehall Chapells.
- „ 21 Richard Marcer of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cowper and Margaret Runcorn of Walton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Forshall, cler. rector, p. of Wallizey, co. Chester and John Doe. Wit: Robert Peeres, Jeff Moulding. At Liverpool, Walton or Wallizey.
- „ 23 Edmund Greenall of Blackburne, co. Lanc., yeo. and Susannah Key of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edmund Greenall of Blackburne and James Bolton of Blackburn, mercer. Wit: Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 23 Thomas Davies, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, mariner, widr. and Margaret Hankey of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Davies, p. St. Peter's, Chester and John Doe. Wit: P. Bristow, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's.
- „ 25 William Philips of Threapwood, p. of Worthenbury, co. Flint, yeo. and Lydia Key of Hanmer, co. Flint, spr. Bn: William Philips of Threapwood and John Probert of Tibroughton, p. of Hanmer, yeo. Wit: Margaret Birchall. At Worthenbury or Hanmer.
- „ 27 Thomas Kennerley of Church Minshull, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Moores of Minshull Vernon, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Kennerley of Church Minshull and John Rothwell, city of Chester, last-maker. Wit: Edw. Roberts.

- Jan. 27 William Wareing, p. of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Ann Whittle of West Kirby, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Wareing, p. of Neston and Thomas Usher, city of Chester, joiner. Wit: John Rothwell, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 28 John Ryder of Gorton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Elizabeth Ratcliffe of Gorton, spr. Bn: John Ryder of Gorton, and Thomas Ryder of Gorton, husb. Wit: Jas. Whitehead, Fran: Thompson.
- „ 28 Samuel Bowdon of Mellor, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, yeo. and Mary Redish of Mottram, co. Chester. Bn: Samuel Bowdon of Mellor and John Brentnall of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Mottram or Denton.
- „ 29 Thomas Smith of Fallowfield, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. linen-weaver and Sarah Walwork of Openshaw, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Thomas Smith of Fallowfield and John Walwork of Manchester, shoemaker. Wit: [torn away]. At Manchester.
- „ 30 John Buck of Heaton-Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Hannah Brown of the same, spr. Bn: Joshua Grimshaw of Heaton-Norris, linnen-weaver and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Didsbury.
- „ 30 William Chidlow [?], apothecary and Bridgett Fiswick of Northwich, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Peter Eaton of Northwich, perrwig-maker and John Doe. Wit: Stephen Stringer, Edw. Roberts. At Witton, or Chapel of Gt. Budworth or Grappenhall.
- „ 30 John Poyser, p. of Worthenbury, co. Flint and Martha Harrison, p. of Worthenbury, spr. Bn: John Poyser, p. of Worthenbury, yeo. and William Philips of the same, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Worthenbury.
- Feb. 1 William Roscoe of Charnock Richard, p. of Standish, co. Lanc. and Alice Waring of Eccleston, near Croston, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: James Brotherston, yeo. and Thomas Sherborn of Eccleston, near Croston, yeo. Wit: John Mercer, Margaret Pemberton.

- Feb. 2 William Holford of Hatherton, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Rylands of Minshall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Holford of Hatherton and Richard Turner of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Wit: Lydia Moulton, John Shenton.
- „ 3 Alexander Kellock of Warford, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, gent. and Ellen Royle of Warford, spr. Bn: William Stevenson of Chorley, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, carrier and John Doe. Wit: Lydia Prescott, Jeff. Molding. At Mobberley.
- „ 3 Adam Chadwick of Crossbank, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., linnen-draper and Mary Gilbody of Crossbank, spr. Bn: Adam Chadwick of Crossbank and John Roebottom of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 4 Randle Meakin of Sheavington-cum-Greesty, co. Chester, yeo. and Issabel Twis of Sheavington, spr. Bn: Randle Meakin of Shevington-cum-Greesty and Samuel Henshaw of Shevington, yeo. Wit: Richard Turner, John Shenton.
- „ 5 William Murray of Bromhall, co. Angus, Scotland, M.D. and Mary Bridge, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, spr. Bn: William Murray of Bromhall, M.D. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Trinity.
- „ 6 James Bradshaw of Earlom, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Scholes of Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, spr. Bn: James Bradshaw of Earlom and Peter Irlum of Earlum, carpenter. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 6 John Reddish of Mottram, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Duckenfield of Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Ridgway of Mottram, husb. and John Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 6 Robert Edmundson of Plymyard, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Grace Massey of Carden, p. of Tilston, co. Chester, spr. Bn:

- Robert Edmundson of Plymyard and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Tilston or Eastham.
- Feb. 6 James Haddock, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Ranson of Great Lever, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edmund Rishton of Great Lever, yeo. and James Haddock, of Bolton, agric. Wit: Pet. Haddon, Bretton Haddon.
- „ 7 Robert Newton of Bradbury, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Walker of Denton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Robert Newton of Bradbury, yeo. and George Walker of Denton, yeo. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 7 John Bullock and Ellen Ovensworth, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: John Bullock of Liverpool and Thomas Rutherford of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 8 John Buttler of Rushton, co. Stafford, yeo. and Elizabeth Lowndes of Eaton, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Buttler of Rushton, yeo. and Israel Atherton of Congleton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Jo. Cowper, Martha Skerrett.
- „ 9 John Williams of Golborn, p. of Hanley, co. Chester, labourer and Margaret Parry of Boughton, p. of St. Oswald, spr. Bn: John Williams of Golborn and John Doe. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Hanley.
- „ 10 George Foole of Livesay, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Haddock of Livesay, spr. Bn: George Foole of Livesay and William Stones of Tockholes, co. Lanc., cler. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 10 Jonathan Chamberlain of Hoole, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, taylor and Sarah Gorst of Hoole, spr. Bn: Jonathan Chamberlain of Hoole and John Doe. Wit: Margt. Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Plemstall or St. Oswald's.
- „ 11 William Ward of Blackburne, co. Lanc., chapman and Margaret Ashworth of Rosendale,

- co. Lanc., wid. Bn: William Ward of Blackburn and John Sharples of Blackburn, chapman. Wit: Will. Dickson, Jno. Holme, surr.
- Feb. 11 William Nevet of Shotwick Lodge, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Bennett of Gt. Saughall, p. of Shotwick, spr. Bn: John Smith, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, bricklayer and John Doe. Wit: Hen. Prescott. At Shotwick.
- „ 11 Robert Harrison of Heaton-Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., husb. and Abigail Shallcross of the same, spr. Bn: John Harrison of Heaton-Norris, yeo. and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 12 Robte. Steward of Neston, co. Chester and Martha Plumer of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester. Bn: Robert Steward of Neston and John Ireland of Moreton. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 13 Edward Murray of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Anne Goulden of Liverpool. Bn: Edward Murray of Liverpool and James Marsh of Liverpool. Wit: William Thomas, Ralph Markland.
- „ 13 John Parr of Preston, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Anne Turner of the same, spr. Bn: John Parr of Preston and Christopher Knott of Walton-in-le-Dale, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Henry Swansey, John Hull.
- „ 13 William Fearne, p. of Hope, co. Derby, yeo. and Mary Lomas, p. of Chapple-le-Frith, co. Derby, spr. Bn: William Fearne, p. of Hope and Phillip Hadfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Pott or Norbury.
- „ 13 John Browne of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., butcher and Ellin Letherbarrowe of the same, spr. Bn: John Browne of Ormskirke and William Wright of the same, blacksmith. Wit: Anne Grice, Wm. Grice. At Hallsall.
- „ 13 Robert Blease of Clotton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, butcher and Mary Barker of Ashton,

- p. of Tarvin, spr. Bn: Robert Blease of Clotton and John Moore of Ascroft, p. of Tarvin, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin.
- Feb. 13 Richard Ashworth of Namptwich, co. Chester and Hannah Wilbraham of Newhall, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Richard Ashworth of Namptwich, cler. and John Ellison of Altham, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Thomas Rowley, John Shenton.
- „ 14 John Rowe of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Martha Ashton of the same. Bn: John Rowe of Liverpool and John Ashton of Penketh, co. Lanc. Wit: Jane Ashton, Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 Thomas Lightfoot of Waverton, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Minshull, p. St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Lightfoot of Waverton and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Arthur, Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton or St. John's.
- „ 14 Thomas Hulme of Wigan, co. Lanc., patten maker and Ellen Naylor of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Hulme of Wigan and John Squire of Leigh, gent. Wit: John Watkinson, William Dunbabin. At Winwick.
- „ 14 Edward Smith of Leyland, p. of Leyland, co. Lanc. and Ellen Roocroft of Eccleston, co. Lanc. Bn: Edward Woodcock of Ulnes Walton, p. of Leyland, webster and Henry Smith of Leyland, whitener. Wit: Tabitha Woosey, Farrand Hodgson.
- „ 14 Thomas Boydell of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Tabitha Fox of the same. Bn: Thomas Boydell of Liverpool and Robert Fletcher of Childwal. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- „ 14 Thomas Walmsley of Manchester, co. Lanc., chyrurgeon and Mary Holden of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Walmsley of Manchester and Nathaniel Holden of Pendleton, whitster. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Ellinbrook.

- Feb. 14 Wm. Middleton of Chappel-le-frith, co. Derby, chapman and Armenall Higginbothom of Mottram, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Walker of Stockport, co. Chester, linnen draper and Ralph Heywood of Stockport, grocer. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Stockport.
- „ 14 Edward Arthur of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, gent. and Elizabeth Martin, p. of Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Edward Arthur of Wrexham and John Doe. Wit: Thomas Lightfoot, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. John's.
- „ 15 James Worrel of Manchester, co. Lanc., webster and Isabel Rogerson of Manchester, spr. Bn: James Worrel of Manchester, and George Tipping of Manchester, chapman. Wit: Ann Platt, Robt Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 17 Arthur Davempport of Wrenbury Frith, co. Chester, servant and Mary Higginson, spr. Bn: Arthur Davempport of Wrenbury and Higginson of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. John Wit: Saml. Edgley, John Savage.
- „ 18 Jonah Man of Manchester, co. Lanc., clukin-maker and Ellin Mercer of the same, spr. Bn: Arthur Smith of Manchester, fustian dresser and Henry Guest of Manchester, dyer. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Randle Holebrook of Walkerton, p. of Whybunbury, co. Chester and Anne Stanway of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Randle Holebrook of Walkerton, dyer and Richard Pott of Sandbach, miller. Wit: Wm. Repton, Randle Smith. At Sandbach.
- „ 25 Thomas Irwin, city of Chester and of Myrough, p. of Mougherlin, co. Down in Ireland, soldier and Bridget Bickley, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Irwin, city of Chester and of Myrough and William Woodfin, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, slater. Wit: Lydia Prescott, Jeff Moulding. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 25 Samuel Singleton of Ashton-under-line, co.

- Lanc., fur-cutter and Sarah Furnivall of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Peter Wood of Sandbach, gent. and Matthew Parrott of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Wm. Repton, Jos. Comberbach. At Sandbach.
- Mar. 3 James Jollie and Alice Kirkby, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: James Jollie of Liverpool and John Dumbill of Knowlesley, co. Lanc. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- „ 10 Thomas Cooper, p. of St. Peter's, city of Chester, taylor and Mary Griffith, par. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Cooper, p. of St. Peter, Chester and Samuel Dicas, city of Chester, beerbrewer and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Robert, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. Bridgett's.
- „ 10 Thomas Wright of Tarvin, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Warrington, p. St. Bridgett, city of Chester, spr. (daugr. of John Warrington). Bn: John Warrington, city of Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or St. Bridgett's.
- „ 17 Thomas Davies of Hollowmore Heath, p. of Barrow, yeo. and Eleanor Grantham of Tarvin, spr. Bn: Thomas Davies of Hollowmore Heath and Edward Ley, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester. Wit: Jeff Moulding. At Tarvin, Barrow or St. John's.
- „ 20 David Humphreys, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, a soldier and Elizabeth Ridgway, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bn: David Humphreys, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, gent. a soldier and John Doe. Wit: Benjamin Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 22 John Wright and Jane Ranson, both of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bn: William Wright of Warrington, grocer and Richard Cowley of Warrington, linnen draper. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Thos. Mather.
- „ 23 Richard Simcock, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Leather of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard

Simcock, p. of Mobberley and Samuel Barlow, p. of Wilmeslow, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: William Bancroft, Saml. Taylor. At Mobberley.

- Mar. 23 Joseph Ridgway of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Eleanor Cook of Sandbach, spr. Bn: Joseph Ridgway of Sandbach and Randle Somerville of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Eliz. Welles.

[1716]

Nicholas Marsers of Alker [Altcar], co. Lanc. agric. and Margery Rimmer of Alker. Bn: Nicholas Marsers of Alker, agric. and Anthony Arnold of Alker. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At Alker.\*

- [defaced] 13 Jonathan Harper of Walton, co. Lanc. and Ellin Ascroft of Bootle, p. of Walton. Bn: Jonathan Harper of Walton and Edmund Turner of Walton. Wit: Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland.

[month not given] 19 Richard Simson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Sarah Monk of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Richard Simson of Liverpool and Anthony Chadock of same, mariner. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Margret Baldwin. At Liverpool Parish Church.

- [torn] 16 William Ver [torn] of Thornton Hough, p. of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Curry of Neston, spr. Bn: William Vernon of Thornton Hough, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Neston or St. Michael's in Chester.

Mar. 27 James Saxton of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor and Ellen Harrison of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. wid. Bn: James Saxton of Manchester, taylor. Wit: Ann Platt, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

- „ 29 Joseph Allen of Little Peover, co. Chester, cler. and Ann Comberbach, spr., daugt. of John Comberbach of Lymm, co. Chester. Bn: Joseph Allen of Little Peover, cler. Wit: Edwd. Partington, junr., Jeff. Moulding. At Lymm or Gt. Budworth.

\* No date given on this Bond, but included in bundle for 1716.

- Mar. 29 John Coughlan, gent. and Joan Williams, spr.,  
p. St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bn: William  
Higginson, p. St. Oswald's, Chester and John  
Doe. Wit: Tho. Sissons, a soldr. in Captn.  
Greaves' Company, Jeff Moulding. At St.  
Oswald's.
- „ 30 Samuel Appleton of Ins. [Ince], co. Lanc., yeo.  
and Margaret Sergeant of same, spr. Bn:  
James Leigh of Wigan, co. Lanc., fustian man  
and James Nicholson of Chorley, co. Lanc.,  
maltman. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Elis Nicholson.
- „ 30 Thomas Clowes of Manchester, co. Lanc.,  
merchant and Martha Orm of same, spr.  
Bn: John Leigh of Manchester, tradesman  
and Richard Hitcheon of Burnley, co. Lanc.,  
inkeeper. Wit: Law: Ormerod, R. Kippax,  
surr.
- „ 30 John Prince of Saughton, chapelry of Bruera, co.  
Chester, agric. and Martha Owens of Hanmer,  
co. Flint, spr. Bn: John Prince of Saughton  
and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff  
Moulding. At Bruera or Hanmer.
- „ 31 James Rogers of West Houghton, co. Lanc.,  
gent. and Ann Banister of Ormskirk. Bn:  
James Rogers of West Houghton, gent. and  
John France of the same. Wit: John  
Pearson, Thos. Eden.
- April 1 David Perkins of Scithington [Siddington], p.  
of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah  
Wheelock of Scithington, spr. Bn: David  
Perkins of Scithington, yeo. and Thomas  
Lawton of Macclesfield, co. Chester, shoemaker.  
Wit: Josiah Barnes, Saml. Taylor.  
At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 1 Roger Wright of Namptwich, co. Chester and  
Mary Woods, of Namptwich, spr. Bn: Roger  
Wright of Namptwich, yeo. and Richard  
Turner of Acton, co. Chester, taylor. Wit:  
Mary Turner, John Shenton.
- „ 2 Ja. Hull of Holland, co. Lanc., schoolmaster and  
Jane Hooton of same, spr. Bn: James Hull  
of Holland and Thos. Hooton of Holland.  
usher, or underschoolmaster [?]. Wit. Ja.  
Ryley, Tho. Hawkshead. At Chorley.

- April 2 John Pimlott of Knutsford, p. of Rosterne, co. Chester, sadler and Elizabeth Billingham, p. of Rosterne, spr. Bn: Joseph Hamnett, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and John Warrington of Macclesfield, co. Chester, inn-keeper. Wit: Robert Gery, Saml. Taylor. At Rosterne, Lym or Grappenhall.
- „ 2 Richard Smyth of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., carpenter and Ellen Wetherby of Burscough, wid. Bn: Richard Smyth of Burscough and William Prescott of Burscough, agric. Wit: Thos. Blackburne, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 2 John Welsh of Todmorden, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clarke and Mary Lacey of same, spr. Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linnen draper and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Rachel Whitworth.
- „ 3 John Edgworth of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Margaret Bennion of Poolton, p. of Pulford, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Edgworth of Holt, yeo., John Maddock of same and Saml. Maddock, city of Chester, taylor. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Pulford, Holt or St. Michael's.
- „ 3 John Royle of Macclesfield, co. Chester and Hanna Thornicroft of same, spr. Bn: Daniel Allen of Macclefield and George Massy of Sproston, co. Chester, yeomen. Wit: J. Cowper, P. Cowper.
- „ 4 Joseph Dutton, p. of St. Bridgett, co. [city of] Chester, butcher and Jane Edwards, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Dutton, p. of St. Bridgett, Chester and Thomas Moreton of Poolton, p. of Pulford, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Robert Peeres. At St. Bridgett's or St. Peter's.
- „ 4 James Kent, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, ale draper and Elizabeth Ryle of Norton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Lem, p. of St. Olave, city of Chester, malster and John Doe. Wit: Margt. Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Aston Chapel, Runcorn or St. Oswald's.

- April 4 James Lansdall of Ackrington, p. of Whaley, gent. and Elizabeth Walton of Colne, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Clough of Bury, co. Lanc., cler. and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Colne.
- „ 5 Josuah Shakeshaft of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester and Elizabeth Carter of Halton, p. of Runcorn, spr. (sister of Alexander Carter). Bn: Josuah Shakeshaft of Sutton, mariner, Alexander Carter of Halton, shoemaker and Richard Morris of Halton. Wit: John Vernon, Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn or St. Oswald's.
- „ 6 Thomas Brook of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen draper and Esther Assheton of Manchester, spr. Bn: Edward Linney of Withington, p. of Manchester, linen weaver. Wit: Ann Platt, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Ashton.
- „ 7 John Briggs of Namptwich, co. Chester, officer of ale and beer and Hannah Garstring [? Garstang], p. of Clitherowe, co. Chester [co. Lanc.], spr. Bn: John Briggs of Namptwich and Peter Horton of same, innholder. Wit: Geo. Gibbons, Jon. Lownds. At Wigan or Wiram [?]
- „ 7 John Harrison of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Worthington of Stretford, wid. Bn: John Harrison of Stretford, yeo. and John Crowther of Dunham, p. of Bowden, co. Chester, carrier. Wit: E. Davis, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 7 John Hawkswell of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Spendlove of Holme, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: John Hawkswell of Manchester and William Broom of Chorlton, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Chorlton.
- „ 7 William Jackson of Higher Kinerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, agric. and Elianor Bradshaw of Higher Kinerton, spr. Bn: William Jackson of Higher Kinerton and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P., Jeff.

- Moulding. At Dodleston, St. Oswald's or St. Michael's.
- April 7 Thomas Swindells of Mellor, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, clothmaker and Margery Rylands, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Swindells of Mellor and Will: Drinkwater of Mellor, clo [sic.] Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Wilmslow or Alderley.
- „ 9 Ralph Asheton of Cuerdale, esqre., p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc. and Mary Lister of Westby, p. of Gisburn, co. York, spr. Bn: Edmund Ashton, gent. and Richard Atkinson, gent. of Preston, co. Lanc. Wit: Joh: Mercer, Thomas Rishton.
- „ 9 John Briscoe of Parkgate, p. of Neston, mariner and Ellen Yemerson [Emerson] of Sutton, p. of Eastham, wid. Bn: John Allen, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Neston, Eastham or Heswall.
- „ 9 Thomas Eaton of Northwich, co. Chester, woolman and Rebeckah Crimes of Meer Bank, p. of Wareham [Weaverham], co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Eaton of Northwich and Enoch Lawrenson of Winwick, co. Lanc., tailor. Wit: Joh. Watkinson, Henry Eden. At Wareham or Winwick.
- „ 9 Thomas Green and Elizabeth Ryding, both of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Green and James Finch of Wigan. Wit: Saml. Rawland, Alex: Tyrer.
- „ 9 John Wood of Northwich, co. Chester, gent. and Catherine Meredith, p. of St. Mary's, city of Chester, wid. Bn: John Wood of Northwich and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's.
- „ 10 Richard Bridge of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., maltman and Margaret Hilkton of Atherton, spr. Bn: Richard Bridge of Atherton and John Hilkton of Atherton, chapman. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Joseph Hewit of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tapeweaver and Sarah Barlow of Chetham, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Joseph

- Hewit of Broughton and Thomas Chadwick of Lostock, co. Lanc., webster. Wit: Ann Platt, Robte. Assheton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- April 10 Wm. Whitnall of Warrington, co. Lanc., carrier and Margaret Savory of Warrington, spr. Bn: John Harrison of Warrington, yeo. and Thomas Sutlow of Warrington, butcher. Wit: John Hill, Mary Collier. At Warrington.
- „ 11 John Holebrook of Manchester, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Elizabeth Hallows of same, spr. Bn: Cornelius Fawcett of Manchester, woolcomber and John Parks of Manchester, stuffweaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 12 Robert Horderne of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, widr. and Anne Jackson of Macclesfield, wid. Bn: Robert Horderne of Macclesfield, yeo. and John Collin, junr. of Macclesfield, chapman. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barnes. At Macclesfield or Gaws-worth.
- „ 12 Thomas Kaye and Gertrude Eaton both of Northwich, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Finlow of Northwich, schoolmaster. Wit: Jos: Allen, Abr: Blackshaw. At Lower Peover.
- „ 12 John Leigh of Manchester, co. Lanc., joyner and Mary Smith of Manchester, spr. Bn: of Warrington, co. Lanc., tanner. Wit: John Leigh of Manchester and Joshua Leigh Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 12 Thos. Maudsley of Scarisbricke, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc. and Mercy Kingsley, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Maudsley of Scarisbricke and Richard Morecroft of Ormskirk, yeo. Wit: Arch. Kippax, Margt. Blackburne. At Ormskirk or Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 12 William Salmon of Blackenhall, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Holford of Stapely, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Salmon of Blackenhale and John Morrey of Hadderton, co.

- Chester, agric. Wit: Thomas Wright, John Shenton.
- April 13 Paul Taylor, p. St. Bridgett, city of Chester, yeo. and Sarah Dean, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, spr. Bn: Paul Taylor, p. St. Bridgett, Chester and John Doe. Wit: James Kent, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's, Holy Trinity or St. Martin's.
- „ 13 Michael Welch of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Sarah Wrigley of same, spr. Bn: Samuel Bateman of Manchester, stuffweaver and James Newmark of Manchester, stuffweaver. Wit: Ann Platt, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 Isaac Bratherton, p. of St. Bridgett's, city of Chester, distiller and Alice Ascroft of same, spr. Bn: Isaac Bratherton, p. of St. Bridgett's, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Josiah Leigh, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridgett's or St. Martin's.
- „ 14 James Dawson of Redwalls, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., weaver and Elizabeth Guest of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Dawson of Redwalls, weaver and Ralph Guest of Prestwich, carpenter. Wit: Edmund Dawson, Roger Bolton. At Gorton.
- „ 14 Fryer Worrall of Acton, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Millington of Elton, p. of Thornton-in-le-Moors, co. Chester (step-daugh. of Henry Cross). Bn: Fryer Worrall of Acton, yeo and Henry Cross of Elton, yeo. Wit: Ellenor Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Weverham, Thornton or St. Oswald's.
- „ 15 Thomas Bullen of Halewood, co. Lanc. and Martha Gill of Little Woolton, p. of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Bullen of Halewood and John Gill of Little Woolton. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 17 John Blackledge and Sarah Gerrard. Bn: Robert Blackledge of Brindle, co. Lanc., yeo, and Jeffrey Taylor of Haspah [? Heapey], co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Magdalen Leigh. At Chorley.
- „ 17 Thomas Harrops of Warrington, co. Lanc.,

- haberdasher and Elizabeth Chorlton of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Harrops of Warrington and James Harrops of Warrington, haberdasher. Wit: John Watkinson, Henry Eden. At Manchester, Warrington or Grappenhall.
- April 17 Peter Martindale of Clayton, co. Lanc. and Margret Gerrard of same. Bn: Peter Martindale of Clayton, yeo. and John Winckley of Wigan, co. Lanc., perriwig-maker. Wit: Ja: Ryley, Ja: Nicholson. At Leyland.
- „ 19 Robert Amond, of Croston, co. Lanc., smith and Mary Clea, p. St. Michael's, Coventry, spr. Bn: Robert Amond of Croston, James Knowles of Croston, husb. and Thomas Baxenden of Croston, husb. Wit: George Norris, Jane Hallsall. At Croston.
- „ 20 Peter Pickering of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Finch of same, spr. Bn: Peter Pickering of Gt. Budworth and Peter French of same, yeo. Wit: Anne Shaw, Mary Collier. At Budworth or Warrington.
- „ 20 Morgan Shaw, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, gent. and Hannah Catherall of same, spr. Bn: Morgan Shaw, p. of St. Peter, Chester and John Jones of Chester, cordwainer. Wit: Elizabeth Hanson, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 21 Thomas Hayes of Latchford, p. of Grappenhall, co. Chester and Rachel Stockton of Stretton, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Hayes of Latchford, agric. and John Bate of Stretton, gent. Wit: [None].
- „ 21 Samuel Marcer, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, joyner and Anne Lightfoot, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Marcer, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester, joyner and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Birchal, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 23 Miles Aspden of Green, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margt. Hargreaves of Baraford, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Miles Aspden of Green and Benjamin Robertshaw of Burnley, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Wit: Cuthbert Gibson, R. Kippax, surr.

- April 23 William Knowles, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, shoemaker and Sarah Cooke of the same, spr. Bn: William Knowles, p. of Frodsham, shoemaker and Henry Day of Macclesfield, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Josiah Barns, Saml. Taylor. At Frodsham or Macclesfield.
- „ 23 Richard Milner of Newton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester and Mary Hankinson of Manley, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bn: Richard Milner of Newton, yeo. and Thomas Cook, p. of St. Peter's, cler. Wit: Elizabeth Hanson, Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or St. Peter's.
- „ 24 John Ashworth of Heaton-Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Elizabeth Rawson of Cheadle hulm, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Ashworth of Heaton-Norris and Joseph Ashworth of Manchester, inckle weaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Cheadle or Northenden.
- „ 24 Samuel Bellis of Ince, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Chritchley of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Bellis of Ince and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton, Ince or Barrow.
- „ 25 Thomas Warton of Claughton [Claughton], p. of Bidston, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hancock of Moreton, p. of Bidston, spr. Bn: Thomas Warton of Claughton and John Anderton of Claughton, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Bidston.
- „ 27 John Gibb of Manchester, co. Lanc., barber and Jane Wade, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Gibb of Manchester, barber and John Jackson of Manchester, linnen draper. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Gorton.
- „ 27 John Spencer of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cooper and Elizabeth Slater of Liverpool, spr. Bn: John Spencer of Liverpool, cooper and Michael Catton of the same, mariner. Wit: Thomas Baldwin, Ann Baldwin.
- „ 28 John Brandr [*torn*], barber perriwigmaker and Grace Gardiner, p. St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Moulson, city of Chester, barber perriwigmaker and John Doe. Wit: Edward Roberts. At St. John's.

- April 28 John Green and Sarah Harrison, both of the p. of Gt. Budworth. Bn: George Aldcroft of Lostock Graham, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Wm. Jackson. At Gt. Budworth, Northwich or Lower Peover.
- „ 28 Charles Holdsworth of Hallifax, co. York and Sarah Denton, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bn: Charles Holdsworth of Hallifax and Richard Denton of Huyton, co. Lanc. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 28 John Hope of Astley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellin Turner of Warburton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Hope of Astley, yeo. and Edward Crowder of Millington, p. of Rosthorn co. Chester, bricklayer. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 28 Richard Tomkin, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. Mary Higgins, p. of Whitchurch, wid. Bn: Thomas Hankey, city of Chester, innkeeper and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Chapels of Chad or Whitwell.
- „ 30 Henry Hodges of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., husb. and Ellen Whittle of Farleton [Tarleton], p. of Croston, spr. Bn: Henry Hodges of Bretherton, husb., Henry Hesketh of Bretherton, husb. and Henry Welsh of Eccleston, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: William Fisher, Alice Fisher. At Croston.
- May 1 Joseph Whitaker of Manchester, co. Lanc., baker and Abigail Bradburn of Leigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Kirk of Manchester, gardiner and James Brownhill of Manchester, slaughterer. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 2 William Adshead, husb. and Margaret Thomas, wid., p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bn: Hugh Rowland of Huntington, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Oswald's or Bruera.
- „ 2 William Calkin of Burton in Wirrall, co. Chester mariner and Rebecca Jolliff, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, wid. Bn: John Spurstow, p. of St. Martin, city of Chester, merchant

- and William Calkin of Burton, mariner.  
Wit: J. Prescott, Edw. Roberts. At Burton,  
St. Oswald or Backford.
- May 2 John Hawkshaw of Scarisbrick, p. of Ormskirke,  
gent. and Catharin Ball, p. of Holy Trinity,  
Chester, spr. Bn: John Pemberton, p. of  
Holy Trinity, city of Chester, ropemaker and  
John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Holy  
Trinity or Ormskirke.
- „ 3 Asa Lathom of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., yeo. and  
Hannah Valentine of Ormskirke, spr. Bn:  
Asa Lathom of Ormskirke, yeo. and Thomas  
Tallocke of Prescott, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit:  
Arch: Kippax, Alice Watkinson. At Orms-  
kirke.
- „ 3 William Seddon of Outwood, p. of Prestwich,  
co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Marsh of Little  
Hilkton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bn:  
Ellis Crompton of Kearsley, p. of Dean,  
woollen dyer and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet  
Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Dean.
- „ 3 Ralph Sudlow, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester,  
pharmacist and Tabitha Jameson of Orms-  
kirke, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Ralph Sudlow, p.  
of St. Peter, Chester and Wm. Done of same,  
gent. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Ormskirke or  
St. Peter's.
- „ 4 Johnathan Glover, p. of Rosterne, co. Chester,  
yeo. and widdr. and Mary Simcock, p. of  
Mobberley, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Johna-  
than Glover, p. of Rosterne, and Randle  
Judson, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, yeo.  
Wit: Saml. Taylor, John Taylor. At Mac-  
clesfield.
- „ 5 Thomas Fletcher of Alvanley, p. of Frodsham,  
co. Chester and Frances Pulford of Bridge  
Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, spr. Bn:  
Thomas Fletcher of Alvanley and Lawrence  
Griffiths of Chester, cordwainer. Wit: Edw.  
Roberts. At Frodsham, Plemondstall or St.  
Oswald's.
- „ 7 Thomas Brewer of Whalley, co. Lanc., dyer and  
Martha Horabin of Whalley, spr. Bn:  
Thomas Brewer of Whalley, dyer and

- Richard Holt of Blackburne, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Ann Holt, Jno. Holme, surr.
- May 7 Wm. Moors of Sanford, co. Salop, yeo. and Sarah Chainey of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Moors of Sanford, yeo. and John Lea of Namptwich, taylor. Wit: Lydia Montgomery, John Shenton.
- „ 7 William Welch of Bristol, merchant and Ann Griffith of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, wid. Bn: William Welch of Bristol and James Bradstock of West Kirbye, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Wm. Furnivall. At Thurstington.
- „ 9 John Tonna of Aldersey, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Porter of Dodleston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Tonna of Aldersey, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Coddington, Dodleston or St. Mary's.
- „ 10 Joseph Miles, p. of Asbury, co. Chester, husb. and Sarah Summerfield, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Johnathan Myatt, p. of Asbury, carpenter and Joshua Lowe of Macclesfield, co. Chester, shoemaker. Wit: Saml. Taylor, John Bostocke. At Gaws-worth or Bruerton.
- „ 11 Isaac Antrobus of [torn] and Mary Kell, daugr. of Robert Kell of Knutsford. Bn: Thomas Fernhall, city of Chester, butcher and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Rosthern or Knutsford.
- „ 11 Benjamin Thornhill, p. St. Giles in Cripplegate, London, chirurgeon and Ellen Chetham, p. of Chedle, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Benjamin Thornhill, p. St. Giles in Cripplegate and John Bardsley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, dyer. Wit: John Davenport, Saml. Taylor. At Wilmslow or Presbury.
- „ 12 Richard Taylor of Frodsham, co. Chester, cler. and Eleanor Worthington, of Overton, p. of Frodsham, spr. Bn: Richard Taylor of Frodsham and George Ball, city of Chester,

- gent. Wit: John Stirkland, Edw. Roberts.  
At Frodsham, Plemondstall or Aston Chapel.
- May 14 Charles Foster of Wigan, co. Lanc., butcher and  
Ann Brown of Wigan. Bn: Charles Foster  
of Wigan and Jas. Finch of Wigan. Wit:  
Hen: Alldersey, Saml. Rawland.
- „ 15 William Johnson of Manchester, co. Lanc.,  
woollen dyer and Hannah Scholfield of same,  
wid. Bn: Alexander Parr of Manchester,  
Weaver and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet  
Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or  
Salford.
- „ 15 George Whitacre of Stockport, co. Chester,  
saddler and Ann Bowker of Stockport, spr.  
Bn: George Whitacre of Stockport and John  
Booth of Manchester, co. Lanc., gunsmith.  
Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At  
Stockport.
- „ 18 Henry Hesketh of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co.  
Lanc., husb. and Katherine Holland of  
Walton-le-dale, p. of Blackburn, spr. Bn:  
Henry Hesketh of Bretherton, John Hodges  
of Bretherton, husb. and William Fisher of  
Croston, innkeeper. Wit: Ann Whittaker,  
William Heskin. At Croston.
- „ 18 Christopher Woven and Eliz. Jenkins both p.  
of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas  
Corles of Namptwich, gent. and Christopher  
Woven of same, gent. Wit: Geo. Gibbons,  
Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich.
- „ 19 Joseph Greenhalgh of [*torn*] and Mary Bradshaw  
of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: [*torn away*].  
Wit: [*torn away*].
- „ 19 George Harrison of Crew, p. of Farndon, co.  
Chester and Margaret Gibbons, chapelry of  
Bruera, spr. Bn: George Harrison of Crew,  
yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Daniel Pembarton,  
Jeff. Moulding. At Farndon, Bruera, or  
St. Oswald's.
- „ 19 Josiah Haworth, p. of St. John Bapt., city of  
Chester and Abigail Richardson, p. of St.  
Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Josiah  
Haworth, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester,  
chandler and Peter Wrench, city of Chester,  
hatter. Wit: Elizabeth Hanson.

- May 19 Humphrey Jones of Higher Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Wilcock, p. St. Peter's, spr. Bn: Humphrey Jones of Higher Kinnerton and John Doe. Wit: Job. Statham, Jeff. Moulding. At Dodleston or St. Peter's.
- „ 19 Thomas Smith, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, ironworker and Ann Henshaw, p. of St. Oswald, wid. Bn: Thomas Smith, p. of St. Peter, Chester and John Totty, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, ironworker. Wit: Daniel Pembarton, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 19 Robert Walker of Didsbury, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Lees of Denton, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Robert Walker of Didsbury, yeo. and Edward Ancors of Manchester, butcher. Wit: [*torn*]. At Manchester.
- „ 19 Ottiwell Wood, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, chapman and Mary Worthington of Pointon, p. of Presbury, spr. Bn: Ottiwell Wood, p. of Presbury and William Brocklehurst of Macclesfield, co. Chester, chapman. Wit: John Jenney, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Gawsworth.
- „ 20 Richard Townley of Rochdale, co. Lanc., mercer and Jane Greaves of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linen-draper and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 21 Humphrey Davenport, Esqre. and Catharine Warren, spr. Bn: Humphrey Davenport, esqre. of Stockport, co. Chester and James Leicester of Manchester, co. Lanc., cler. Wit: Charles Spencer, Rob. Legh. At Chorley.
- „ 21 Thomas Chorlton of Pendlebury, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., tanner and Martha Scholes of Pendlebury, spr. Bn: Thomas Chorlton of Pendlebury, tanner and Ralph Bradshaw of Salford, co. Lanc., whitesmith. Wit: Joseph Lyon, Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 21 Thomas Conway, p. of Warmingham, co.

- Chester, yeo. and Frances Hoole of same, spr.  
Bn: Thomas Conway, p. of Warmingham and  
George Gibbons, rector of Nantwich, co.  
Chester, cler. Wit: Jon. Lownds, Eliz:  
Lownds. At Nantwich.
- May 21 Nicholas Houghton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc.,  
shoemaker and Phebe Warras of Houghton,  
spr. Bn: John Elcock of Gorton, p. of Man-  
chester, yeo. and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret  
Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Obediah Wilson of Bidston, co. Chester, yeo.  
and Elizabeth Warton of Claughton [Claught-  
ton], p. of Bidston, wid. Bn: Obediah  
Wilson of Bidston and John Doe. Wit:  
Will. Litherland, Hen: Prescott. At Bidston  
Bebbington or Overchurch.
- „ 24 Edward Bromley, p. of St. Mary, city of  
Chester, cabinet maker and Alice Bolland of  
same, spr. Bn: Edward Bromley, p. of St.  
Mary, Chester and Willm. Lindop, p. of St.  
John, Chester, yeo. Wit: Elizabeth Hanson,  
Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. John's.
- „ 24 John Walker of Sutton, p. of Middlewich, co.  
Chester and Prudence Barlow of Uttoxeter,  
co. Stafford, spr. Bn: John Walker of  
Sutton and James Townley of Middlewich,  
yeo. Wit: Tho. Thomason, P. Cowper.
- „ 26 Robert Brock of Whitegate, co. Chester, yeo.  
and Martha Nickson, daugr. of Matthew  
Nickson. Bn: Robert Brock of Whitegate  
and Mathew Nickson of Sandyway, p. of  
Weverham, yeo. Wit: Margaret Prescott,  
Jeff. Moulding. At Whitegate, Weverham or  
Warrington.
- „ 28 Zacheus Nichol, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester,  
cordwainer and Mary Bancks, p. of Malpas,  
co. Chester. Bn: Lawrence Griffith, city of  
Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Wit:  
Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas and St. Oswald's.
- „ 29 John Moulson, city of Chester, ironmonger and  
Mary Crew of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr.  
Bn: John Moulson of Chester and Peter  
Withington of Chester, cler. Wit: Richard  
Moulson, John Shenton.

- May 31 Thomas Bradshaw of [*torn*] and Anne Fletcher of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Bradshaw of [*torn*] and Rich. Holden of [*torn*]. Wit: P. Haddon, Jennett Walmsley. At Ringley.
- June 1 Georg Astley of Whalley, co. Lanc., draper and Ann Wildman of Billington, p. of Blackburn. Bn: James Matthews of Whalley, vicar and John Crook of Burnley, co. Lanc., inkeeper. Wit: John Smith, R. Kippax, surr.
- „ 1 John Perrot of Tewksbury, co. Gloucester, gent. and Ann Hardware of Bromburrow in Werall co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Perrot of Tewksbury and Tho. Perrot of Bromburrow, gent. Wit: Thom. Leftwiche, Ric. Bouchier. At Bromboro or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 2 Thomas Faringdon, p. of Brereton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Pierpont of Somerford, p. of Astbury, spr. Bn: Thomas Farington of Brereton and Job Darlington of Brereton, yeo. Wit: J. Cowper, P. Cowper.
- „ 4 John Mousdale of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Grantham of Tarvin, spr. Bn: John Mousdale of Duddon and Robert Radley, city of Chester, gent. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Tarvin.
- „ 6 Thomas Baron of Eccleshill, co. Lanc., agric. and Hannah Walmsley of Eccleshill, spr. Bn: Thomas Baron of Eccleshill and Edward Heaton of Blackburne, co. Lanc., butcher. Wit: Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 6 Thomas Cowper of Leyland, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Talbut of Walton-in-le-dale, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Thomas Cowper of Leyland and Thomas Balshaw of Leyland, yeo. Wit: Francis Heath, Jo. Hull.
- „ 6 Benjamin Francis, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, cooper and Sarah Johnson of same, spr. Bn: Benjamin Francis, p. of St. Bridgett, Chester and Thomas Whitney of Chester, cooper. Wit: Jeff Moulding, N.P. At St. Bridgett's.
- „ 6 John Nevett, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, tallowchandler and Hannah Davies of same,

- spr. Bn: John Nevett, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and John Davies of same, yeo. Wit: John Harding. At St. Oswald's.
- June 6 James Puller, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester and Elizabeth Darlington of same, spr. Bn: James Puller, p. St. John Bapt., Chester and Elkanah Lang of same, gent. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. John's.
- „ 7 George Naylor of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and [*no name given*], of London, spr. Bn: George Burgess of Leverpoole, mariner and Matthew Naylor of Leverpoole, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Margaret Baldwin.
- „ 7 Mathew Lithgoe of Liverpool, co. Lanc., barber and Elizabeth Nodder of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Matthew Lithgoe of Liverpool and Richard Nodder of Liverpool, tailor. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Joseph Boak.
- „ 8 Edward Pickering of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Martha Middleton of Leverpoole. Bn: Edward Pickering of Leverpoole and Peter Kenyon of Newton in Mackerfield, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Legh Kenyon.
- „ 9 Thomas Burroughs of Alpram, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Hooker of Tarporley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Burroughs of Alpram and John Doe. Wit: Will Vickers, Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Tarporley or Namptwich.
- „ 9 Richard Hatton of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Blackeburne of Billinge, p. of Wigan, spr. Bn: Richard Hatton of Ashton and John Rigby of Ashton, linnen tradesman. Wit: John Watkinson, John Ellam. At Winwick or Billinge Chapel.
- „ 9 Thomas Hodges of North Meals, co. Lanc., agric. and Mary Johnson of same, spr. Bn: Thomas Hodges of North Meals and Richard Rimer of the same, agric. Wit: Mary Grice, Wm. Grice. At North Meals.
- „ 9 Alexander Murray of Perth in Scotland, chirurgéun and Alice Bushell (daughr. of James Bushell, husb.). Bn: Alexander

- Murray of Perth and James Bushell of Liverpool, co. Lanc., agric. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Edw. Green.
- June 9 Richard Shaw of Sandbach, co. Chester, butcher and Margery Palin of Leighton, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Shaw of Bedchton [Betchton], co. Chester, yeo. and Thomas Green of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Mary Preston, Jon: Lownds. At Sandbach.
- „ 9 Hockenhull Short of Dennal [Denhall, p. of Neston], co. Chester, mariner and Katherin Hockenhull, daugr. of Thos. Doe, wid. Bn: Hockenhull Short of Dennal and Joseph Naylor of Liverpool, woodworker. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Bridget Lethwet. At Overchurch or Sephton.
- „ 10 Peter Marsh and Mary Haman, both of the diocese of Chester [?]. Bn: Thomas Neeld of Occlestone, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Abr. Blackshaw. At Lower Peover.
- „ 10 Thos. Setle of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Ellen Barrow of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: John Barrow of Liverpool, mariner and Trymor Swift of Liverpool, woodworker. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Bridget Lethwet.
- „ 11 William Leatherbarrow of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Jane Hodgkinson of Ormskirk. Bn: William Leatherbarrow of Ormskirk, blacksmith and James Clerk of Ormskirk, roper. Wit: Rd. Bancks, Jas. Finch.
- „ 12 Thomas Henshaw of Plumley, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, wagoner and Elizabeth Bird of Litchfield, spr. Bn: Thomas Henshaw of Plumley and Samuel Hallows of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Budworth or Bowden.
- „ 15 Ralph Harrison of Manchester, co. Lanc., calenderman and Hannah Rylands of same, spr. Bn: Samuel Worrall of Manchester, agric. and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Bolton.
- „ 16 Samuel Dutton of Broxon [Broxton], p. of

- Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Simpson of Spurstow, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Dutton of Broxon and Ralph Wright of Egerton, p. of Malpas, yeo. Wit: Ralph Wright, Ric. Bouchier. At Malpas or Bunbury.
- June 16 Robt Earle of [*torn*], p. of Runcorn, co. Chester and Ellen Heywood, p. of Runcorn, wid. Bn: Robt. Earle of [*torn*] and John Okell of Preston on the Hill, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. John's or St. Michael's in Chester or Runcorn.
- „ 17 Jacob Townsley of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Shone, spr. Bn: Jacob Townsley and James Hopkins of Middlewich. Wit: J. Cowper, Wm. Croft, Cath. Cowper.
- „ 18 Jessop Hulton of Hulton, gent. and Mary Hasleden of Hulton, spr. Bn: Henry Johnson of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., innkeeper and William Hasleden of Ashton, p. of Winwick, yeo. Wit: James Shaw, Mary Johnson.
- „ 18 William Newton of Burwardsley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Smith of Huxley, p. of Waverton, spr. Bn: William Newton of Burwardsley and Benjamin Bridge, city of Chester, innholder. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Waverton or Bunbury.
- „ 19 Henry Ayers of Br[*torn*]hempton, co. Sussex, mariner and Dorothy Ellis, pish. of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Henry Ayres of Br[*torn*]hempton, mariner and Richard Dowdall of Neston, mariner. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Neston or Heswall.
- „ 19 Thomas Goor and Jane Owen, both of Formby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Goor of Formby and James Marsden of Walton. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- „ 19 Hugh Higinson of Chowley, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Marsh of Tattenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Hugh Higinson of Chowley and Moses Marsh of Tattenhall, yeo. Wit: Thos. Heighfeild, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 22 Samuel Bettson of Neston, co. Chester, mariner

- and Ann Young, p. of Neston, spr. Bn: Samuel Bettson of Neston and William Agatt, city of Chester, innholder. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Neston or St. Oswald's.
- June 23 Henry Hancock of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Richards of Clayton [Claughton], p. of Bidston, spr. Bn: Henry Hancock of Moreton and Richard Doe, city of Chester, innholder. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Bidston or St. Michael's, Chester.
- „ 23 Peter Middlehurst of Latchford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Savory of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Peter Middlehurst of Latchford and Peter Savory of Latchford, yeo. Wit: Tho. Middlehurst, Saml. Shaw, junr. At Warrington.
- „ 24 William Povah, labourer and Dorothy Shone, spr., p. of Hanmer. Bn: Thomas Povah of Shocklach, co. Chester, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Birchal, Jeff. Moulding. At Hanmer.
- „ 24 John Stretch of Little Peover, p. of Budworth, yeo. and Sara Worsley of same, spr. Bn: John Stretch of Little Peover and Samuel Lownds of same, butcher. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Budworth, Prestbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 24 Daniel Twamlow of Over, co. Chester and Jane Bayley, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Daniel Twamlow of Over, Chandler and William Platt, city of Chester, tanner. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Tarpurley or Middlewich.
- „ 24 Robert Wright of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter and Isabel Hale of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Robert Wright of Leverpoole and Thomas Pattison of Liverpool, carpenter. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Joseph Boak. At St. Peter's, Leverpoole.
- „ 25 John Dalyell [Dalziell], of Kirk-Michael in Scotland, gent. and Elizabeth Tildersley of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Dalyell of Kirk-Michael and James Gordon of Craighlay in Scotland, gent. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At Parish Church of Liverpool.

- June 25 Richard Goldsmith of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. and Susanna Belcher of Cheadle, co. Stafford. Bn: Richard Goldsmith of Namptwich and William Shaw of Namptwich, pewterer. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Ric. Bouchier. At Namptwich or St. Michael's.
- „ 25 Barnaby Higgins of Dublin, Ireland, mariner and Cath. Watson of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Barnaby Higgins of Dublin and Nicholas Kelley, city of Chester, soldier. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Bridgetts.
- „ 25 John Jackson of Davenham, co. Chester, carpenter and Martha Glead of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Jackson of Davenham and Phillip Bostock of Middlewich, co. Chester, taylor. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Sandbach, Davenham or St. Michael.
- „ 25 Robert Leaper of Hoghton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Dorothy Chorley of Manchester, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: Robert Leaper of Hoghton and John Chorley of Manchester, chapman. Wit: Margaret Assheton and Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 25 Jonathan Williams of Burton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Bough of Tarpurley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Jonathan Williams of Burton and John Cawley of Burton, yeo. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche and Ric. Bouchier. At St. Michael's.
- „ 26 John Bolton of Hanford, p. of Cheadle, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Taylor of Mobberly, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Bolton of Hanford and Peter Brotherton of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen-draper. Wit: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Cheadle or Prestbury.
- „ 26 John Clowes of Astbury, co. Chester, iron-monger and Martha Upton, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Clowes of Astbury and Richard Batho of the City of Chester, bricklayer. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, At Astbury, Prestbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 26 Alexander Crabhall of Holt, co. Denbigh and Margaret Speed of the same. Bn: Alexander

- Crabhall of Holt and Timothy Crabhall of the same, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Michael's.
- June 26 Joseph Heywood of [*torn*], co. Chester, weaver and Sara Lea of the same, spr. Bn: Joseph Heywood of [*torn*] and Job Statham of [*torn*] yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Rosthorne, Knutsford or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 26 Henry Tyrer of Wallazey, co. Chester, mariner and Margaret Platt of same, spr. Bn: John Forshall, Rect. of Wallazey and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Wallezey or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 30 Simon Johnson of Winckle, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, widdr. and Mary Johnson, p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Simon Johnson of Winkle and James Shufflebotham of Macclesfield, p. of Prestbury, innkeeper. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Gawsworth or Bosley.
- „ 30 George Peck of Tarvin, co. Chester, sadler and Jane Peck, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, spr. Bn: George Peck of Tarvin and Richard Leadbeater, p. St. John, Bapt., Chester, beerbrewer. Wit: Henry Toplay [? Tapley], Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or St. John's.
- July 2 Peter Barrow of Eccleston, p. of Prescott and Alice Holton of Holland, p. of Wigan. Bn: Thomas Holton of Holland, co. Lanc. and Edward Fairbrother of Wigan, co. Lanc. Wit: Jas. Finch, Saml. Rawland. At Wigan.
- „ 2 Jonathan Patten of Manchester co. Lanc. gent. and Catherine Fielden of Blackburne, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: Jonathan Patten of Manchester, gent. and Henry Fielden of Blackburne, merchant. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme surr.
- „ 2 Thomas Quay and Mary Lee, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Quay of Liverpool and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit: Elin. Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 3 Thomas Hickson of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Fisher of Backford, wid. Bn:

- Thomas Hickson of Backford, William Adshhead, city of Chester, victualler and John Doe. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At Backford or St. Mary's, Chester.
- July 4 Phillips Aston, city of Dublin in Ireland, gent. and Elizabeth Miller, p. St. Olives, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Phillips Aston of Dublin, John Dewsbury, city of Chester, feltmaker, and John Doe. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 4 Samuel Ince of Halewood, co. Lanc., linnen webster and Martha Barrow of same, spr. Bn: Samuel Ince of Halewood and Peter Hill of Warrington, co. Lanc., clark. Wit: Anne Shaw, Mary Collier. At Farnworth.
- „ 5 John Fogge, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. and Margt. Martin, p. of Childwall. Bn: John Fogge of Bickerstaffe, co. Lanc., yeo. and William Grice of Ormskirk, bookseller. Wit: Helena Kippax, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 6 Thomas Ford of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Isabel Johnson, p. of Leygh, wid. Bn: Thomas Ford of Liverpool and John Doe of Liverpool. Wit: Gilbt. Barrow, Ralph Markland.
- „ 6 Thomas Rathbone of Weverham, co. Chester, ironmonger and Esther Darlington of Weverham, spr. Bn: Thomas Rathbone of Weverham and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Weverham or St. Michael's:
- „ 7 Tho. Melling and Mary Tyrer. Bn: Thos. Melling of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and John Melling of same, gardiner. Wit: Ann Britton, Ann Walkden. At Liverpool.
- „ 9 Thomas Tasker, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, gardiner and Mary Combs of Alderley, spr. Bn: Thomas Tasker, p. of Alderley and James Broadbent of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, glasier. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Mobberley or Macclesfield.
- „ 9 Peter Wilbraham of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co.

- Chester, yeo. and Martha Brown of Eddinshall [Iddinshall], p. of St. Oswald's, spr. Bn: John Bennet of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Isaac Gregory of Huxley, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Robert Peeres. At Waverton or St. Oswald's.
- July 10 William Chaddock of Hale, co. Lanc. and Catharine Brerewood of Much Woolton, both in Childwal parish. Bn: William Chaddock of Hale and John Brerewood of Knowsley, co. Lanc. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 10 Randle Gorton of Norbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Proudman of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Randle Gorton of Norbury and James Cowper of Wrenbury, agric. Wit: Edward Wright, George Crutchley. At Acton.
- „ 10 Richard Smith of Elton, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Myas of Elton, spr. Bn: Richard Smith of Elton and William Heyes of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Will. Cotton, Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton or St. Oswald's.
- „ 11 John Jekeel of Overton Maddock, co. Flint, blacksmith and Mary Phillips of the same, spr. Bn: John Jekeel of Overton Maddock, Nathan Wright, city of Chester, ironmonger and John Doe. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At Overton or Pulford.
- „ 12 William Peers of Tarbuck, p. of Highton [Huyton], co. Lanc., tailor and Margaret Chadwick of Farnworth, spr. Bn: William Peers of Tarbuck and John Chadwick of Bold, co. Lanc., linnen weaver. Wit: John Watkinson, John Ellam.
- „ 12 Thomas Sa[torn] taylor and Martha Hall, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr., Bn: John Phythian, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, cordwainer and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity.\*
- „ 13 Samuel Crane, city of Chester, silkweaver and Mary Lightfoote, p. St. Werberg, city of Chester, wid. Bn: Samuel Crane of Chester

\* Not registered at Holy Trinity.

- and Samuel Mercer of same, joyner. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Werberg or St. Mary's.
- July 13 John Tamplin of Abby-Tinton, co. Monmouth in Wales, mariner and Rebecca Stones of Dappool [Dawpool] in Cheshire, wid. Bn: John Tamplin of Abby-Tinton, mariner and John Bryning of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Bridget Lethet. At Prescot or Leverpool.
- „ 14 John Higson of Failsworth, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. carrier and Elizabeth Martin of Manchester, spr. Bn: John Magnell of Manchester, agric. and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 William Jenkins, p. St. Olave in Southwark, near London and Mary Ball, spr., sister-in-law of Richard Hudson. Bn: William Jenkins, p. St. Olave in Southwark and Richard Hudson of Neston, co. Chester, mariner. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Ric. Bouchier.
- „ 14 Thomas Jones of C[torn], p. of Farndon, co. Chester, agric. and Frances Carden of Callcott [torn] Shocklach, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Jones of C[torn], agric. and Thomas Roger of Farndon, iron worker. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Shocklach, Farn or St. Oswald's.
- „ 14 John Marrow of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Eliza Wright, spr. Bn: John Marrow of Liverpool and Henry Holt of Liverpool, woodmerchant. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Bridgeth Lethet.
- „ 14 Robert Meacock of Stanleyhouse in Wirrall, co. Chester, husb. and Alice Hill of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Cornelius Walker of Stanney, yeo. and Thomas Forshaw of Childer Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Elizabeth Hanson, Jeff. Moulding. At Stoak or St. Michael's.
- „ 15 Richard Gratrix of Sale, p. of Ashton-on-Mersey and Mary Creswell of Ashton-on-Mersey, spr. Bn: Richard Gratrix of Sale, yeo. and Edward Sedgwick of Ashton-on-Mersey, cler.

- Wit: Saml. Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-on-Mersey.
- July 16 Samuel Smith, p. of Coppenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Astles, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester. Bn: Daniel Astles and Samuel Smith, yeo., both in p. of Coppenhall. Wit: J. Lownds, Joseph Allecock. At Namptwich or Coppenhall.
- „ 18 Henry Crouchley and Alice Moss. Bn: Henry Crouchley of Eccleston, co. Lanc., brassier and Henry Cockram of Eccleston, agric. Wit: Ann Gamen, Ann Walkden. At Prescott.
- „ 18 Peter Leigh of Croncton [Cronton], co. Lanc., gent. and Susanna Bushel of Appleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Leigh of Croncton, gent. and Peter Evanson of Warrington, co. Lanc., barber. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Warrington.
- „ 19 John Street of Stanney, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wilson, spr., daughr. of Thomas Wilson of Bidston, co. Chester, yeo. Bn: John Street of Stanney and Thomas Wilson of Bidston, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Stoak, Stanney, St. Mary's, St. Oswald's, St. Michael's.
- „ 21 Edward Stanninough and Margaret Mercer, both of Garston, p. of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bn: Edward Stanninough of Garston and Robert Fletcher of Childwal. Wit: Elin. Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 21 Tho. Tudor of Leach [Lache], p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, agric. and Margaret Roberts of same, spr. Bn: Tho: Tudor of Leach and John Bolland of [torn], joiner. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's.
- „ 21 Thomas Williamson of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkleweaver and Sarah Worrall of Manchester, wid. Bn: John Williamson of Salford, inkleweaver and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Matthew Wood of Curedly, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellen Hunter of Hale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn:

- Matthew Wood of Curedly and James Leadbeater of Whittleby, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Robt. Horrobin, William Middlehurst. At Warrington, Burtonwood or Hale.
- July 24 John Dod, city of Chester, gent., and Jane Dod of Caldecott, p. of Shocklach, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Dod of Chester and George Wilcock of Chester. Wit: Grace Willcocke, Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Michael's or St. Oswald's in Chester or Shocklach.
- „ 24 Samuel Lawrence, cler. and Elizabeth Dutton, wid., both of Newcastle, co. Stafford. Bn: George Ryley of Namptwich, co. Chester, chyrurgeon and Samuel Lawrence of Newcastle, cler. Wit: Jon. Lownds, Eliz. Lownds. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.
- „ 24 William Low of Aldford, co. Chester, ironworker and Ann Johnson of Lea, Chapelry of Bruera, spr. Bn: William Low of Aldford and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, John Harding. At Aldford, St. Oswald or Bruera.
- „ 24 Thomas Rimmer and Anne Yong, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Rimmer of Liverpool, sailor and Joseph Longworth of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit: Eliz. Birch, Ralph Markland.
- „ 24 William Valentine of West Derby, co. Lanc., and Margaret Barton of Liverpool. Bn: William Valentine of West Derby and James Hurdis of West Derby. Wit: Magdalen Morris, Ralph Markland.
- „ 26 Tho. Davies, yeo. and Hannah Birtles, spr. of Christleton. Bn: Edward Birtles of Barrow, co. Chester, wheelwright and John Doe. Wit: John Minshull, Edw. Roberts. At Christleton.
- „ 26 Tho. Howell of Shocklach, co. Chester, husb. and Sarah Wildridge of Wrenbury, spr. Bn: Thomas Griffith of Shocklach, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Wrenbury, Malpas or Shocklach.
- „ 26 Peter Moulson, city of Chester, tanner and Ann Dobson of Chester, spr. Bn: Peter Moulson of Chester and Thomas Anyon of Liverpool,

- co. Lanc., ironworker. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Margaret Baldwin. At Liverpool Parish Church.
- July 27 Francis Swindells, yeo. and Rebecca Broadhurst, spr., daught. of Richard Broadhurst. Bn: Richard Broadhurst of Rainow, Chapelry of Macclesfield, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Macclesfield or Prestbury.
- „ 28 Henry Crosscome, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, gent. and Catharin Hughes, spr., p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bn: Thomas Shone, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, hatter and John Doe. Wit: John Hughson, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 28 William Edwardson of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, weaver and Martha Chaddock of Halton, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bn: William Edwardson of Sutton and John Doe. Wit: John Day, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 28 Samuel Ellis of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Susannah Pope of Leverpoole. Bn: Samuel Ellis of Leverpoole and John Pope, of Leverpoole, mariner. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Tho. Johns. At Leverpoole or St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 28 Noah Hollas of Manchester, innkeeper and Mary Gathron of Manchester, wid. Bn: Noah Hollas of Manchester and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Wm. Whitehead. At Manchester or Blakley.
- „ 30 Henry Harde and Margaret Hamour, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Henry Harde of Liverpool and John Woods of Little Woolton, co. Lanc. Wit: William Edwardson, Ralph Markland.
- „ 30 Ralph Jackson of Highleigh, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Barlow of Highleigh, spr. Bn: Ralph Jackson of Highleigh and John Harper of Manchester, co. Lanc., barber. Wit: Jennet Clayton, James Leicester. At Rosthorn or Bowdon.
- „ 30 Alexander Mort and Mary Bateman, both of the p. of Leigh, co. Lanc. Bn: Tho. Heyes

- of Astley, p. of Leygh, chapman and John Lomax of Manchester. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Wm. Whitehead. At Leigh or Astley.
- July 31 Robert Willson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Earlam of Leverpoole, wid. Bn: Robert Willson of Leverpoole and William Cliff of Leverpoole, velvet weaver. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Margaret Baldwin. At Childwall.
- Aug. 1 William Harrison of Heaton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Hopwood of Heaton, spr. Bn: William Harrison of Heaton and Ralph Pownnell of Heaton, agric. Wit: Joh: Watkinson, William Dunbalim. At Winwick.
- „ 3 Thomas Newton, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, tanner and Elizabeth Hurst of Adlington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Duncalfe of Adlington, yeo. and John Davenport of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Presbury.
- „ 4 Thomas Brooks of Brereton, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha [*torn*] of Brereton, spr. Bn: Thomas Brooks of Brereton, yeo. and William Farrington of the same, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 5 Joseph Chesters of Aston-juxta-Mondrem, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Holland of Auster-son [Acton p.], co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Chesters of Aston-juxta-Mondrem and Thomas Cornes of Namptwich, co. Chester, iron worker. Wit: Stephen Chester, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 6 William Williams of Overton, co. Flint, chandler and Catharin Powell, p. of Hammer, co. Flint, spr. Bn: William Williams of Overton and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 7 John Barnett, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, beerbrewer and Margaret Whittacre, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Barnett, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and Edmund Matthews of same, cordwainer. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Not. Pub.

- Aug. 8 John St [*torn*] clerk and Jane Plumbley, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bn: William Hulton, city of Chester, Esqre. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 9 Josiah Hulme of Macclesfield, co. Chester, webster and Mary Plat of Macclesfield, spr. Bn: Josiah Hulme of Macclesfield and Thomas Davenport of same, blacksmith. Wit: Thomas Miles, Will. Watwood. At Astbury.
- „ 10 Thomas Withers, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, patternmaker and Jane Smalshaw, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Withers, p. of St. Mary, Chester and John Usher, p. of St. Bridgett, Chester, cordwainer. Wit: Edward Roberts, N.P. At St. John's or St. Mary's.
- „ 11 Richard Jackson of Bla [*torn*] p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester and Margaret Jones of Parkside, p. of Gresford, co. Denbigh, spr. Bn: Richard Jackson of Bla [*torn*] and William Jones of the same p. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity.\*
- „ 11 Charles Stubbs of Liverpool, co. Lanc., currier and Amy Luten of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Charles Stubbs of Leverpoole, currier and Richard Linford of Liverpool. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Margreat Baldwin.
- „ 11 Thomas Sumner and Elizabeth Robbinson, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Sumner of Liverpool and Richard Tarvin of Liverpool. Wit: Wm. Orme, Ralph Markland.
- „ 12 Moses Ridley of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Maulkin of Audlem, wid. Bn: Moses Ridley of Audlem and Daniel Ridley of Audlem, yeo. Wit: John Cliff, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 12 Joseph Shaw and Martha Lucas both of Shebrook [Shipbrook], p. of Davenham, co. Chester. Bn: Joseph Shaw and Tho. Chandler of Shebrook, yeo. Wit: Willm. Barrow, Peter Wright. At Lower Peover.

\* Married there 21 Aug., 1716.

- Aug. 14 James Bateman, p. of St. Oswald's, ironmonger and Alice Finchett, spr. (stepdaughr. of George Ridgatts). Bn: James Bateman, p. of St. Oswald's, ironmonger and George Ridgatts of Rockhouse, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: George Robinson, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 14 George Eaton of Knotsford, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Rilands of same, spr. Bn: George Eaton of Knotsford and Samuel Lowndes of Little Peover, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, John Boscock. At Knotsford, Rostern or Boden.
- „ 15 John Catherall of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Winckle of Bidulph, co. Stafford, spr. Bn: John Catherall of Astbury and Samuel Leadbeater of same, tanner. Wit: Will. Watwood, Anne Madder. At Astbury or Bidulph.
- „ 15 Thomas Jenkinson and Anne Bate. Bn: Thomas Jenkinson, p. of Boden, co. Chester, agric. and William Frith of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: William Crouchley, Edw. Alanson.
- „ 15 Samuel Mercer of Toxteth Park, co. Lanc., agric. and Lydia Mather of same, spr. Bn: Samuel Mercer of Toxteth Park and Nathan Mather of same, agric. Wit: Thos. Baldwin and Jacob Stringer. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 15 Christopher Strang of West Leigh, p. of Leigh. co. Lanc. and Mary Green of West Leigh. Bn: Christopher Strang of West Leigh, yeo. and James Croft of Newton, p. of Leigh, yeo. Wit: Nicholas Leech, Edw. Alanson.
- „ 15 Thomas Styth and Dorothy Seale, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Styth of Liverpool and William Robinson of Liverpool. Wit: John Smith, Ralph Markland.
- „ 16 James Edleston of Ashton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Leyland. Bn: James Edleston of Ashton, yeo. and Peter Leyland of Aspul, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Jas. Finch, Saml. Rawland. At Wigan Parish Church.

- Aug. 17 John Barnett, city of Chester, yeo. and Anne Hide of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Barnett of Chester and Peter Horton of Namptwich, innholder. Wit: Mary Witticar, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 17 Jonathan Grindley of Saighton, p. of St. Oswald, taylor and Mary Simpson of Eaton, Parish of Eccleston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Jonathan Grindley of Saighton and Henry Dean of Forest Street, co. Chester, glover. Wit: Robt. Cooke, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 17 John Oakes of Lower Withington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, wheelwright and Martha Wilson of Old Withington, p. of Presbury, spr. Bn: Joseph Wilson, p. of Presbury, spinner, and John Oakes of same, wheelwright. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Presbury or Knutsford.
- „ 18 William Eaton of Overton, co. Flint, yeo. and Margaret Price of Overton, wid. Bn: William Eaton of Overton and Thomas Goulding of same, shoomaker. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Overton, Bangor or Hanmer.
- „ 18 James Hays of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkeeper and Jane Manwareing of Bury, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: James Hays of Manchester and Thomas Taylor of Manchester, grocer. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Bury or Heywood.
- „ 18 William Vardon of Shelford, co. Nottingham, cler. and Sarah Cartwright, of Congleton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Vardon of Shelford and Joseph Malbon of Congleton, feltmaker. Wit: Will. Watwood, Wm. Lingard. At Astbury.
- „ 19 Robert Blunt, p. of Bolton, linen weaver and Christian Bordman, p. of Midleton, spr. Bn: Henry Wright and John Nihill of Bolton-in-le-moors, co. Lanc., linen weavers. Wit: Cope Brooks, Adam Grundy, junr.
- „ 20 John Howorth of Shawside, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Newton of Oldham, wid. Bn: John Howarth of Shawside, chapman and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale,

- co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Susan Whip.
- Aug. 20 Richard Moulson, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, chandler and Alice Yates, p. of St. Michael, Chester, spr. Bn: Job. Statham, p. of St. John, Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At. St. Oswald's or St. Michael's.
- „ 22 Joseph Wardleworth of Butterworth, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Frances Mills of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Joseph Wardleworth of Butterworth and David Brierly of Manchester, co. Lanc., woolweaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 22 William Williamson and Elizabeth Horton. Bn: William Williamson of Newton and Ralph Williamson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. mariner. Wit: Jno. Parr, Tho. Welch. At Liverpool.
- „ 22 Roger Woods of Langtree, p. of Standish, co. Lanc. and Lidia Heywood of Newton, p. of Winwick. Bn: Roger Woods of Langtree, drover and James Croft of Newton, p. of Standish, plaisterer. Wit: Edw. Alanson Peter Kenyon.
- „ 23 Thomas Newton of Stockport, co. Chester, button-man and Martha Shepley of Stockport. Bn: Jonathan Bridge of Stockport and John Stiles. Wit: Saml. Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Mottram, Disley or Marple.
- „ 23 Samuel Spee [*torn*]\* shoemaker and Ann Lloyd, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Edmund Jones, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, barber and John [*torn*]. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 24 Richard Nixon and Jane Holme. Bn: Richard Nixon of Liverpool, mariner and Richard Tarvin of Liverpool, mariner. Wit: John Gamond, Ann Walkden. At Liverpool.
- „ 25 Richard Garton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. and Alice Eden of Newton, p. of Winwick, spr. Bn: Richard Garton, p. of Winwick, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Will. Quick, Edw. Roberts. At Newton or Winwick.

\* Speed, married at Holy Trinity, 23 Aug., 1716.

- Aug. 25 William Pemberton of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Elianor Naylor of same. Bn: William Pemberton of Wigan, mercer and Robert Bamber of same, taylor. Wit: Samuell Rawland, Ellen Kettle. At Wigan.
- „ 25 Cornelius Stirrup of Middleton, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Heywood of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Edward Davis of Manchester, innkeeper and John Doe. Wit: James Edge, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Middleton.
- „ 25 Robert Taylor of Tottington, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Hinde of Bury, spr. Bn: Robert Taylor of Tottington, yeo. and Robert Barlow of Bury, joyner. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bury or Heywood.
- „ 26 William Duckas of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Margt. Fletcher, spr., daugr. of John Fletcher of Waverton, co. Chester, yeo. Bn: William Duckas of Broxton and John Duckas of Larton, p. of Malpas, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Malpas or Waverton.
- „ 27 John Bird of Tattenhall, co. Chester, agric. and Anne Fisher of Tattenhall, spr. Bn: John Bird of Tattenhall and John Carr of Broxton, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Randle Turner, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 27 John Harvey of Plemstall, co. Chester, paver and Frances Philips of [torn], spr. Bn: John Harvey of Plemstall, paver and John Doe. Wit: Ben. Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At Plemstall or St. Oswald's.
- „ 27 John Silcock of Bradford, co. Wilts., gent. and Elizabeth Lomax of Oldham, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Silcock of Bradford, gent. Wit: Henry Assheton, Robt Assheton. At Oldham.
- „ 28 James Clarkson and Jane Williams, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: James Clarkson of Liverpool and John Whitfield of Little Woolton. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 29 Thomas Rigby of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and

- Elizabeth Naylor of Liverpool. Bn: Thomas Rigby of Liverpool and Matthew Naylor of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- Aug. 31 Daniel Mackdonald of Manchester, co. Lanc., soldier and Jane Whittle of Manchester, spr. Bn: John Brentnall of Manchester, innkeeper and Thomas Kelsall of Macclesfield, co. Chester, innkeeper. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Birch or Blakeley.
- „ 31 John Marsh of Atherton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Runagar of Hindly, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Marsh of Atherton, yeo. and Thomas Hatton, of Chough Bent, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Wigan or Hindley.
- Sept. 1 [*torn and defaced*] p. of St. Oswald, baker and [*torn and defaced*] of Marlston cum leech, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Edw. Borroughs, p. St. Mary, Chester, innholder and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Mary's.
- „ 2 Randle Wrench of Middlewich, co. Chester, butcher and Mary Parrot of same, spr. Bn: Thomas Roylands of Middlewich, spinner and Samuel Ratcliffe of same, gent. Wit: Will. Watwood, Joseph Miles. At Middlewich or Hulme Chappel.
- „ 3 Richard Prescott of Dalton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., yeo. and Catherine Mollineux of Melling, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Prescott of Dalton, and Roger Topping of Dalton, yeo. Wit: Arch. Kippax, George Crane. At Chapel of the Hosp. of Lathom.
- „ 4 Thomas Massey and Mary Collet both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Massey of Liverpool and Jonathan Radcliffe of Liverpool. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 4 Henry Stanley of Preston, co. Lanc., gent. and Dorothy Wall of Preston, spr. Bn: Henry Stanley of Preston, gent. and John Myers of Preston, barber. Wit: Jo. Hull, Alex. Bagott.

- Sept. 5 Josiah Falkner of Mottram, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Shaw of Macclesfield, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Josiah Falkner of Mottram and John Daniel of Wimslow, co. Chester, butcher. Wit: Sam. Ratcliffe, Will. Watwood. At Astbury.
- „ 5 Wm. Greenway of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Elizabeth Briscoe of Toxteth Park, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edward Bird of Warrington, co. Lanc., sadler and Thomas Higginson of Warrington, innkeeper. Wit: Isaac Eaton, James Antrobus.
- „ 5 Thomas Legh of Eccles, co. Lanc., clerk and Anne Holt of Eccles, wid. Bn: James Hulme of Salford, co. Lanc., barber. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Eccles.
- „ 6 William Greenway of Liverpool, co. Lanc., merch. and Elizabeth Briscoe, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edward Bird of Warrington, co. Lanc., and Henry Mason of Wigan, co. Lanc. Wit: Samuell Rawland, Ellen Settle. At Liverpool, Walton or Childwall or Chapels of Toxteth Park or Bebington.
- „ 6 Ja. Ryley of Chorley, co. Lanc., cler., and Eliz. Crane of Charnock, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thos. Clayton of Chorley, draper and William Prichard of the same, attorney. Wit: Eliz. Prichard, Ja. Nicholson. At Standish.
- „ 7 George Smith of West Derby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Mary Ryecroft of same, spr. Bn: George Smith of Loe-hill, West Derby, M.D. and William Grice of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., bookseller. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch: Kippax. At Walton or Chapel of Maghull.
- „ 7 Bryan Yeates of Warrington, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Scofield of Warrington. Bn: Bryan Yeates of Warrington and John Rockett of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Saml. Rowland. At Warrington or Birtonwood church, p. of Winwick.
- „ 8 Wm. Hewitt and Mary Shaw, both of the p. of

- Alverton, co. Stafford. Bn: Samuel Hocknell of Namptwich, co. Chester and William Hewitt of Alverton, yeo. Wit: Mary Booth, Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich, Wistaston or Minshull.
- Sept. 8 Joseph Skellon of Millington, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Hobson of Urmston, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Joseph Skellon of Millington, yeo. and Samuel Hallows of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Salford.
- „ 9 David Barnes of Motteram, p. of Presbury, yeo. and Mary Thornicr [*torn*] of Alderley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: David Barnes of Motteram, yeo. and John Hurl [*torn*] of Alderley, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Daniel Barnes. At Lower Peover.
- „ II John Dale of Tattenhall, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Wright of Tattenhall, spr. Bn: John Dale of Tattenhall and John Sefton of Hault, co. Denbigh, gardener. Wit: Randle Turner, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ II Thomas Johnson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Emline Owen of Liverpool, wid. Bn: Thomas Johnson of Liverpool and Thomas Rigbye of Liverpool, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Jacob Stringer.
- „ II Henry Lancaster of Prescott, co. Lanc., watch spring maker and Mary Sankey of Hale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Henry Lancaster of Prescott and John Sankey of Cronton, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Peter Hill, Alice Shaw. At Childwall or Warrington.
- „ II John Newton of Little Budworth, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Merry of Oultonlow, p. of Over, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Newton of Little Budworth and John Doe. Wit: Eliz. Lawson, Jeff. Moulding. At Little Budworth or Over.
- „ II Arthur Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., fustian cutter and Margery Higginson of Manchester, spr. Bn: George Tipping of Manchester, glovewasher and Thomas Oakes of

- Manchester, taylor. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- Sept. 12 Joseph Dutton of Broxton, co. Chester and Frances Tonnah of Barton, p. of Farndon, spr. Bn: John Wright of Broxton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts.
- „ 12 John-ap-Edward of Aldford co. Chester, gardiner and Catharin Wright of Eaton, co. Chester, spr. aged about 40 years. Bn: John-ap-Edward of Aldford, gardiner and Uriah Woodfin, p. St. Michael's, city of Chester, slater. Wit: Robert Peeres and Edw. Roberts at Aldford, Eccleston or St. Michael's.
- „ 12 James Marsh of Hilton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., fustian man and Alice Norris of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Draper of Bolton, innkeeper and Thomas Brabin of Salford, co. Lanc., vintner. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Dean.
- „ 12 William Smallwood, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Shaw, p. of Asbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Shaw, p. of Asbury, yeo. and Roger Stubbs of Macclesfield, co. Chester, innkeeper. Wit: Saml. Taylor, John Davenport. At Higher or Lower Peover.
- „ 15 William Boden, p. of New Church, co. Chester, yeoman and Mary Snellson of same, wid. Bn: William Boden, p. of New Church and Robert Nixon, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Eliz. Dod, Jon. Lownds. At Nantwich.
- „ 15 Thomas Hadfield of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Lanc., chapman and Jane Barlow of Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Hadfield of Ashton-on-Mersey and William Strong of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tapeweaver. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Denton.
- „ 15 Richard Lodge of Leeds, co. York, merchant and Elizabeth Butterworth of Oakenroade in Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linendraper and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Rachel Whitworth.

- Sept. 15 William Smithson and Margaret Carter, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: William Smithson of Liverpool and William Robinson of Liverpool. Wit: Tho. Browne, Ralph Markland.
- „ 17 Isaac Gill of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Gleav of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Isaac Gill of Liverpool and Jacob Stringer of Liverpool, cler. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Margaret Baldwin. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 18 Thomas Bains, yeo. and Margaret Sidebottom, both of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Bains, yeo. and John Becket of Middlewich, yeo. Wit: Abr. Blackshaw, Abr. Blackshaw, junior. At Gt. Budworth or Lymm.
- „ 19 Peter Sparrow of Hardine [Hawarden], co. Flint and Eliz. Bassnett of Midlewich. Bn: William Cross of Namptwich, co. Chester, gent. and Peter Sparrow of Hardine, gent. Wit: Tho. Wright, Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich, Coppenhall or Minshull.
- „ 19 Wm. Hare, gent. and Sarah Blease, spr., p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester. Bn: Peter Wrench, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, haberdasher and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Evans, Edw. Roberts. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 20 Garrett [*torn*] of [*torn*] gent. and Elizabeth Croxton, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Oliver, p. St. Bridgett', Chester and John Doe. Wit: John Chapman, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Bridgett's.
- „ 20 Joshua Kennerly of Stublach, p. of Middlewich, yeo. and Hanna Heyward of Calveley, p. of Bunbury. Bn: Joshua Kennerly of Sheblach and John Tomkin of Darnhall, p. of Over yeo. Wit: J. Cowper, John Swettenham.
- „ 20 Thomas Lindsey of Northwich, co. Chester and Millisant Barling of same. Bn: Thomas Lindsey of Northwich and William Lindsey of same. Wit: Thomas Giles, Tho. Jolly. At Lower Peover.
- „ 21 John Platt of Barrow, co. Chester and Rachel

- Thomason of Hatton, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Platt of Barrow and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, James Kent. At Barrow or Waverton.
- Sept. 21 Robert Sherlock of Liscard, p. of Wallizey, co. Chester, mariner and Esther Hill of Wallizey, spr. Bn: John Urmson of Liscard, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Wallizey.
- „ 22 Thomas Crowfoot of Tattenhall, co. Chester and Mary Webster of Buckley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Crowfoot of Tattenhall and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Tattenhall or Malpas.
- „ 22 Thomas Edge of Middlehilkton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc. fustianman and Esther Brideoak of Cheetham, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Richard Farnworth of Middlehilkton, fustianman and John Stiles. Wit: Ann Holden, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 22 Thomas Smith of Baraford, co. Lanc., dyer and Lettice Hargreaves of Downham, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Henry Parker of Wheatley-Lane, Forrest of Pendle, co. Lanc. and John Holt of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Benjamin Robinson, R. Kippax, surr. At Downham.
- „ 22 Robert Welsh, p. of St. Michael's, city of Chester, laborer and Phœbe Catteridge of same, spr. Bn: Robert Welsh, p. of St. Michael's, Chester and George Halliwell [? Holiwell] of the City of Chester, taylor. Wit: Robert Peers, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's.
- „ 24 Rich. Dickenson of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Elizabeth Seddon of Withington, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Jonah Man of Manchester, clukinmaker and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 24 Matthew Golden of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ester Rymmer of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Matthew Golden of Leverpoole and John Blackburn of Leverpoole, gent. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, John Merry. At Leverpoole.

- Sept. 24 William Hardman, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., paper maker and Susanna Martin, p. of Prestwich, wid. Bn: William Hardman, p. of Bolton and Peter Hall of same, woollen dyer. Wit: Peter Haddon, James Horrocks.
- „ 25 James Hopwood, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, husb. and Jane Wilson of Offerton, p. of Stockport, spr. Bn: Thomas Oldham, p. of Stockport, yeo. and William Dodge of Offerton, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Macclesfield.
- „ 26 William Ince, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Wane, p. St. John Bapt., of Chester, spr. Bn: William Ince, p. of Tarvin, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts and Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or St. John's.
- „ 26 Thomas Leech of Alvanley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Judith Blinston of Little Mould [*torn*? Mouldsworth], p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Leech of Alvanley and Ralph Wood, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham, St. John's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 27 Thomas Parke and Dorothy Banks, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Parke of Liverpool and Thomas Ladye of Liverpool. Wit: Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 28 Samuel Burgess, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, yeo. and widr. and Deborah Mottershead, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Samuel Burgess, p. of Alderley, yeo. and Willm. Booth of Upton, p. of Presbury, gent. Wit: Saml. Taylor, John Davenport. At Macclesfield or Chelford.
- „ 28 Hugh Norris, husb. and Dorothy Miller, spr. both p. of Croston, co. Lanc. Bn: Hugh Norris, husb. senr, John Miller, husb. and William Baxendine, husb. of Croston. Wit: John Hough, Ann Hough. At Croston.
- „ 29 Thomas Eden of Wigan, co. Lanc., cler. and Alice Cooper of Wigan. Bn: Thomas Eden of Wigan and Ralph Bancks of same, gent. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Hen. Aldersey. At Wigan or any chapel in same Parish.

- Sept. 29 Thomas Hill of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., webster and Ellen Pierpoint (sister of Richard Pierpoint), spr. Bn: Thomas Hill of Burtonwood, and Richard Pierpoint, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Warrington, Burtonwood, Winwick or Newtown [Newton].
- „ 29 Daniel Wilcock of Woodchurch, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Oxtan of Over Bebington, spr. Bn: Daniel Wilcock of Woodchurch and Stanley Orred of Storeton, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Woodchurch or Bebington.
- „ 30 Thomas Acton of Alderley, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Pawlin of Gt. Warford, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Acton of Alderley and Philip Acton, of Merton Hall, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Will. Watwood, John Brownsword. At Astbury.
- Oct. 1 John Becket of Middlewich, co. Chester and Elizabeth Broady of Middlewich, wid. Bn: John Becket of Middlewich, jersey comber and John Buckley, city of Chester, brewer. Wit: Eliz. Hanson, Jeff. Moulding. At Middlewich or Little Budworth.
- „ 1 Thomas Billington of Hulston [Hurlston], p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Barker of Stoak, p. of Acton, spr. Bn: Thomas Billington of Hulston and Thomas Weever of same, yeo. Wit: Theophilus Wilkinson, Jeff. Moulding. At Acton.
- „ 1 Henry Sherlock, parish clerk of Frodsham, co. Chester and Mary Robinson of Frodsham, spr. Bn: Thomas Cook of Frodsham, collar-maker and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Plemstall.
- „ 2 John Bedworth, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, mason and Mary Pyers of Brimstick, p. of Brombrough, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Bedworth, p. of St. Mary's, Chester and William Smith of same, tallow-chandler. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.

- Oct. 2 Edward Lowe of Ashton in Makerfield, co. Lanc., yeo. and Esther Riddiard of Newtown, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Edward Lower of Ashton in Makerfield and Henry Houghton of Newtown, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Newton, Ashton or Winwick.
- „ 3 William Bannaster of Bretherton, p. of Croston co. Lanc. and Ellen Parker of Bretherton, spr. Bn: William Bannaster of Bretherton, husb. and Edward Tootell, yeo. and George Norris, husb. of Croston. Wit: Jennet Norris, George Norris. At Croston.
- „ 3 Jacob Barber of Leighton, p. of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Dorothy Bannion of Parkgate, p. of Neston, spr. Bn: Jacob Barber of Leighton and Philip Barber of same, mariner. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 4 Thomas Richards, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester, cordwainer and Mary Hall, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Richards, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and William Davies of Abby Court, Chester, cordwainer. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 5 Thomas Woodfall, of Stockham, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, cler. and Rachel Bedford of Aston, p. of Runcorn. Bn: Thomas Woodfall of Stockham, and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Aston, Walton or Runcorn.
- „ 6 Wm. Blackburne of Limme, co. Chester, yeo. and Easter Partington of Culcheth, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Blackburne of Limme and Jonathan Woods, of Warrington, co. Lanc., tanner. Wit: Anne Shaw, Mary Collier. At Winwick or Limme.
- „ 6 John Bryning of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Katherine, daugr. of John Pemberton, victualler. Bn: John Bryning of Leverpoole and Thomas Potter of Leverpoole, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Ja. Timpfel.
- „ 6 William Fowden of Cheadle, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Gilbody of Ashton on Mersey. Bn: William Fowden of Cheadle, yeo. and

- John Upton of Cheadle, yeo. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Ashton.
- Oct. 6 James Fryar and Elizabeth Taylor, both of the p. of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bn: James Fryar and Hugh Kent of Petty-Wood, p. of Middlewich, yeo. Wit: J. Cowper, John Swettenham.
- „ 6 Ralph Leigh of Chorley, co. Lanc., butcher and Eliz. Nightingale of the same, spr. Bn: Joseph Leigh of Liverpool, co. Lanc., carpenter and Edward Sharrock of Chorley, sope boiler. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Wm. Brindle. At Ormskirk.
- „ 6 Jonas Man of Manchester, co. Lanc., flax dresser and Anne Lightbown of Manchester, wid. Bn: Silas Deloot [?] of Manchester, flaxman and Samuel Hayes of Manchester, flax-dresser. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 6 Jonathan Welsh and Mary Owen. Bn: Jonathan Welsh of Ross and John Rumsey of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner. Wit: David Smith, Ann Walkden. At Liverpool.
- „ 7 Thomas Barrow of Baddington, co. Chester, agric. and Ellen Robinson of Austerson [Acton p.] co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Baddington and Robert Bramhall of Stoke, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Danl. Bibbye, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 7 Thomas Church, butcher and Sarah Williams, spr., both of Namptwich, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Church of Namptwich and Thomas Dod of same, chyrurgeon. Wit: Elizabeth Lownds, Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich.
- „ 8 Thomas Bridge of Wigan, co. Lanc., clockmaker and Ellen Winstanley of Haigh, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Rothwell of Haigh and Jas. Finch of Wigan. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Saml. Rowland. At Wigan.
- „ 9 Daniel Young of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wolf, spr., p. of Wibunbury. Bn: Daniel Young of Bunbury and Samuel Hayward of same, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts.

- Oct. 10 Jonathan Brookes of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mason and Jane Robinson of Liverpool. wid. Bn: Jonathan Brookes of Liverpool and Joseph Boak of Liverpool, stone mason. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Edw. Green. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 11 James Matley of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., miller and Alice Robinson of the same, spr. Bn: James Matley of Ashton-under-line, miller and James Robertson of the same, joyner. Wit: Francis Ashton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 12 Peter Walker of Wirrall, co. Chester, agric. and Margaret Birch, wid. Bn: Peter Walker of Wirrall and John Walker of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Jas. Tempest. At Parish Church of Liverpool.
- „ 13 Henry Hancock of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, milnwright and Catherine Foulk of Hawarden p., wid. Bn: Henry Hancock of Moreton and Richard Lea of Brimstock, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Willm. Cook, Jeff. Moulding. At Bidston or St. Michael's.
- „ 13 Thomas Latham and Elizabeth Hand both of the p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Wilding of Wallgerton, co. Chester, Gent. and Thomas Latham of same, yeo. Wit: Eliz. Lownds, J. Lownds. At Namptwich.
- „ 13 Robert Lees, p. of Assheton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Buckley of same, spr. Bn: Edward Lees of Hasslehurst, p. of Assheton-under-Lyne, carrier and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Susan Whipp.
- „ 13 John Shone of Holt, co. Denbigh, tanner and Martha Palin of Lea, chapelry of Bruera, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Shone of Holt and John Palin of the city of Chester, shoemaker. Wit: Willm. Stratford, Jeff. Moulding. At Holt, Bruera or St. Michael's.
- „ 14 James Ballard and Mary Lyon, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: James Ballard of Liverpool and John Tuther of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.

- Oct. 15 James Barker, p. Gt. Budworth and Esther Ansdalle, p. of Waverham, co. Chester. Bn: James Barker, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Lanc [?], yeo. and John Ansdell of Warrington, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: William Frith, Edw. Alanson.
- „ 15 Robert Hey of Houghton, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Elizabeth Pearson of Samlesbury, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Pearson of Samlesbury, whitster and William Baldwin of Blackburne, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 15 Thomas Peers of Frankby, p. West Kerby, yeo. and Ellen Webster of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Peers of Frankby and William Webster of Bidston, mariner. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Ric. Bouchier. At Bidston, West Kerby or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 15 Thomas Rimer of Northmeals, co. Lanc., agric. and Alice Hesketh of same. Bn: Thomas Rimer of Northmeals and William Grice of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., bookseller. Wit: Tho. Scarisbrick, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk, North Meals or Chapel of Formby.
- „ 15 Richard Symcoe and Sarah Kennerley, spr. both of p. of Sanbach. Bn: Richard Symcoe and Peter Williamson of Cranage, p. of Sanbach, yeomen. Wit: Sam Blechynden, Jer. Farrell.
- „ 15 John Wilkinson, wheelwright and Ellen Bushell, spr. of Ince, co. Chester. Bn: William Boats of Ince, carpenter and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 16 Thomas Hale of [torn] p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizth., daugr. of Ralph Hale of Bickley, p. of Malpas. Bn: Thomas Hale of [torn] and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Acton, Malpas or Hanley.
- „ 16 Thomas Lancaster, p. of Hawkshead, co. Lanc., cordwainer and Mary Walker of same, spr. Bn: Thomas Lancaster of Hawkshead, George Walker of Rufford, co. Lanc., schoolmaster

- and George Norris of Croston, co. Lanc.  
Wit: [None]. At Croston.
- Oct. 17 Thomas Heath of Stretford, p. of Manchester,  
co. Lanc. carrier and Elizabeth Stubley of  
Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas  
Heath of Stretford, carrier and Henry  
Ellinthorp of Manchester, chapman. Wit:  
Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Middle-  
wich or Peover.
- „ 17 Thomas Rogers, labourer and Mary Rawlyhead,  
spr., p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bn:  
Richard Hughes, p. of St. Michael's, city of  
Chester, labourer and John Doe. Wit: Edw.  
Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 17 John Sidlow, p. of St. Michael's, city of Chester  
and Sara Rowland of same. Bn: John  
Sidlow, p. of St. Michael's, Chester, taylor and  
Roger Francis, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city  
of Chester, weaver. Wit: Edw. Roberts,  
Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's.
- „ 18 John Davies of Newton, p. of St. Oswald, city  
of Chester, cordwainer and Martha Jones of  
Caerwys, co. Flint, spr. Bn: John Davies of  
Newton and Thomas Jones of Gloverstone,  
co. Chester, hostler. Wit: Joseph Porter,  
Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 18 John Eccleston of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.,  
mariner and Isabel Marsar of Liverpool, wid.  
Bn: John Eccleston of Leverpoole and  
Jeremiah Jackson of Leverpoole, mariner.  
Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At  
St. Peter's, Liverpoole.
- „ 18 George Mather of Stockport, co. Chester, taylor  
and Sarah Hudson of Heaton Norris, p. of  
Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas  
Hudson of Heaton Norris, linen webster and  
John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger  
Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 18 Daniel Pemberton, p. of St. Oswald's, city of  
Chester, carpenter and Ann Jones of same,  
spr. Bn: Daniel Pemberton, p. of St.  
Oswald's, Chester and John Doe. Wit:  
Edw. Roberts, Jeff Moulding. At. St.  
Oswald's.

- Oct. 20 Thomas Aynsdale of Gt. Meols, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hancock, p. of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Ainsdale [? Ansdell] of Gt. Meols and Samuel Ainsdale [? Ansdale] of Parkgate, shipwright. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At West Kirby, Thurstington or St. Michael's.
- „ 20 Lewis Lowe of Christleton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Gorse of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Lewis Lowe of Christleton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton or Frodsham.
- „ 20 John Tumlinson of Stockport, co. Chester, blacksmith and Sarah Kelshaw of the same, spr. Bn: John Lessiter of Stockport, carrier, and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 21 John Bateman of Checkley, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Morrey of Checkley, spr. Bn: John Bateman of Checkley and Thomas Barrow of Baddington, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Danl. Bibby, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 22 Thomas Platt of Holt, co. Denbigh, husb. and Mary Williams of same, spr. Bn: Thomas Platt and Thomas Maddock, both of Holt, husb. Wit: Timo. Leftwiche, Tho. Leftwiche. At Holt or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 23 George Henshall, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester, maltster and Sarah Lowe, p. of Goostrey, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Podmore of Namptwich, gent. and George Henshall of Namptwich. Wit: Eliz. Lownds, Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich.
- „ 23 Robert Loggan of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, chapman and Hannah Day of Macclesfield, spr. Bn: Henry Daye of Macclesfield, agric. and John Davenport of Macclesfield, gent. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Presbury or Sandbach.
- „ 23 James Oldham of Prestwich, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Hulm of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, spr. Bn: James Oldham of

- Prestwich, chapman and John Hilkton of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnenweaver. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Prestwich.
- Oct. 24 Randle Rode of Midlewich, co. Chester, gent. and Margt. Ford of Midlewich, spr. Bn: Randle Rode of Midlewich, gent. and Peter Beckett of same, barber. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 26 Thomas Taylor, p. of Barrow, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Okell of Barrow, spr. Bn: Thomas Taylor, p. of Barrow and Benjamin Boulton, p. of St. John, city of Chester, flaxdresser. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Barrow.
- „ 27 George Fletcher of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Grimshaw, of Droylsden, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: George Fletcher of Heaton Norris, yeo. and James Grimshaw of Droylsden, chapman. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 27 John Gorse, junr., p. of Christleton, co. Chester, agric. and Jane Jones of same, spr. Bn: John Gorse, junr. p. of Christlton and John Gorse, senr., p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Christlton.
- „ 27 Richard Hawet of Wrightington, co. Lanc., husb. and Jane Hart of Adlington, p. of Standish. Bn: David Cardwell of Wrightington and Thomas Sherburn of Eccleston, co. Lanc., husbandmen. Wit: Mary Mercer, Joh. Mercer.
- „ 27 Samuel Whittingham and Ann Hartingstone, wid. Bn: Samuel Whittingham and Charles Whittingham of Over, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jo. Cowper, John Swettenham. At Over Church.
- „ 28 James Bancks of Wigan, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Wood of Wigan. Bn: James Bancks of Wigan and Henry Mason, esqre., Mayor of Wigan. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Alice Mason. At Wigan, or any chapel in same parish.
- „ 28 William Fisher of Leverpool, co. Lanc., and

- Mary Henshaw of West Derby, co. Lanc.  
Bn: William Fisher of Liverpool and John  
Henshaw of West Derby. Wit: Joseph  
Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- Oct. 30 James Poole of Woodford, p. of Prestbury, co.  
Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Syddall of  
Altringham [Altrincham], p. of Bowdon,  
spr. Bn: Ralph Turner of Bredbury, p. of  
Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe.  
Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At  
Ashton-on-Mersey.
- „ 31 Thomas Benion of Stretton, co. Chester, yeo.  
and Mary Gardner of Spurstow, p. of  
Bunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas  
Benion of Stretton and William Higginson,  
city of Chester, innholder. Wit: Ric.  
Bouchier. At Tilston or Bunbury.
- „ 31 John Clive and Anne Cocksey both of Nampt-  
wich, co. Chester. Bn: Sandford Brereton  
of Namptwich, tailor, and Richard Clive of  
same, yeo. Wit: Eliz. Lownds, Jon. Lownds.  
At Namptwich, Wistaston or Acton.
- „ 31 Thos. Garner of Manchester, co. Lanc., carrier  
and Jane Holme of Windermere, co. Lanc. spr.  
Bn: Robert Winstanley of Standish, co.  
Lanc., naylor and Richard Brindle of Chorley,  
co. Lanc., butcher. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Ja.  
Nicholson. At Standish.
- „ 31 John Spurstow, city of Chester, merchant and  
Elizabeth Illidge of Stapleton, p. of Wibun-  
bury, spr. Bn: John Spurstow of Chester  
and James Croxton of Chester, gent. Wit:  
Ric. Bouchier. At Wibunbury or Bunbury.
- Nov. 1 Robert Blunt of Utoxiter, co. Stafford, gent. and  
Mary Mickelwright of Namptwich, co. Chester,  
spr. Bn: William Doxon of Namptwich and  
Robert Blunt of Utoxiter, gent. Wit: Eliz.  
Doxon, Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich.
- „ 1 William Espinasse of Dublin in Ireland, brewer,  
and Mary Guning of Dublin, spr. Bn:  
William Espinasse of Dublin and Thomas  
Gill, city of Chester, gent. Wit: Nathl.  
Leftwiche, Ric. Bouchier. At St. Mary's in  
Chester.

- Nov. 1 John Ratcliffe of Chorlton-Row, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. yeo and Alice Darbyshire of Flixton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Ratcliffe of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Saml. Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Flixton.
- „ 1 Joseph Worthington of Aspul, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Turner of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bn: Joseph Worthington of Aspul and Robert Locken of same, yeo. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Saml. Rawland. At Wigan.
- „ 3 Richard Nangreave of Frodsham, co. Chester, gent. and Lydia Eccleston of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, wid. Bn: Richard Nangreave of Frodsham and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier.
- „ 3 Richard Rowson of Warrington, co. Chester and Ellen Clark of Warrington, spr. Bn: Richard Rowson of Warrington, ironmonger, William Batho, city of Chester, tanner and Henry Batho, city of Chester, shoemaker. Wit: Ric. Bouchier.
- „ 4 John Chamberlain and Margaret Clay both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: John Chamberlain of Liverpool and Henry Parr, junr. of Liverpool. Wit: Jno. Cowap, Ralph Markland.
- „ 5 James Armitriding of Euxton, p. of Lealand, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Lowe of Charnock Richard, p. of Standish, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Sumner of Euxton, yeo. and Edward Parr of Eccleston, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Joh. Mercer, Roger Harrocks.
- „ 5 Peter Baldwin of the city of Chester, glover and Margt. Whitaker of same, spr. Bn: Peter Baldwin of Chester and Edw. Glegg of same, glover. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Michael's.
- „ 5 Richard Harrison of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Margery Longworth of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Richard Harrison of Liverpool and Thomas Quay of the same, mariner. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Edw. Green.
- „ 5 Thomas Holdern of Manchester, co. Lanc., clothworker and Sarah Walker of same, spr.

- Bn: Richard Walker of Manchester, joyner.  
Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton.  
At Manchester or Flixton.
- Nov. 5 William Milton, spinner and Elizabeth Sh [*torn*],  
p. of St. Peter's, city of Chester, spr. Bn:  
John Hodgson, city of Chester, alderman and  
John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At  
St. Peter's.
- „ 5 Thomas Thomasson, p. of Malpas, co. Chester,  
husb. and Martha Gregory of Malpas, spr.  
Bn: Thomas Tomasson, p. of Malpas and  
John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier.
- „ 5 James Williamson of Halsall, co. Lanc., agric.  
and Elizabeth Baron, p. of Standish, co.  
Lanc., spr. Bn: James Williamson of Halsall  
and John Rigby, p. of Halsall, wheelwright.  
Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kippax. At  
Standish.
- „ 6 James Allen of Lyme, p. of Presbury, co.  
Chester, yeo. and Mary Brown of Poynton,  
p. of Presbury, spr. Bn: James Allen of  
Lyme, yeo. and John Gaskell of Manchester,  
co. Lanc., taylor. Wit: Margaret Assheton,  
Robt. Assheton. At Prestbury or Man-  
chester.
- „ 6 Robert Smith of Stockport, co. Chester, currier  
and Alice Briscow of Stockport, spr. Bn:  
Robert Newton of Salford, co. Lanc., inn-  
keeper and Robert Smith of Stockport,  
currier. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt.  
Assheton. At Stockport or Manchester.
- „ 7 Thomas Jameson of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co.  
Lanc. and Elizabeth Sixsmith of same, Wid.  
Bn: Thomas Jameson of Ashton and Gervas  
Clough of Ashton, gent. Wit: Edw. Alanson,  
Thos. Mather.
- „ 7 Marmaduke Spence, p. of St. Peter's, city of  
Chester, plaisterer and Jane Cooper of same,  
spr. Bn: Marmaduke Spence, p. of St.  
Peter's, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Jeff.  
Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 8 Adam Meanly, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester,  
yeo. and Elizabeth Toft of Kinderton, p. of  
Middlewich, spr. Bn: Adam Meanly, yeo.

- and Joseph Warrell of Middlewich, gent.  
Wit: J. Cowper, T. Holford. At Middlewich  
or Acton.
- Nov. 9 John Paul of Hooton, p. of Eastham, co.  
Chester, tayler and Elizabeth Leche of  
Hooton, spr. Bn: John Paul of Hooton,  
tayler and Edward Parton [? Patton], city of  
Chester, tanner. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At  
Eastham or St. Oswald's.
- „ 9 John Rishton of Blackburn, co. Lanc., gent.  
and Penelope Sharrock of Blackburn, spr.  
Bn: John Rishton of Blackburne and Joseph  
Cooke of Burnley, co. Lanc., inkeeper. Wit:  
Allison Cooke, R. Kippax, surr.
- „ 9 Thomas Whitehead and Ellen Leyland, both of  
Orrel, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas  
Whitehead of Orrel, yeo. and John Ascroft  
of Oughton, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Saml.  
Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Parish Church of  
Wigan.
- „ 10 Ralph Frances of Iddenshaw, p. St. Oswald's,  
city of Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Newhall,  
spr., daugh. of John Newhall. Bn: Ralph  
Frances of Iddenshaw and John Newhall  
[? Newall] of Clotton, co. Chester, agric.  
Wit: John Shawe, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 10 Thomas Becket of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co.  
Chester, ironmonger and Hannah Brett of  
Eyton [Eaton], p. of Tarpurley, spr. Bn:  
Thomas Becket of Duddon and John Moulds-  
dale of same, malster. Wit: [None]. At  
Tarvin or Tarpurley.
- „ 12 Tho. Dewhurst of Clayton, co. Lanc., linen  
weaver and Eliz: Martin of the same. Bn:  
Richard Haydock of Farrington, co. Lanc.  
linnen-weaver and Tho. Hawkshead of Chor-  
ley co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Wit: Ja. Ryley,  
Ja. Nicholson. At Chorley.
- „ 12 James France of Lowton, p. of Winwick, co.  
Lanc., linnen weaver and Lydia Lyon of  
Ashton, p. of Winwick, spr. Bn: James  
France of Lowton and Thomas Watt of  
Haydock, co. Lanc., gardiner. Wit: Elinor  
Atherton, Joh. Watkinson. At Winwick.

- Nov. 12 Richard Kemp of Ebbriton [? Albrighton],  
co. Salop, silkweaver and Mary Phillips of  
Wern, p. of [torn], spr. Bn: John Edwards,  
p. of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and John Doe.  
Wit: Thomas Hankey, Jeff. Moulding. At  
Worthenbury or St. Oswalds.
- „ 12 Edward Percivall of Sutton, co. Chester,  
skinner and Elizabeth Leather of Sutton, spr.  
Bn: Edward Percivall of Sutton, skinner and  
George Booth of same, husb. Wit: John  
Lawton, Will. Watwood. At Astbury.
- „ 13 Robt. Bramhall of Stoke, co. Chester, yeo. and  
Mary Joynson of Worleston, wid. Bn:  
Robt. Bramhall of Stoke and Robt. Bramhall  
of Stoke, agric. Wit: Mary Turner, John  
Shenton.
- „ 13 Thos. Grimshaw of Clayton-in-le-Moores, p. of  
Whalley, co. Lanc., attorney and Elizabeth  
Smyth of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bn:  
Thos. Grimshaw of Clayton-in-le-Moores and  
George Houghton of Ormskirk, pharmacist.  
Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kippax. At  
Ormskirk.
- „ 14 Wm. Croke of Wigan, co. Lanc., butcher and  
Catherine Finch of Wigan. Bn: William  
Barton of Wigan and James Moor of Wigan,  
innkeeper. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Tabetha Green-  
halgh. At Chorley.
- „ 17 William Gertrey of Thornton, co. Chester and  
Elizabeth Halwood of Whitden [? Witton], co.  
Chester. Bn: William Gertrey of Thornton  
and Thomas Clutton of same, agric. Wit:  
Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At  
Leverpoole.
- „ 17 Nathan Heyes of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., sadler  
and Elizabeth Balshaw of Ormskirke, spr.  
Bn: Henry Worthington of Ormskirke, sadler.  
Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch Kippax. At  
Ormskirke.
- „ 21 Joseph Chadwick of Salford, co. Lanc., car-  
penter and Martha Birch of Pendleton, p. of  
Eccles, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Thomas Gee of  
Salford, innkeeper. Wit: Margaret Assheton,  
Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

- Nov. 21 Samuel Clowes of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Cheetham of Manchester, spr. Bn: Samuel Clowes of Manchester, gent., and Thomas Brearcliffe of Manchester, gent. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Randle Morris of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Massey of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Randle Morris of Guilden Sutton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Robert, N.P., Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Frodsham or Guilden Sutton.
- „ 22 Thomas Nayler and Ellen Hilton, both of Leigh, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Nayler of Leigh, gent. and James Starkey of the same, yeo. Wit: Tho. Eden, Alice Eden. At Leigh or Wigan.
- „ 23 Peter Farrar, weaver and Elizabeth Bruce, spr. p. of St. Mary's, city of Chester. Bn: Richard Bruce, p. of St. Mary's, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, John Harding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 23 Thomas Lister of Arnolds Bigging, p. of Gisburn, co. York, esqre. and Mrs. Katherine Assheton of Middleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edmund Radcliffe of Middleton, gent. Wit: Henry Assheton, Robte. Assheton. At Middleton.
- „ 24 John Blackwall, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Dixon, p. of Taxhall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Blackwall, p. of Presbury and John Deane of same, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josia Barns. At Disley or Marple.
- „ 24 James Stuart of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Glaesbrook of Aspul, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Stuart of Ormskirk and John Withnal of Wigan, yeo. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Saml. Rowland. At Wigan.
- „ 26 James Turner of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Lawton, p. of Audley, co. Stafford, wid. Bn: John Buckley of Sandbach and Joseph Arrowsmith of Warmingham, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Eliz. Welles. At Sandbach.

- Nov. 28 Ralph Briddock of Westley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Bate of Croft, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Ralph Briddock of Westley and Jeremiah Wright [? Right], of Legh, co. Lanc., skinner. Wit: John Worlsey, Mary Collier. At Legh or Warrington.
- „ 28 Elnathan Hunter of [*defaced*], co. Lanc. and Margaret Knowles of Holland, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Elnathan Hunter of [*defaced*], yeo., and John Spencer of Dalton, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Saml. Rowland. At Wigan or Holland Chapel.
- „ 29 George Bispham and Esther Burgesse both of West Derby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. Bn: George Bispham of West Derby and John Pendleton of West Derby. Wit: Ant. Mollineux, Ralph Markland.
- „ 29 John Heywood of Harford [Hartford], p. Gt. Budworth and Mary Milner of Northwich, spr. Bn: John Heywood of Harford, yeo. and William Donbavand of Gorstich, p. Weverham, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Finlow, George Ellames. At Tabley Chapel.
- „ 29 George Howson of Tickhill, co. York, writing master and Ann Birchall of Oyral [Orrel], co. Lanc. spr. Bn: Tho. Clayton of Chorley, co. Lanc. draper and William Acton of Wigan, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Tabetha Greenhalch. At Wigan.
- „ 30 John Chisnall of Welsh Whittle, co. Lanc. and Katherine Vause of Blackrode, co. Lanc. Bn: John Chisnall of Welch-Whittle and Thomas Bancks of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, James Rowbuck. At Standish, Chapel of Blackrode, parish of Bolton.
- Dec. 1 William Higginson of Whitchurch, co. Salop, ironmonger and Elizabeth Taylor of Wrenbury, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Watson of Whitchurch, gent. and John Tench of same, gent. Wit: Isaac Moulton, Wm Brodhurst.
- „ 2 Robert Beswick of Stockport, co. Chester, shoemaker and Ann Holt of Stockport, spr. Bn: Edward Beswick of Openshaw, p. of

- Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Eccles.
- Dec. 2 John Walley of Hartshill [? Harthill], co. Chester, wheelwright and Mary Ogden of Witchurch, co. Salop, spr. Bn: John Walley of Hartshill and Ralph Hanmer of Hartshill, taylor. Wit: Mary Witticars, John Shenton.
- „ 3 John Birchall of Leigh, co. Lanc., whitener and Margaret Winstanly of Billinge, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Birchall of Leigh and James Winstanley of Billing, gent. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch.
- „ 3 George Holland of Liverpool, tobacconist and Esther Lyon, spr., daugr. of Ralph Lyon. Bn: Ralph Lyon of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Liverpool or Thurstington.
- „ 4 Thomas Frances of Doddington, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Delves of Blakenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Frances of Doddington and John Delves of Blakenhall, yeo. Wit: Samuel Badcock, Lydia Montgomery.
- „ 5 Robert Bowyer, p. of St. Oswald's, city of Chester and Mary Jenkin, spr. Bn: Robert Bowyer, p. of St. Oswald's, Chester, miller and John Doe. Wit: Thomas Parker, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 5 William Creagh\*, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, pharmacist and Mary Wilkinson of Holt, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Creagh, p. St. Oswald's, Chester and George Robinson of the same, taylor. Wit: Ben. Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Holt.
- „ 6 John Clutton of Bangor, co. Flint, agric. and Mary Higginson, of same, spr. Bn: John Clutton of Bangor and John Burrows of same, butcher. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 6 Henry Hesketh of Dunham Massey, p. of Boden, co. Chester and Elizabeth Warburton of same. Bn: Henry Hesketh of Dunham

\* A Sojourner from Clerkenwell in St. James' Parish, London.

- Massey, gardiner and John Ashton of Warrington, co. Lanc., gardiner. Wit: Edw. Alanson, William Frith.
- Dec. 7 Robt. Fletcher of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., tradesman and Ann Dicconson of Allerton, p. of Childwall, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Robte. Fletcher of Leverpoole and John Berry of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Wit: Ric. King, Arch. Kippax. At Hoyton, Childwall or Prescott.
- „ 8 John Drinkwater of Latchford, co. Chester, tanner and Phoebe Barker of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Drinkwater of Latchford and Thomas Williamson of Warrington, carpenter. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Warrington.
- „ 8 Joseph Garforth of Leeds, co. York, gent. and Elizabeth Hollinshead of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Joseph Garforth of Leeds and W. Simkin of Kirkstall Bridge, co. York, gent. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 10 David Hall and Lydia Orme, both of the p. of Childwal. Bn: David Hall of Halewood, co. Lanc. and William Holland of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Wit: Richard Orme, Ralph Markland.
- „ 10 John Percivall of p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Adsh [*torn*] of the same, spr. Bn: William Stonehewer, p. of Presbury, yeo. and John Percivall of the same, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, John Davenport. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 11 Thomas Balshaw of Leyland, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Blackborne of Billinge, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Balshaw of Leyland and Thomas Tatlock of Wigan, co. Lanc. Wit: Thos. Eden, Jas. Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 11 John Bardsley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, dyer and Elizabeth Goddard, p. of Glossop, co. Darby, spr. Bn: John Fallows, p. of Stockport, shoemaker and John Benskin of Macclesfield, co. Chester, dyer. Wit: Josiah Barns, Saml. Taylor. At Denton or Macclesfield.
- „ 12 Ralph Hadfield of Heaton-Norris, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary

- Bancroft of Stockport, co. Chester, spr.  
Bn: Ralph Hadfield of Heaton-Norris, chap-  
man and Thomas Lightburn of Manchester,  
flaxman. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Rogr. Bol-  
ton. At Stockport or Gorton.
- Dec. 12 John Wright of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. and  
Ellen Snelson of same, wid. Bn: Joseph  
Seawell, p. of Nantwich, merchant and John  
Wright of Nantwich, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gib-  
bons, Jon. Lownds. At Nantwich.
- „ 13 Edward Price, p. of St. John Bapt's, City of  
Chester, cordwainer and Mary Davies, p. of  
St. Oswald's, city of Chester, spr. Bn:  
Edward Price, p. of St. John Bapts., Chester  
and Edward Rogers, p. of St. Mary's on the  
Hill in Chester, laborer. Wit: Jeff Moulding,  
N.P. At St. John's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 13 William Smith of Hattersley, p. of Mottram, co.  
Chester, agric. and Mary Roebothom of  
Ludworth, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, spr.  
Bn: William Smith of Hattersley and John  
Deering of Manchester, co. Lanc., blacksmith.  
Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At  
Mottram.
- „ 13 John Turner, p. of St. John's, cordwainer and  
Martha Lee, p. of St. Peter's, spr. Bn: John  
Povah, city of Chester, yeo. and Thomas  
Hitchins of same, taylor. Wit: Jeff. Mould-  
ing, N.P. At St. John's or St. Peter's.
- „ 15 Oliver Bibbey of Wigan, co. Lanc., husb. and  
Jane Morris of the same, spr. Bn: Oliver  
Bibby of Wigan and Thomas Bibbey of same,  
husb. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch.
- „ 15 Thomas Chaddock of Rock Savage, p. of  
Runcorn, yeo. and Susanna Carter of Frod-  
sham, spr. Bn: Thomas Chaddock of Rock  
Savage and Thomas Tinlow of Northwich, p.  
of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, schoolmaster.  
Wit: Abr. Blackshaw, Peter Wright. At  
Lower Peover.
- „ 15 William Hand, p. of Holy Trinity, city of  
Chester, mariner and Elizabeth Williams,  
spr. (daughr. of Roger Williams, p. St.  
Martin, Chester). Bn: William Hand, p. of

- Holy Trinity, Chester and John Arguis, p. St. Martin, Chester. Wit: Edw. Roberts, John Harding. At Trinity or St. Martin's.
- Dec. 17 William Heyes and Anne Whitfield, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: William Heyes of Liverpool, merchant and John Dickenson of Garston, co. Lanc., Wit: Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 17 George Stringer of Stockport, co. Chester, chairmaker and Mary Pickford of Stockport, spr. Bn: George Stringer of Stockport and Josiah Stringer of Stockport, clockmaker. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport.
- „ 17 Josiah Stringer of Stockport, co. Chester, clockmaker and Alice Nicholson of Stockport, spr. Bn: Josiah Stringer of Stockport and George Stringer of Stockport, chairmaker. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport.
- „ 18 John Woodcock of Cuerden, co. Lanc., yeo. and Eliz. Wright of Leyland, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Evan Eastham of Farrington, co. Lanc., yeo. and John Comberbach of Walton in le dale, husb. Wit: Robert Bradshawe, Richard Bashall.
- „ 19 John Morris of Gt. Lever, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc., joyner and Alice Wolfit of Little Bolton in [*torn*] wid. Bn: John Sharples of Tonge, p. of Bolton-le-moors, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and John Stiles. Wit: Peter Haddon, Bretton Haddon.
- „ 20 Richard Craven of Peckforton, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Basnett, spr. daugr. of Joseph Basnett of Faddiley, p. of Acton, co. Chester, gent. Bn: Richard Craven of Peckforton and John Hough of Eaton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Witter, Peter Parry. At Bunbury or Acton.
- „ 20 John Edwards of Coolmer, p. of Elsmere, co. Salop, yeo. and Eleanor Simpson of Brinnington, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint, spr. (daugr. of John Simpson of the same place, yeo.). Bn: John Edwards of Coolmer, yeo. and John

- Morris of Betchfield [Bettisfield], co. Flint, yeo. Wit: John Witter, Peter Parry. At Hanmer.
- Dec. 20 John Hough of Eaton, p. of Torpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and Frances Basnett, spr. daugr. of Joseph Basnett, gent. of Faddiley, p. of Acton, co. Chester. Bn: John Hough of Eaton, yeo. and Richard Craven of Peckforten, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Witter, Peter Parry. At Torpurley or Acton.
- „ 20 Thomas Hyde of Newall, p. of Daneham [Davenham], co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Lowe, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Hyde of Newall and George Hyde of Newall, yeo. Wit: Sam. Holbrooke, Tho. Welles. At Gt. Budworth.
- „ 22 Daniel Croft of Shevington, p. of Standish, co. Lanc. yeo. and Ann Leech of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: Thomas Tattlock of Wigan, co. Lanc., innholder and Thomas Winkley of same. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, John Allen. At Winwick or Wigan.
- „ 22 John Thompson, laborer and Mary Barton, spr. of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester. Bn: John Wilding of Huxley, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Waverton.
- „ 24 Roger Dutton of Grafton, p. of Tilston, co. Chester, butcher and Mary Billington of Holt, co. Denbigh, spr. Bn: Roger Dutton of Grafton and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Ince, Jeff. Moulding.
- „ 24 Thomas Newton of Manchester, co. Lanc. merchant and Mrs. Sarah Patten of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Newton of Manchester and Thomas Bradshaw of Salford, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Henry Assheton, Robte. Assheton. At Warrington.
- „ 24 John Warburton of Hale, p. of Boden, co. Chester, yeo. and Hanah Gleave of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John

- Arstall of Hale, yeo. and Abraham Blackshaw of Lower Peover, co. Chester, clerk. Wit: Peter Jackson, Hannah Jackson. At Boden or Gt. Budworth.
- Dec. 25 John Hume and Elizabeth Blogg, both of the p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester. Bn: John Hume, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Richard Lea of same, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Wybunbury, Audlem or Nantwich.
- „ 26 Edward Brook of Bakewell, co. Derby and Bridgett Allanson of Chorley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Ryley of Chorley, clerk and James Nicholson of Chorley, maltman. Wit: Wm. Stewardson, Eliz. Ryley. At Chorley.
- „ 26 William Sneyd of Wistaston, co. Chester, gent. and Ruth Heath of Madeley [co. Stafford], co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Sneyd of Wistaston and Robert Barrow of same. Wit: Jon. Lownds, Eli. Lownds. At Sandbach, Brereton or Barthomley.
- „ 27 Thomas Broome, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent. and Ellen Wright, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Broome of Betchton, co. Chester, gent. and John Barsley of Sandbach, plumber. Wit: Tho. Welles, Margery Lindop. At Barthomley.
- „ 27 William Goodwin, p. of St. Michael's, city of Chester, ironmonger and Ann Jellicoe, p. of St. John, Chester, spr. Bn: William Goodwin, p. of St. Michael, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Ro. Hayward, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's or St. John's.
- „ 31 John Baddiley of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Astles of Elton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Baddiley of Sandbach and Richard Baddiley of Malpas, co. Chester, schoolmaster. Wit: Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 31 John Hunter of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Sara Piers of Bridge Trafford, p. of Plemondstall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Hunter of Aston and John Doe. Wit: John Prichard, Edw. Roberts.
- „ 31 Luke Mathewman of Barnsley, co. York, jersey

man and Elizabeth Higginbotham of Mattley, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Turner of Mattley, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Samuel Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Mottram.

[1716/17]

[No date given] Gerard Ford of Wigan, co. Lanc, pewterer and Elizabeth Harpur of Wigan, spr. Bn: Gerard Ford of Wigan, pewterer and Gerard Brown of Wigan. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Ralph Taylor, junr. At Wigan or Chapel of Holland.

[torn] Jan. [torn] 6/7. John Dawson of Ranow, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, miller and Anne [torn] of [torn] spr. Bn: Arthur Cooper of Ranow, yeo. and John Davenport of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Presbury.

Jan. 2 Isaac Powell of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, barber perriwigmaker and Sarah Dannald, p. of St. Mary, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Ralph Pickman, p. of St. Mary, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Nathl. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Oswald's.

„ 2 John [? Thomas] Tipping, of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Martha Taylor of Manchester, spr. Bn: Edmund Field of Manchester, merchant and John Tipping of Manchester, merchant. Wit: Hen: Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.

„ 3 John Buckley of Stayley, p. of Mottram. co. Chester, clothier and Mary Kenworthy of Sadleworth, co. York., wid. Bn: Samuel Buckley of Stayley, clothier and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.

„ 3 George Gorst of Northwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Bothams of same, spr. Bn: George Gorst of Northwich, yeo. and Peter Stringer of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: J. Cowper, P. Cowper. At Middlewich.

„ 3 William Hutchinson of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Jane Hollis of Liverpool. Bn: William Hutchinson of Liverpool and John Taylor of

- Leverpool. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- Jan: 3 Stephen Waterworth of Northwich, co. Chester and Mary Edg of same. Bn: Stephen Waterworth of Northwich, yeo. and Peter Stringer of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: J. Cowper, Peter Cowper. At Middlewich.
- „ 4 Thomas Morgan of Richmond, co. York, merchant dealer and Margt. Greaves of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Morgan of Richmond and Edward Hammond of Macclesfield, innkeeper. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Macclesfield.
- „ 5 William Ball, p. of St. Marys on the Hill, city of Chester, soldier and Sarah Woods of same, spr. Bn: William Ball, p. of St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester and William Bruce of same, weaver. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 5 Peter Evinson of Warrington, co. Lanc.. barber and Mary Johnson of same. Bn: Peter Evinson of Warrington and Robert Brown of Warrington. Wit: Edw. Alanson and William Frith.
- „ 5 Richard Hand and Ann Chesters, both of the p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester. Bn: Richard Hand, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and Phillip Hand of Draiton, co. Salop. Wit: Geo. Gibbons, Jon. Lownds. At Nantwich, Acton or Wrenbury.
- „ 7 John Bayley of Warrington, co. Lanc., merchant and Margaret Corley of Warrington, spr. Bn: John Evanson of Warrington, barber and John Johnson of Warrington, joiner. Wit: Edw. Alanson, William Frith.
- „ 7 Isaac Berchenhead of Newton, co. Chester, and [torn] Jackson of Norton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Berchenhead of Newton and Isaac Berchenhead of Newton. Wit: Edward Gee, Robt. Horrobin.
- „ 7 John Lee of Woodley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, flaxman and Martha Booth of Whernall, p. of Stockport, spr. Bn: John

- Hibbart of Whernall, linen weaver and John Magnall of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkeeper. Wit: Samuel Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- Jan. 8 Samuel Watkis, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Jackson of same, spr. Bn: Samuel Watkis of Sandbach and Peter Wood, of Sandbach, gent. Wit: J. Watkis, Tho. Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 11 Thomas Okell of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Denton of [torn] Moor, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bn: Thomas Okell of Sutton, yeo. and Gerard Potter of Moston, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Bambridge, Edw. Roberts. At Aston Chapel or Runcorn.
- „ 11 Thomas Wright of Wrenbury, co. Chester, gent. and Catherine Smith of same. Bn: Richard Lovekin, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, gent. and Thomas Wright of Wrenbury. Wit: Mary Lownes, Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich, Wibunbury or Audlem.
- „ 12 Henry Fisher of Upholland, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Worrall of Ashton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Henry Fisher of Upholland and Samuel Worrall of Ashton, gent. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Ric. Bancks. At Winwick, Wigan or Chapel of Netley, p. of Leigh.
- „ 12 Isaac Hodgson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., saylor and Jane Briggs of Liverpool. Bn: Isaac Hodgson of Liverpool and John Wright of Leverpoole, tailor. Wit: Eliz. Oldfield, Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole.
- „ 12 James Millet of Bury, co. Lanc., woollen dyer and Margaret Ramsbothom of Redivalls, p. of Bury, wid. Bn: Thomas Clough of Bury, cler. and John Doe. Wit: Saml. Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Bury or Heywood.
- „ 12 Samuel Preeson of Puddington, p. of Burton, co. Chester and Lidia Chorall of Burton, spr. Bn: Samuel Preeson of Puddington and John Bainbridge of Burton, gent. Wit: Gerrard Potter, Edw. Roberts. At Burton.
- „ 12 George Warburton of Heap, p. of Bury, co.

- Lanc. papermaker and Elizabeth Diggle of same, spr. Bn: Joshua Diggle of Heap, woollenclothier. Wit: Hen. Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bury or Saddleworth.
- Jan. 14 Thomas Mottershead of Stoak, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Wright of same, spr. Bn: Thomas Mottershead of Stoak, yeo. and John Davies, city of Chester, joyner. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or Stoak.
- „ 14 John Thompson and Elleanor Greenway of Liverpool, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Thompson of Liverpool, merchant and John Wolstenholme of the same. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Liverpool or Aughton.
- „ 15 James Dodge of Stockport, co. Chester, grocer and Esther Dean of same, spr. Bn: Samuel Dean of Stockport, chapman and John Shelmerdine of Salford, co. Lanc., linnendyer. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport.
- „ 15 John Fitton of Midleton, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Milne of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Fitton of Midleton, yeo. and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Roger Whitworth.
- „ 15 James Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Waterhouse of same, wid. Bn: John Hall of Droylsden, p. of Manchester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Saml. Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 Nathanael Falkner of Gawsworth, co. Chester, husb. and Phœbe Stubbs of North Rode, p. of Gawsworth, spr. Bn: Nathanael Falkner of Gawsworth, husb. and John Booth of Bosley, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Bealy, Joseph Seaman. At Astbury.
- „ 16 (S.A.) James Pal [*torn*] of Northenden, co. Chester and Mary Downs of ye p [*torn*] Church of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Houard of Northenden, girthweb weaver and John Doe. Wit: Benj. Irlam Jeff. Moulding. At Manchester Coll. and Northenden.

- Jan. 16 James Walton of Wigan, co. Lanc., tanner and Dame Eister [? Esther] Willoughby, wid. Bn: James Walton of Wigan and Robert Farimond of [torn] co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Hen. Aldersey.
- „ 17 Richard Barlow of Tetlow, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tallowchandler and Ellin Gilbody of Barton, p. of Eccles, spr. Bn: Richard Barlow of Tetlow and John Fildes of Ardwick, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 19 John Doxey of Horton, co. Stafford, yeo. and Martha Lowns of Withington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Doxey of Horton, yeo. and Jonathan Beswick of Caringham, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Hulme, Thomas Shaw. At Astbury.
- „ 19 William Strongitharmes, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, taylor and Jane Smith of same, spr. Bn: Roger Richardson of Bunbury, gent. and William Strongitharmes of Bunbury, taylor. Wit: Jon. Lownds, Sam. Hussey. At Nantwich, Bunbury or Acton.
- „ 20 John Hall of Macclesfield, co. Chester, sadler and Mary Hudson of Macclesfield, spr. Bn: John Hall of Macclesfield and Henry Thickett of Sheffield, co. York, taylor. Wit: W. Watwood, Isaac Haslehurst. At Astbury.
- „ 20 Anthony Hobson of Rachdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Horsfall of Ratchdale, spr. Bn: Anthony Hobson of Ratchdale and Thomas Stephenson of Burnley, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Kenneth Peegg [?], R. Kippax, sur. At Burnley.
- „ 20 Charles Robinson of Everton, co. Lanc. and Ellin Smith of West Derby, co. Lanc. Bn: Charles Robinson of Everton and John Tipping of West Derby. Wit: Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 21 John Car [torn] of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Stave [torn] of the same place, spr. Bn: William Carden of Malpas, yeo. and Richard Carden of Malpas, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Malpas.

- Jan. 21 Edward Philips, son of Edward Philips, senr., of Eccleston, co. Chester and Mary Nichol of Eccleston, spr. Bn: Edward Philips, senr. of Eccleston, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Wm. Willoughby, Jeff. Moulding. At Eccleston.
- „ 21 Henry Royle of Gattley, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Whitehead of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Henry Royle of Gattley and John Whitehead of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line.
- „ 22 Samuel Rayneford of Ormskirk, co. Lancs., shoemaker and Sarah Pye of Aughton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Samuel Rayneford of Ormskirk and Nicolas Fizakerly of Ormskirk, yeo. Wit: Arch. Kippax, Alice Watkinson.
- „ 23 Thomas Clay, husb. and Ann Cash, spr. of the Abbey Court, city of Chester. Bn: Thomas Wilkinson, p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester, wheelwright and Maurice Briscoe of same, ironworker. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or Chester Cathedral.
- „ 24 Robert Lathwood of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, agric. and Alice Smith of Beeston, spr. Bn: Robert Lathwood of Beeston. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Bunbury.
- „ 27 Benjamin Owen of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margrett Birchall of Leverpoole. Bn: Benjamin Owen of Leverpoole and Daniel Birchall of Leverpoole, bookseller. Wit: Hen. Richmond & Joseph Boak. At St. Peter's Church, Leverpoole.
- „ 28 Samuel Norbury of [torn] p. of Whimslow [Wilmslow], co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Mear of [torn], p. of Whimslow, spr. Bn: Samuel Norbury of [torn], p. of Whimslow, yeo. and Abraham Blackshaw of Little Peover, co. Chester, cler. Wit: Abr. Blackshaw, junr., Mary Blackshaw. At Whimslow or Presbury.
- „ 28 John Pickering, city of Chester, gent., and Elizabeth Townshend, p. of St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester, spr. Bn: John Pickering

- of Chester, gent. and John Townshend of Chester, esqre. Wit: Hu. Wilbraham, Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- Jan. 29 John Millner of Widness, p. of Prescot, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Norland of same. Bn: John Millner of Widness, agric. and George Drinkwater of Warrington, co. Lanc. and William Frith. Wit: Edw. Alanson, John Johnson.
- „ 30 Thomas Buckley of Goostrey, p. of Sandbatch, co. Chester, yeo. and Elen Lord of Swettenham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Buckley of Goostrey and Thomas Hooley of Twemlow, p. of Sandbatch, yeo. Wit: Peter Wright. Alice Wright. At Goostrey.
- „ 30 Francis Dixon of Castleton, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc. coachman and Anne Heywood of Castleton, spr. Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linen draper and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 30 Thomas Done of Dutton co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Brown of Norcott, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Done of B[torn], p. co. Chester, yeo. and Peter Moors of Over Whitley, co. Chester, taylor. Wit: Anne Shaw, Anne Shaw. At Budworth, Grappenhall or Warrington.
- „ 30 John Richman of Rivington, co. Lanc., ragg gatherer and Anne Rothwell of Castleton, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Robert Butterworth of Castleton, p. of Roachdale, carrier. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 31 William Griffith of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Spark, p. of St. Peter's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: William Griffith of Acton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: William Davies, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's.
- „ 31 Nathan Thomas of Aston, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Madyons, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Nathan Thomas of Aston and Charles Grannall of Nantwich, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Isaac Moulton, Ann Badcock.

- Feb. 2 William Holland of Alvanley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Hanley of same, spr. Bn: William Holland of Alvanley and Mordecai Webster of same, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 2 Joseph Newport, yeo. and Martha Cappur, spr. of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Bingley, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, flaxdresser and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Plemstall or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 4 Daniel Hulme of Salford, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Ann Peacock of Salford, spr. Bn: Charles Clark of Manchester, co. Lanc., badger. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester of Prestwich.
- „ 4 Robert Poyser of Staunton, p. of Ellison [Ellastone], co. Stafford, shoemaker and Frances Caughin, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Robert Poyser of Staunton, John Poole, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, barber chirurgion. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Peter's.
- „ 4 George Wall, p. St. Bridget, city of Chester, malster and Jane Rylance, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Coleclough, p. Holy Trinity, Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Wit: Will. Yewd, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Bridget's or Stoak.
- „ 5 Michael Catton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Charlotte Pierson of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Michael Catton of Leverpoole and Joseph Anyon of Leverpoole, mariner. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At St. Petter's, Leverpoole.
- „ 7 Thomas Barlow of Ratcliff, co. Lanc., plaisterer and Ellin Quill of Manchester, spr. Bn: Thomas Barlow of Ratcliff and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Gorton.
- „ 7 Robert Stot of Wardle, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Stot of Wardle, spr.

- Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linen-draper and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo.  
Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- Feb. 8 Jonathan Bramwell, p. of St. Oswald's, city of Chester, laborer and Dorothy Finchett of same, spr. Bn : Jonathan Bramwell, p. of St. Oswald, Chester and John Doe. Wit: John Johnson, Jeff. Moulding. At. St. Oswalds.
- „ 8 Gilbert Unsworth of Leigh, co. Lanc., glazier and Mary Orme of same. Bn: Gilbert Unsworth of Leigh and Richard Bratherton of Leigh, joyner. Wit: Mary Bateman, Saml. Shaw, junr. At Leigh.
- „ 9 George Eachus of Northwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Elen Chatterton of Bostock, p. of Davenham, co. Chester. Bn: George Eachus of Northwich and George Lomax of Northwich. Wit: J. Allen, Tho. Swinton. At Northwich.
- „ 9 Henry Hardman of Newton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., crofter and Saray Wild of Droylsden, Parish of Manchester, spr. Bn: Henry Hardman of Newton and Robert Boardman of Newton, crofter. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ II Thomas Bosley of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester, laborer and Ann Whitehead of Guilden Sutton, wid. Bn: Thomas Bosley of Guilden Sutton and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Guilden Sutton or St. Oswald's.
- „ II William Hesmondhaugh of Mellor, co. Lanc., tanner and Elizabeth Sudell of Ramsgrave, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Hesmondhaugh of Mellor and Thomas Whalley of Blackburne, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Tho. Whalley, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ II Ralph Taylor of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. and Sarah Crosse of Grappenhall, co. Chester. Bn: Ralph Taylor of Newton, Ralph Clare of Newton. Wit. Edw. Alan-son, Nicholas Leech.

- Feb. 12 Samuel Chrimes of Houghton, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Burrows of Spurstoe, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Chrimes of Houghton and John Doe. Wit: John Burrows, Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury.
- „ 12 Edward Deane of Lower Withington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, weaver and Ellen Oakes of Lower Withington, spr. Bn: Joseph Foster of Lower Withington, agric. and Thomas Burgess of Macclesfield, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Ja. Deane, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury.
- „ 12 (S.A.) Richard Wilkinson, p. of St. Oswalds, city of Chester, malster and Jane Hancock of Abbey Court in Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Ludman, p. of St. Oswald, Chester, pewterer and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Chester Cathedrall.
- „ 13 Samuel Burroughs of Newton, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Ackerley of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Burrows of Newton and Joseph Ackerley of Runcorn, yeo. Wit: Anne Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Runcorn.
- „ 13 James Woods, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc. and Hannah Angier of Toxteth Park, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Woods, p. of Leigh and John Angier of Toxteth Park. Wit: Hanna Bickstaff, Hen. Richmond. At Liverpoole or Walton.
- „ 14 Henry Booth, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Meanly of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Henry Booth of Sandbach, yeo. and Edmund Sutton of Bradwall, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Eliz. Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 14 John Trueman, p. of Wood Church, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Hankinson, p. of Thurstington [Thurstaston], co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Trueman, p. of Woodchurch and Samuel Trueman, co. Lanc., cooper. Wit: Hen. Richmond. At Leverpool, St. Nicholas.
- „ 15 Roger Parson of Frodsham, co. Chester, butcher and Ann Whitby of same, spr. Bn: Joseph Parson of Frodsham, dyer and William Pulford of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester,

- mason. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts.  
At Frodsham or Plemondstall.
- Feb. 16 Henry Anderton and Margt. Hart, both of  
Hinley [Hindley], co. Lanc. Bn: Jeffrey  
Hart of Hinley, yeo. and Tho: Hawkshead of  
Chorley, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Wit: Ja.  
Ryley, Ja. Nicholson.
- „ 16 Nathanael Curzon of Kedleston, co. Derby,  
esqre. and Mary Assheton of Middleton, co.  
Lanc., spr. Bn: Edmund Radcliff of Middle-  
ton, gent. and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret  
Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Middleton or  
Radcliffe.
- „ 16 John Grantham of Sunderland, p. of Bowdon,  
co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Percival of  
Limm, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Grantham  
of Sunderland, yeo. and John Rowson of  
Thelwall, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo.  
Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton.  
At Limm or Bowdon.
- „ 16 John Rowson of Thelwall, p. of Runcorn, co.  
Chester, yeo. and Mary Grantham of Sunder-  
land, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bn:  
John Rowson of Thelwall, yeo. and John  
Grantham of Sunderland, yeo. Wit: Mar-  
garet Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bow-  
den.
- „ 16 William Turner of Bredbury, p. of Stockport,  
co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Newton of Bred-  
bury, spr. Bn: William Turner of Bredbury  
and John Owen of Manchester, co. Lanc.,  
linnen weaver. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger  
Bolton. At Stockport or Gorton Chapel.
- „ 19 John Barton, p. of St. John Bapt., city of  
Chester, silkweaver and Margaret Rose, p. of  
St. Peter's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John  
Barton, p. of St. John Bapt., Chester and  
John Young of same, cordwainer. Wit: Ric.  
Bouchier.
- „ 2 [torn] James Mackenzie\* of [torn] laborer and  
Rebecca Duke, p. St. Mary, city of Chester,  
spr. Bn: Edward Millington, p. Holy

\* Mackinny—Holy Trinity register, and married 24 Feb., 1716-17.

- Trinity, city of Chester, agric. and John Doe.  
Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity.
- Feb. 20 Thomas Rumball of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland and Rachel Briggs of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Rumball of Whitehaven and Thomas Briggs of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 20 Timothy Wridgway [? Ridgway] of Shocklach, co. Chester, yeo. and Frances Meare, spr. of Houghton, p. of Tilston, co. Chester. Bn: Timothy Wridgway [? Ridgway] of Shocklach, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Tilston.
- „ 21 William Wade of Houghton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., agric. and Alice Wood of Newton, p. of Winwick, spr. Bn: William Wood of Houghton and Thomas Mather of Newton, victualler. Wit: John Watkinson, Margarit Seddon. At Ashton Chappell.
- „ 22 John Robinson of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. tailor and Tabitha Allison of Newton, spr. Bn: John Robinson of Newton and Henry Houghton of Newton. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Eliz. Alanson.
- „ 22 Edward Waters of Coppal, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Baron of Standish, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Duxbury of Coppal, yeo. and John Taylor of Coppal, taylor. Wit: Ja. Ryley Richd. Brindle. At Standish.
- „ 24 Edward Beardsworth of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., taylor and Ellen Snape of Leverpoole, wid. Bn: Edward Beardsworth of Leverpoole, taylor and Edmund Barton of Leverpoole, brewer. Wit: Hen. Richmond, Sarah Richmond. At Leverpoole.
- „ 24 Richard Holden of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margret Hughs of Leverpoole. Bn: Richard Holden of Leverpoole, mariner and William Brown of Leverpoole. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At Leverpoole.
- „ 24 Samuel Shawe and Hannah Blundell both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Samuel Shaw of

- Leverpool and John Meredith of Leverpool.  
Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- Feb. 25 John Holte of Longfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Holte of Greave in Rochdale, spr. Bn: James Clough of Lower Jowkin, p. of Rochdale, yeo. and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 26 Samuel Betson of Raby, co. Chester, agric. and Pheoby Mosscroft of Billings, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Samuel Betson of Raby and Thomas Barton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner. Wit: Jacob Stringer, Hen. Richmond. At Childwall or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 26 Giles Peacock, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, esqre. and Catherine Fernihough of same, wid. Bn: Giles Peacock, p. of St. Peter, Chester and John Doe. Wit: Henry Rogers, Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Peter's.
- „ 27 James Barker of Lower Darwen, co. Lanc. weaver and Ellen Waddington of Lower Darwen, spr. Bn: Thomas Barker of Livesay, co. Lanc., weaver and Thomas Nevil of Blackburne, co. Lanc. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 27 John Button of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., bricklayer and Mary Miles of Leverpoole, wid. Bn: John Button of Leverpoole and Peter Cliffe of Leverpoole, sailmaker. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At St. Peter's, Liverpoole.
- „ 27 [*torn*] Wallwork, p. of Eccles [*torn*] tian weaver and Mary Barlow of the same, spr. Bn: John Bent, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., linen weaver and John Stiles. Wit: Ralph Rothwell, Frances Wells.
- Mar. 1 Humphrey Hey, p. of Walton, c. Lanc. and Anne Barns of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Humphrey Hey, p. of Walton and John Allcock of Leverpoole. Wit: John Ireland, Hen. Richmond.
- „ 1 Thomas Hopkins and Mary Swinton both of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Hopkins of Middlewich, yeo. and Robert Swinton

- of Middlewich, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Peter Wright. At Davenham or Lower Peover.
- Mar. 1 Richard Rylance of Warrington, co. Lanc.,  
naylor and Mary Andrews of same. Bn:  
Richard Rylance of Warrington and Thomas  
Tatlock of Wigan, co. Lanc., innholder.  
Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Peter Mort. At War-  
rington or Wigan.
- „ 2 (S.A.) Matthew Arrowsmith of Kelsall, p. of  
Tarvin, co. Chester, butcher and Margaret  
Arrowsmith of Beeston, p. of Bunbury, co.  
Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Arrowsmith of  
Tarvin, sadler and Zacheus Nicholls, city of  
Chester, cordwainer. Wit: Edw. Roberts,  
Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or Bunbury.
- „ 2 Charles Chadwick of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent.  
and Mary Nuttall of Rochdale, wid. Bn:  
Joseph France of Rochdale, yeo. and Thomas  
Knolls of Rochdale. Wit: Ja. Whitehead,  
Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 2 John Dickisson of Spurstow, co. Chester, agric.  
and Elizabeth Rowlison, p. of Bunbury, co.  
Chester, wid. Bn: John Dickisson of Spur-  
stow and Robert Sumner of Beeston, co.  
Chester, agric. Wit: Isaac Moulton, Joh.  
Montgomery.
- „ 2 William Hampton of Lawton, co. Chester, yeo.  
and Ann Myatt of Lawton. Bn: William  
Hampton of Lawton and William Lingard of  
Astbury, co. Chester, parish clerk. Wit:  
Isaac Haslehurst, Sa. Whitehall. At Lawton.
- „ 2 Matthew Nixon of Weever, co. Chester, yeo.  
and Hannah Holland, p. of Middlewich, co.  
Chester, spr. Bn: Matthew Nixon of  
Weever and John Holland of Minshull  
Vernon, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Robt.  
Young, James Davies.
- „ 2 Thomas Parker, city of Chester, agric. and  
Sarah Swain of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr.  
Bn: Thomas Parker of Chester and John  
Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Sand-  
bach.
- „ 2 (S.A.) Thomas Rowley, p. of St. Mary, city of  
Chester, yeo. and Martha Vause, p. of St.

- Michael, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Rowley, p. of St. Mary, Chester and John Dicas of Chester, barber perriwigmaker. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's.
- Mar. 3 Josias Fielden of Accrington, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Mauldesley of Ousbooth, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Josias Fielden of Accrington and Thomas Mauldsley of Ousbooth, yeo. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 3 John Rayner of Dunkenhalgh [Dunken Haigh], co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Riding of Rishton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Rayner of Dunkenhalgh and Thomas Smalley of Blackburne, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 4 Caldecott Aldersey of Aldersey, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, gent. and Hanna Davies, p. of St. John, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Caldecott Aldersey of Aldersey and Thomas Wilson, city of Chester, innholder. Wit: John Chapman, Edw. Roberts. At Dodleston or St. John's.
- „ 4 Tho. Barker of Haigh, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. linnen-weaver and Ellen Harvey of same, spr. Bn: Ralph Leigh of Chorley, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., butcher and James Hodson of Chorley, innkeeper. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Tho. Bell. At Chorley.
- „ 4 Richard Holland of Leach [Lache], p. St. Mary's, husb. and Ann Faulkner of Waverton, co. Chester, spr. (sister of Tho. Faulkner). Bn: Thomas Faulkner of Waverton, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Leftwicke, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's in Chester or Waverton.
- „ 4 Thomas Leech of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen-weaver and Sarah Smith of Manchester, spr. Bn: Thomas Leech of Manchester, linen-weaver and Robert Leech of Manchester, linen-weaver. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 4 John Sanderson of Manchester, co. Lanc., joyner and Hannah Blomely of Didsbury, p. of

- Manchester, spr. Bn: John Lightbown of Manchester, flaxman and John Sanderson of Manchester, joyner. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- Mar. 4 Christopher Thomas of Heptonstall, co. York, badgr. and Mary Dent of Coln. Bn: Christopher Thomas of Heptonstall and John Crook of Burnley, co. Lanc., inkeeper. Wit: Martha Tillotson, R. Kippax, surr. At Coln.
- „ 4 James Turner of Little Howorth, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellen Blackmore of same, spr. Bn: Francis Tompson of Rochdale, innkeeper and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Susan Whipp.
- „ 5 Richard Braithwait of Kendal, co. Westmorland, shoemaker and Mary Bird of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Braithwait of Kendal and John Hood of Manchester, shoemaker. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich.
- „ 5 Randle Joinson, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, taylor and Margt. Martin, p. of St. Peter, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Randle Joinson, p. of St. Michael's, Chester and John Sudlow of the same, taylor. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 5 Charles King and Hanna Taylor, both of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bn: Charles King and John Swettenham of Middlewich, yeo. Wit: John Cowper, Thos. Holford. At Middlewich.
- „ 5 Henry Nickson of Deyne, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Mader of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Moor of Wigan, innkeeper and William Cowling of Chorley, co. Lanc., inkeeper. Wit: Ja. Nicholson, Ja. Ryley. At Wigan.
- „ 5 Joseph Savill of Dirtwich, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, innholder and Sarah Hallmark, of Cholmley, p. of Malpas, spr. aged about 36. Bn: Joseph Savill of Dirtwich, innholder and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Biggins, Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or Chappels of Chad or Whitewell.
- „ 5 Samuel Shaw of Blakely, p. of Manchester, co.

- Lanc. agric. and Alice Haworth of Blakely, wid. Bn: Samuel Shaw of Blakely, and Robert Hilkton, of Mostyn, co. Lanc., linen weaver. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- Mar. 5 Peter Walker of Balderstone, co. Lanc., agric. and Cicilly Rodgett of Balderstone, spr. Bn: Peter Walker of Balderstone and Edward Rodgett of Blackburne, co. Lanc., agric. Wit: John Jenkinson, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 6 Lawrence Eatough of Tockholes, p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., chapman and Hannah Shelton of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Joseph Orme of Manchester, yeo. and John Stiles. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton Chapel.
- „ 7 John Kinaston of Leverpoole, sailor and Frances Darlington of same, spr. Bn: John Kinaston of Leverpoole and William Gamsby [? Gainsby], of Leverpoole. Wit: Hen. Bickstaff, Robt. Pearson. At St. Peter's, Leverpoole.
- „ 9 Ralph Williams of Drayton in Hales, co. Salop, weaver and Mary Cartwright Smith of same, spr. Bn: Ralph Williams of Drayton in Hales and James Hawkins of Buerton, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Henry Newman, Arthur Lister.
- „ 10 Joseph Gill and Ellen Richards, both of the p. of Bidston, co. Chester. Bn: Joseph Gill of Bidston and William Seddon of Leverpool, co. Lanc. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Bidston or Childwal in Lancs.
- „ 16 Henry Robinson of the Forrest of Pendle, co. Lanc., joyner and Susan Sherfield of Padiham, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Henry Clayton of Padiham, joyner and Cuthbert Gibson of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Eliz. Gibson, R. Kippax, sur. At Padiham.

[1717]

[No date or year]. Nathaniel Payne, citizen and fishmonger of London and Margaret Griffin, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Nathaniel Payne, citizen and fishmonger of London and

- Edmond Griffin of Nantwich, gent. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- [No month]. John Carrington of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Price of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Carrington of Ince, yeo. and Charles Hill, of Stanney, yeo. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At Stoak or Stanney.
- Mar. 25 John Heylin, p. of St. Michael, city of Chester, grocer and Ann Casewell of Leominster, co. Hereford, wid. Bn: John Heylin, p. of St. Michael, Chester, grocer and John Dewsbury, p. of St. Bridget, Chester, tallow chandler. Wit: Wm. Willoughby, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's, Chester, or Malpas.
- „ 29 Jacob Watson of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Phoebe Buck of Heaton Norris, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Jacob Watson of Manchester, gent. and John Buck of Heaton Norris, innkeeper. Wit: Geo. Stanley, Saml. Taylor. At Stockport or Denton Chappel.
- April 1 George Drinkwater of Warrington, co. Lanc., mercer and Jane Taylor of the same, spr. Bn: George Drinkwater of Warrington, mercer and Thomas Hiccock of the same, cowper. Wit: Peter Weigh, Edward Roberts. At Warrington.
- „ 15 Charles Hindley of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Higson of Crook, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Charles Hindley of Wigan, gent. and John Parr of the same, shoemaker. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Saml. Rowland. At Wigan.
- „ 18 Zachary Gaskell of Haydock, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. and Catharine Crumbleton, of Liverpoole, co. Lanc. Bn: Zachary Gaskell of Haydock, yeo. and John Gaskell of Haydock. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Thos. Mather. At Leverpoole.
- „ 20 John Walker of Ratcliffe, co. Lanc., slaughterer and Elizabeth Manchester of Ratcliffe, wid. Bn: John Walker of Ratcliffe, slaughterer and Joseph Moss of Ashton under line, co.

- Lanc. linen weaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Ratcliff or Bolton.
- April 20 Randolph Johnson of Smallwood, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Lowndes of Smallwood, spr. Bn: Randolph Johnson of Smallwood, yeo. and Thomas Sparrow of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Joseph Combarbach. At Astbury or Sandbach.
- „ 20 Robert Tey, clerk and Eleanor Leicester, spr. of the Abbey Court, city of Chester. Bn: John Leigh, gent. and Margaret Manwaring, wid., both of the city of Chester. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Chester Cathedral or St. Michael's or Holy Trinity.
- „ 20 Thomas Kearsley of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen dyer and Ann Barlow of Mancheser, spr. Bn: Thomas Kearsley of Manchester, linen dyar and Abel Turner of Manchester, linen dyer. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Chapel of Newton Heath.
- „ 22 William Collier of Penington, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., husb. and Esther Glover of the same. Bn: William Collier of Penington and John Aldred of Newton, co. Lanc. agric. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Eliz. Alanson. At Leigh or Chapel of Astley.
- „ 22 Charles Evans, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, shoemaker and Mary Burchenhead, p. of Church Minshall, wid. Bn: Charles Evans, p. of Middlewich, shoemaker and Richard Baxter of the same, shoemaker. Wit: Geo. Gibbons, Jon. Lownds. At Church Minshall.
- „ 22 William Spark of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Burton of Baddington, p. of Acton, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Spurstow of the city of Chester, merchant and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich, Acton or Wibunbury.
- „ 23 Daniel Preeson, p. of Neston, co. Chester, carpenter and Elizabeth Evans of Burton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Daniel Preeson, p. of Neston, carpenter and William Cowup of Saughall, co. Chester, yeo. (brother in law to

- ye woman). Wit: Thomas Hotchkiss, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or St. Michael's.
- April 23 Ralph Wright of Ashton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Bebington of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Ralph Wright of Ashton, yeo. and Henry Tapley, city of Chester, fishmonger. Wit: Tho: Cooper, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or Frodsham.
- „ 23 John Hunt of Northwich, co. Chester, gent. and Edith Dickson of Northwich, wid. Bn: Isaac Eaton of Northwich, mercer and Thomas Barrow of Plumley, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Henry Tapley. At Witton Chapel or St. John's.
- „ 23 James Minshull of Abenbury, p. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Elizabeth Lloyd of Iscoyed, p. of Holt, co. Denbigh, spr. Bn: James Minshull of Abenbury, yeo. and Charles Appleton of Holt, yeo (Uncle to the young woman, viz. her aunt's husband). Wit: Job Statham, Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or St. Michael's.
- „ 23 John Challinor of Holt alias Lyons, co. Denbigh, barber and Margaret Williams of Holt, spr. Bn: John Challinor of Holt, barber and William Hanmer of the same, taylor. Wit: Thomas Pemberton, Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or St. Oswald's.
- „ 23 Thomas Milner of Farndon, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Oliver of Farndon. Bn: Thomas Milner of Farndon, yeo. and John Huxley of Farndon, agric. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Farndon or St. Michael's.
- „ 23 Daniel Berrington of Tarpurley, co. Chester, sadler and Catherine Smith of Tarpurley spr. Bn: Daniell Berrington of Tarpurley sadler and Richard Smith of the same sadler. Wit: Jeff. Moulding N.P. At Tarpurley or St. Michaels.
- „ 24 Matthew Bywater of Chappel-Ollerton, p. of Leeds, co. York, yeo. and Mary Bates of Rostrick, p. of Hallifax, co. York., spr. Bn: Matthew Bywater of Chappel-Ollerton, yeo.

- and John Horsfall of Dalton, co. York, yeo.  
Wit: Edw. Davis, Roger Bolton. At Middleton or Ratchdale.
- April 24 Peter Richardson, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc.,  
tanner and Ellen Gandy of Lymme, co.  
Chester, spr. Bn: Adam Richardson of  
Winwick, agric. and William Frith of Newton,  
co. Lanc., barber. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Wm.  
Topham.
- „ 24 John Pownall of Warrington, co. Lanc., gun-  
smith and Margaret Lowton of Prestbury, co.  
Chester, spr. Bn: John Pownall of War-  
rington, gunsmith, and George Barbar of  
Adlington, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Edwd.  
Davis, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 25 Richd. Johnson of Malpas, co. Chester, tailor  
and Jane Bebington, of Norbury, spr. Bn:  
Richard Johnson of Malpas, tailor and  
Williams Croxton of Bickley, co. Chester,  
yeo. Wit: Richard Turner, John Shenton.
- „ 25 Philip Clarke of Tetton, p. of Rosthern and  
Martha Jennion of Gt. Budworth, spr. Bn:  
Philip Clarke of Tetton and Edward Peak of  
Tabley, co. Chester, yeoman. Wit: Jo.  
Cowper, Tho. Holford. At Middlewich.
- „ 26 Samuel Beck of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner  
and Mary Fox of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr.  
Bn: Samuel Beck of Liverpool, mariner,  
John Christian of the Isle of Man, merchant  
and Charles Rushton, city of Chester, ship-  
wright. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpool  
or Frodsham.
- „ 26 James Maddock, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester  
and Mary Worthington of the same. Bn:  
James Maddock, p. of Nantwich, yeo. and  
Thomas Lowe of the same, yeo. Wit: Geo.  
Gibbons, Jon. Lounds. At Nantwich.
- „ 27 William Calkin of Waverton, co. Chester, yeo.  
and Jane Woodfin of the same, spr. Bn:  
William Calkin of Waverton, yeo. and John  
Doe. Wit: John Farrall, Jeff. Moulding.  
At Waverton.
- „ 27 William Roberts of Runcorn, co. Chester, agric.  
and Mary Kerfoot of Sutton, p. of Runcorn,

- spr. Bn: William Roberts of Runcorn, agric. and John Doe: Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Aston Chapel or Runcorn Church.
- April 27 Richard Norman of Frodsham, co. Chester, mariner and Margaret Thomason of Frodsham, spr. Bn: Richard Norman of Frodsham, mariner and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham.
- „ 27 William Overton of Malpas, co. Chester, cordwainer and Alice Griffiths of Worthenbury, spr. Bn: William Overton of Malpas, cordwainer and John Hanson of the same, tallowchandler. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Whitewall or Malpas.
- „ 27 Jeffrey Houghton of Nantwich, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Leech of Warrington, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Jeffery Houghton of Nantwich, gent. and Robert Horrobin of Warrington, cler. Wit: Mary Collier, Anne Shaw. At Warrington.
- „ 27 James Poslewaight, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Frodsham of the same, spr. Bn: Samuel Dean, city of Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Oswalds.
- „ 29 Thomas Jackson and Alice Houghton, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Jackson of Liverpool, mariner and Thomas Beck of Liverpool. Wit: Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 29 Jonathan Thomason of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Smith of Westley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Jonathan Thomason of Leigh, yeo. and Peter Thomason of Thelwal, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Peter Hill, Edward Pierpoint. At Leigh, Warrington or Winwick.
- „ 30 Robert Gartside of Prestwich, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Delves of Manchester, co. Lanc. wid. Bn: Robert Gartside of Prestwich and John Doe. Wit: James Bradshaw, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton Chapel.
- „ 30 Hugh Lawton of Little Tabley, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, gent. and Catherine Houghton of Nether Tabley, spr. (aged about

- 50 years). Bn: Hugh Lawton of Little Tabley, gent. and John Haughton of the same, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Gt. Budworth or St. Peters.
- April 30 Robert Maddock of Over, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Fielden, p. of Holy Trinity city of Chester, wid. Bn: Robert Maddock of Over yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Thos. Mobberley, Edw. Roberts. At Over or Holy Trinity.
- May 1 William Abbey and Abigail Royle, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: William Abbey of Liverpool and Thomas Royle of Liverpool. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland.
- „ 1 Wm. Felton of Chorley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Bretherton of the same, spr. Bn: John Wiggins of Chorley, yeo. and Tho. Nelson of Chorley, cooper. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Chorley.
- „ 3 John Sumner, p. of Croston, co. Chester, [co. Lanc.], and Margaret Weltch [?], p. of Eccleston, spr. Bn: John Sumner of Ulneswalton, co. Lanc., yeo., Laurence Waltch or Welsh [?] of Heskin, co. Lanc., yeo. and George Norris of Croston, husb. Wit: Jennet Norris, Rogr. Greene. At Croston.
- „ 4 Thomas Cross of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Kerfoot of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Cross of Frodsham, yeo. and Willm. Higginson, city of Chester, innholder and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, John Harding. At Frodsham, Runcorn or St. Oswalds.
- „ 4 John Beigh, p. St. John's, city of Chester, feltmaker and Sharlott Clift of the same. Bn: John Beigh, p. St. John's in Chester and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, John Harding. At St. John's.
- „ 5 Peter Prescot of Wigan, co. Lanc. founder and Mary Hasleden of Lowton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Peter Prescot of Wigan, founder and Ralph Hasleden of Lowton, yeo. Wit: Anne Shaw, Mary Collier. At Wigan or Warrington.
- „ 7 John Sidebothom of Congleton, p. of Astbury,

- co. Chester, gent. and Susanna Wade, of Church Minshall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Sidebotham of Congleton, gent., Junr. and William Sydebotham of the same. Wit: Sam. Ratcliffe, Will. Watwood. At Church Minshall.
- May 8 Peter Vanderhort of the city of London, merchant and Alice Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Daniel Walker of Manchester and Hugh Parr of Salford, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Henry Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At St. Anns in Manchester.
- „ 8 Richard Smith, cler., p. of Woodchurch in Wirral, co. Chester and Mary Burches, p. of Woodchurch, spr. Bn: Richard Smith, cler., p. of Woodchurch and Richard Worrall of Barnston, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: William Young, Edw. Roberts. At Woodchurch.
- „ 9 Thomas Watson of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gauger and Mary Woods of Ormskirk, wid. Bn: Thomas Watson of Ormskirk, gauger and George Houghton of Ormskirk, apothecary. Wit: M. Kippax, Arch Kippax.
- „ 9 John Price of Holt alias Lyons, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Mary Powell of the same, spr. Bn: John Price of Holt alias Lyons and John Lloyd of Cornist, p. of Holt, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Holt or St. John's.
- „ 9 Samuel Browne and Jane Linton, both of Walton, co. Lanc. Bn: Samuel Browne of Walton, yeo. and Roger Haddock or Haddock [?], p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ric. King, Arch. Kippax. At Sephton or Maghull.
- „ 10 John Swettenham, yeo. and Mary Parrott, wid., both of the p. of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bn: John Swettenham and George Wilkinson of Middlewich, yeo. Wit: Jo. Cowper, Tho. Blackburn. At Minshall.
- „ 10 John Dawson of Salford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tradesman and Katherine Ray of Salford, spr. Bn: John Dawson of Salford, tradesman and Edmund Boothman of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Elizabeth Boothman, R. Kippax, surr.

- May 11 John Blundel of Wigan, co. Lanc., innholder and Ann Ainscoe of Wigan, wid. Bn: John Blundel of Wigan, innholder and John Blincklow of the same, joyner. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Elizabeth Markland. At Wigan.
- „ 11 Ralph Houghton of Atherton, co. Lanc., weaver and Mary Darwell, both in p. of Leigh, co. Lanc. Bn: Ralph Houghton of Atherton, weaver and Ellis Meakin of Pinnington, co. Lanc. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Elizabeth Markland. At Leigh or Chapel of Netley.
- „ 11 John Radcliff of Onlerset, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, gent. and Mary Drinkwater of Denton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: John Radcliff of Onlerset, gent. and Jasper Halliwell of Hoghton, p. of Manchester, chapman. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Denton Chapel.
- „ 12 Thomas Entwisle and Alice Rogerson, spr. both of Haigh, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. Bn: John Nightgale of Wigan, tanner, and William Frith of Newton in Mackerfield, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Peter Kenyon. At Wigan or Chapel of Holland.
- „ 13 Daniel Sly, p. of Leyland, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Sharrock of U[ ]neswalton, p. of Croston, spr. Bn: Daniel Sly fo Leyland, yeo., John Pilkington of Leyland, husb. and John Smith of the same, linnen weaver. Wit: Thomas Cross, Edward Smith. At Croston.
- „ 13 William Skelmerdine of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkleweaver and Mary Leigh of the same, spr. Bn: Joshua Leigh of Manchester, innkeeper and John Rosbotham of Manchester, chapman. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton Chappell.
- „ 13 Hamnett Kirk of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Catherine Moorcroft of Liverpool, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Bayley of Manchester, merchant and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Liverpool or Childwall.

- May 13 Daniel Bayley of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and Elizabeth Gaskell of Manchester, spr. Bn: James Bayley of Manchester, merchant and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or St. Ann's or Prestwich.
- „ 13 John Kerrison, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, yeo. and Alice Brereton of the same, spr. Bn: John Kerrison, p. St. Mary's, yeo. and Edwd. Burrowes, city of Chester, innholder. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Mary's.
- „ 13 Christopher Walmesley of Wigan, co. Lanc., potter and Ann Seddon of the same, spr. Bn: Christopher Walmesley of Wigan and Thomas Seddon of the same, collr. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 14 Seth Clayton and Margaret Tarleton, spr., both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Seth Clayton, mariner and John Tarleton, physician, both of Liverpool. Wit: Robt. Pearson, Hen. Richmond. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 14 Richard Hargreave and Mary Thornley both of Knotsford, co. Chester. Bn: Richard Hargreave of Knotsford, gent. and John Massey of Knotsford, gent. Wit: Jos. Allen, John Skellorn. At Lower Peover.
- „ 15 Edward Floyd and Margaret Gristy both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Edward Floyd of Liverpool and William Catterall of Liverpool. Wit: Tho. M. Cleland [?] Ralph Markland. At Liverpool.
- „ 15 John Heywood of Manchester, co. Lanc., tapeweaver and Elizabeth Fenton of Blackley, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: John Heywood of Manchester, tapeweaver and Richard Walker of Manchester, joyner. Wit: Margaret Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Flixton.
- „ 16 Samuel Dickinson and Anne Walley, both of the p. of Acton, co. Chester. Bn: Samuel Dickenson of Acton, agric. and John Dickenson of the same, agric. Wit: Dorothy Cartwright, Eliz: Lownds. At Acton or Copenhall.

- May 16 William Morris, soldier in Col. Carllumbins [Columbine's] Regiment and Ann Heward (daugr. of George Heward invalid in the castle of Chester) spr. Bn: William Morris, soldier and George Heward p. of St. John's, city of Chester, soldier. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. John's.
- „ 18 Benjamin Booth of Manchester, co. Lanc. saddler and Eliz: Foster of Chorley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Gaskell of Chorley, innkeeper and Evan Foster of Chorley, currier. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Chorley.
- „ 18 John Rowland, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Prenton of the same, spr. Bn: John Rowland, p. of Bebington, yeo. and John Johnson, city of Chester, slater. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Bebington.
- „ 18 Joseph Ackerley of Rushton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Siddon, p. of Tarpurley, spr. Bn: Joseph Ackerley of Rushton, yeo. and William Billington of Rushton, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Tarpurley or Alvanley.
- „ 17 Ralph Beren or Bason [?] and Mary Holecroft, both of the p. of Standish, co. Lanc. Bn: Ralph Beren or Bason [?] of Langtree, co. Lanc., webster and James Finch of Wigan, co. Lanc. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Henry Unsworth. At Wigan.
- „ 20 John [torn] of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., chapman and Penelope [torn] of Ratcliff, co. Lanc. Bn: John Mason of Pilkington, joyner and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ratcliff or Ringley Chappel.
- „ 20 James Heals of Eccles, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Elizabeth Yates of Bolton, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: James Heals of Eccles, feltmaker and Abraham Sharples of Bolton, taylor. Wit: John Assheton, Robert Assheton. At Eccles or Bolton.
- „ 21 Joseph Lewis, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, maulster and Jane Blackburne of the same,

- spr. Bn: Joseph Lewis, p. St. Mary's in Chester and Henry Davies of the same, labourer. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At. St. Mary's.
- May 25 Legh Goulborn of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Ellen Cooper of Moston, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Legh Goulborn of Manchester, gent. and John Cooper of Moston, yeo. Wit: Wm. Hurst, Tho. Welles. At Manchester or Warmingham.
- „ 25 Thomas Pickering of Tarporley, cowper and Mary Baily of the same, spr. Bn: William Thomas of Pool, co. Chester, yeo. and N. Pickering of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Lyd. Montgomery, Isaac Moulton.
- „ 25 William Gorton of Aspull, co. Lanc., webster and Ann Chisnull of Cophull, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Robert Gorton of Aspull, webster and Thomas Gorton of the same, webster. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, George Burdekin. At Standish or Wigan.
- „ 26 James Turner of Rochdale, co. Lanc., carrier and Rachel Lowton of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Turner of Rochdale, carrier and Joshua Stott of Rochdale, husb. Wit: James Turner, Robt Assheton. At Rochdale or Manchester.
- „ 27 John Venables of Wibunbury, co. Chester, gent. and Anne Goldsmith of Namptwich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Venables of Wibunbury, gent. and Samuel Withnall of the same, shoemaker. Wit: Eliz. Lownds, Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich, Wibunbury or Coppenhall.
- „ 27 John Meller of Micklehurst, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Boyer of the same, spr. Bn: John Boyer of Hollyworth Bank, p. of Mottram, carpenter and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Katherine Kinyon, Jas. Whitehead.
- „ 27 Joseph Newhall of Davenham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Rutter, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Newhall, of Davenham, yeo. and Randle Rutter of

- Whitegate, yeo. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At Davenham or Whitegate.
- May 28 Robert Hill of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Catharine Fishwick of Manchester, spr. Bn: Henry Coalborn of Manchester, chapman and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton Chapell.
- „ 29 William Sellars, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester, beerbrewer and Hannah Pickmore, p. St. Peter in Chester, spr. Bn: William Sellars, p. St. John Bapt. in Chester, beerbrewer and Ralph Pickmore of Chester, butcher. Wit: Wm. Willoughby, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Peter's.
- „ 29 Thomas Davies of Croughton, co. Chester and Mary Grace of Stanney, p. of Stoake, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Davies of Croughton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or Stoake.
- „ 29 Samuel Bagnall of Foregate Street, p. St. John Bapt., tanner and Mary Harrison of Coddington, spr. Bn: Samuel Bagnall of Foregate Street, tanner and Theophilus Kellsall, p. St. John Bapt., yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or Coddington.
- „ 29 James Knight of Davie Hulm, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Esther Hurlboat of Ashton-on-merceybank [merseybank], co. Chester. Bn: James Knight of Davie Hulm, yeo. and John Thomasson of Ashton-on-mercy bank, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 30 Thomas Bridge of Outwood, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Sarah Holt of Gropnal, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Bridge of Outwood, shoemaker and James Bridge of Gropnal, shoemaker. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Helen Kettle. At Gropnal or Wigan.
- „ 30 John Travis of Ashton on Mercey [Mersey] bank, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Syddall of Beswick, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Travis of Ashton on Mercey bank,

- agric. and James Kemp of Beswick, linnen weaver. Wit: Ellin Baguley, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- May 31 John Tomlinson of Malpas, co. Chester, taylor and Martha Williamson, of Clutton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Tomlinson of Malpas, taylor and Daniel Shone, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Malpas or Farndon.
- June 1 Joseph Holland of Snowbright, p. of Acton, yeo. and Esther Harding of [*torn and defaced*]. Bn: Joseph Holland of Snowbright, yeo. and Jonathan Emery of Middlewich, co. Chester, gent. Wit: [*torn and defaced*]. At Middlewich.
- „ 1 Thomas Phillips of Ash, co. Salop, yeo. and Sarah Hamnett of Dodcot cum Wilksley, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Phillips of Ash, yeo. and John Phillips of the same, yeo. Wit: Richard Turner, Benjamin Hamnett. At Acton.
- „ 1 Henry Maddocks of Waverton, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Smalwood of Waverton, spr. Bn: Henry Maddocks of Waverton and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Waverton or St. Michael's.
- „ 3 Thomas Causer and Mary Grice, both of the p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Webster of Ormskirk and John Smith of Walton, co. Lanc. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland.
- „ 4 Richd. Bartley, vagabond and Rebeccah Wilson, of Aston justa Mondrem, co. Chester. Bn: Richd. Bartley, vagabond and John Rainbow of Aston-juxta-Mondrem, agric. Wit: William Penlington, Charles Cartwright.
- „ 4 John Shawe of Clotton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hall of Eaton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Shawe of Clotton, yeo. and Thomas Hankey, city of Chester, innholder. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Tarpurley or Tarvin.
- „ 4 Ralph Nickolson of Bolton, co. Lanc., fustian man and Mary Aspinall of the same, spr.

- Bn: James Worthington of Bolton, gent. and Thomas Craven of Chorley, co. Lanc., sadler. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At West Houghton.
- June 5 Thomas Acton, p. St. Peter, city of Chester, cler. and Barbara Sidway of Madely, co. Stafford, spr. Bn: Thomas Acton, p. St. Peter's in Chester, cler. and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's in Chester or Wistaston.
- „ 5 Robert Higham of Chorlton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., woollen weaver and Mary Cowpe of Urmston, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Higham of Flixton, yeo. and George Oldham of Manchester, shoemaker. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Flixton.
- „ 7 Thomas Webster of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., clock makers and Ann Leyland of Haigh, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Webster of Ormskirk, clockmaker and Henry Unsworth, of Wigan, barber. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Wigan or Ormskirk.
- „ 7 William Hague of Melliton [? Meliden], co. Flint and Jane Ellis of Carnarvon. Bn: Charles Owen of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and William Hague of Melliton. Wit: Hen. Richmond, Ralph Markland.
- „ 8 John Broome of Northwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Barker of Northwich. Bn: John Broome of Northwich, yeo. and Thomas Broome of Northwich, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Abr. Blackshaw. At Lower Peover.
- „ 8 Thomas Edwards of Wimbold's trafford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Low of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Edwards of Wimbolds trafford, yeo. and William Adgett, city of Chester, aldraper. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton or Stoak or St. Michael's.
- „ 9 Thomas Breeze of Wrenbury, co. Chester, widdr., husb. and Hannah Dickinson, p. of Acton, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Breeze

- of Wrenbury, agric. and Thomas Corless of Coppenhall, co. Chester, schoolmaster. Wit: John Withers, Jon. Lownds. At Coppenhall or Wrenbury.
- June 10 Thos. Hitchinson of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Hulse of Pooles, [p. of Acton], co. Chester. Bn: Thomas signs Richd. Hutchinson [?] of Nantwich, yeo. and Thomas Williams of the same, gent. Wit: Isaac Maulton, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 10 James Percivall, yeo. and Elizth. Pierpoint, spr., p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. Bn: Matthew Moulding of Winwick, webster and John Doe. Wit: George Taylor, Jeff. Moulding. At Winwick or Warrington.
- „ 11 John Boughey of Barthomley, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Lindop of p. of Wybunbury. Bn: John Boughey of Barthomley, taylor and John Steele of Barthomley, yeo. Wit: Thomas Whittaker, John Shenton.
- „ 11 Thomas Judson of Staley-wood, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Didsbury of Tinsall, p. of Mottram, spr. Bn: Thomas Judson of Staley-wood, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Mottram or Stockport.
- „ 11 Richard Hosker of Rufford, p. of Croston, co. Lanc. and Mary Bennet [?] of the same, spr. Bn: Richard Hosker of Rufford, yeo. and Hugh Sharrack of Rufford; yeo. and George Norris of Croston, husb. Wit: Margret Sharrock, Jennet Norris. At Croston.
- „ 12 George Rider of Neston, co. Chester, and Jane Robbinson, p. of Neston. Bn: George Rider of Neston and James Wolstenholme of Neston. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.
- „ 12 William Morris, yeo. and Ann Whitehall, spr. both of Alsager, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester. Bn: William Morris of Alsager, yeo. and Elizabeth Seaman of Middlewich, spr. Wit: J. Cowper, P. Cowper. At Warrington.
- „ 12 Richard Mercer, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, wheelwright and Sarah Parry of the same, spr.

- Bn: Richard Mercer, p. of Christleton, wheelwright and John Doe. Wit: Dan. Taylor, Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton or St. Michael's in Chester.
- June 13 John Hargreaves, p. of Burnley, co. Lanc.,  
husb. and Susan Smith of the same, spr. Bn:  
John Hargreaves of Burnley, agric. and  
Robert Ingham of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo.  
Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 14 Thomas Hulse of Pooles [p. of Acton], co.  
Chester, yeo. and Sarah Bebbington of Stoke,  
co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Bebbington  
of Stoke, agric. and Thomas Nettles of  
Nantwich, co. Chester, barber. Wit: George  
Grindley, Jo. Montgomery.
- „ 15 John Keen of Sandbach, yeo. and Margaret  
Badcock of the same. Bn: John Keen of  
Sandbach, yeo. and Job Smith of the same,  
yeo. Wit: Richard Turner, Jo. Montgomery.
- „ 18 John Collier and Margaret Collier, both of  
Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: John Collier of  
Leverpool and John Burnett of Leverpool.  
Wit: Rich. Plumbe, Ralph Markland.
- „ 19 Thomas Walker of Little Sutton, p. of Eastham,  
co. Chester, yeo. and Rebecca Maddock of  
the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Walker of Little  
Sutton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw.  
Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham.
- „ 20 John West of Manchester, co. Lanc. taylor and  
Ann Brownhill of Manchester, spr. Bn:  
John West of Manchester, taylor and Robert  
Saxon of Manchester, taylor. Wit: Mary  
Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 20 William Buckley of Duckenfield, p. of Stock-  
port, co. Chester, gent. and Judith Assheton  
of Duckenfield, wid. Bn: William Gibbon  
of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., Gent. and  
Jonathan Walker of Salford, co. Lanc.,  
innkeeper. Wit: Hannah Walker, Roger  
Bolton. At Stockport or Denton.
- „ 21 Solomon Davies, p. St. John's, city of Chester,  
watercarrier and Ann Potter of the same, spr.  
Bn: Solomon Davies, p. St. John's in Chester,

- watercarrier and John Doe. Wit: Ben. Bridge, Edw. Roberts. At St. John's.
- June 22 John Cooper of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Massey of Newhall, p. of Audlem. Bn: John Cooper of Audlem, yeo. and William Cooper of Nantwich, butcher. Wit: Thomas Cowpe, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 22 John Partington and Lettice Jackson, both of Hale, p. of Boden, co. Chester. Bn: John Partington of Hale, yeo. and Abraham Blackshaw of Lower Peover, co. Chester. Wit: Jos. Allen, Tho, Norbury. At Lower Peover.
- „ 24 Stephen Cawley of Burton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Catherall of Hargreave, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Stephen Cawley of Burton, yeo. and Richard Vernon of Clutton-Hoofield, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or Chapel of Hargreave.
- „ 24 Thomas Dolby of West Kirby, co. Chester, butcher and Catherine Crofts of West Kirby, spr. Bn: Thomas Dolby of West Kirby, butcher and John Jones of Ness, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At West Kirby or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 24 Matthew Darlington of Lower Tabley, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Norbury of Lostock, p. Gt. Budworth, spr. Bn: Matthew Darlington of Lower Tabley, agric. and Peter French of Plumley, p. of Peover, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or St. Michael's.
- „ 24 John Walley of Cholmley, p. of Maplas, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Buckley, p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Walley of Cholmley, yeo. and Richard Stephenson, city of Chester, pharmacist. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 24 John Eaton of Whitley, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, gent. and Ellen Eaton of High Leigh, p. of Rosthern, spr. Bn: John Eaton of Whitley, gent. and Hamnett Yates of Aston,

- p. Gt. Budworth, gent. Wit: Tho. Ridley, Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth, Ros-therne, Lymm or Chapel of Warburton.
- June 24 John Chew, junr. of Newton, near Daresbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Taylor of Preston on the Hill, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Chew, junr. of Newton, yeo. and John Chew, senr. of Newton, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Gt. Budworth or Daresbury, or Aston Chapels.
- „ 24 Nathaniel Leigh or Lee [?] of Huxall, p. of Prees, co. Salop, cowper and Sarah Ridgway of Bronnington, p. of Hanmer, spr. Bn: Nathaniel Leigh or Lee [?] of Huxall, cowper and John Price of Tushingham, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Hanmer or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 24 William Pick of West Kirby, co. Chester, mariner and Elizabeth Whitlow of West Kirby, spr. Bn: William Pick of West Kirby, mariner and Thomas Dolby of the same, butcher. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At West Kirby or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 24 William Bethell, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Mear, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Bethell, p. of Farndon, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Farndon, Dodleston or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 25 Tho. Holland of Up-Holland, co. Lanc., linen man and Jane Penington of the same, spr. Bn: Richard Morris of Up-Holland, blacksmith and Joseph Richardson of the same, linen weaver. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Jas. Hodson. At Chorley or Holland.
- „ 25 James Gatliff of Liverpool, co. Lanc., butcher and Rebecca Banner of Frodsham, co. Chester, wid. Bn: James Gatliff of Liverpool, butcher and Thomas Duckworth of the same, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Frodsham or Liverpool or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 26 James Platt of Bury, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary

- Walwork of Radcliff, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: Jeremiah Platt of Bury, agric. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Radcliffe.
- June 26 Bowen Brereton, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Harrington, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, spr., aged 30 or upwards. Bn: Bowen Brereton, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Kenna of the same, wid. Wit: Arth. Fogg, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 28 Thomas Wareing of Standish and Elizebeth Cross of Chorley, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Wareing of Standish and Richard Bryning of Leyland, co. Lanc. Wit: Tho. Eden, Cath. Finch. At Croston or Chapel of Chorley.
- „ 28 Robert Gleave of Aston, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Wrench of Leftwich, p. of Davenham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Robert Gleave of Aston, yeo. and Thomas Ridley, city of Chester, innholder. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or Davenham.
- „ 29 Richard Baxter of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., agric. and Margery Aspinwall, spr. (aged about 24 years) of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington. Bn: Richard Baxter of Newton, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, John Harding. At Winwick or Warrington or Chapel of Newton or Burtonwood.
- „ 29 Samuel Bell of Poolton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, blacksmith and Ann Taylor of Whitby, p. of Eastham, spr. Bn: Samuel Bell of Poolton, blacksmith and William Adshead, city of Chester, aledraper. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 29 John Shone, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, cordwainer and Elizabeth Fleet of the same, spr. Bn: John Shone, p. St. Oswald in Chester, cordwainer and John Johnson of Chester, slater. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Oswald's.
- July 3 Roger Ellis of Barrow, co. Chester, yeo. and

- Mary Sephton of Barrow, spr. Bn: Roger Ellis of Barrow, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: James Kent, Jeff. Moulding. At Barrow.
- July 5 James Lamb of Congleton, co. Chester, taylor and Hannah Skelton of Hulmes Chapel, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Saman of Congleton, innkeeper and Edward Brooks of the same, weaver. Wit: Jos. Wood, John Clowes. At Astbury.
- „ 6 Christopher Bennett, p. Little Budworth, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Mary Dod of the same, spr. Bn: Christopher Bennett, of Little Budworth, schoolmaster and Matthew Birch of the same, cler. Wit: L. Montgomery, John Shenton. At Budworth or Whitegate Chapel.
- „ 6 John Hallwood of Childer Thornton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester and Mary Huntington of Childer Thornton, wid. Bn: John Hallwood of Childer Thornton and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Samuel Watkison. At Eastham.
- „ 9 Andrew Barker of Waverham and Mary Eaton of Whitegate, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Andrew Barker of Waverham and Ralph Maddocks of Over, co. Chester. Wit: Cath. Cowper, Tho. Holford. At Over.
- „ 9 Arthur Hinckes of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Ellen Hunter of Liverpool. Bn: Arthur Hinckes of Liverpool and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit: Millecent Bagnald, Ralph Markland.
- „ 9 John Moss of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Twist of Davy-hulm, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Moss of Stretford, yeo. and John Gregory of Davy Hulm, yeo. Wit: Thomas Bradshaw, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 10 Joseph Naylor and Elizabeth Bromehead, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Barnett Bray of Leverpoole and Thomas Booth of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit: Margreat Fleatcher, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool.
- „ 10 John Warrington, p. St. Bridgett's, city of

- Chester, carpenter and Dorothy Buckley, p. of Holy Trinity, City of Chester, wid. Bn: John Warrington, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Bridgett's or Holy Trinity.
- July 10 Robert Birch of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen-draper and Alice Lees of the same, spr. Bn: Timothy Bancroft of Manchester, calanderer and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton.
- „ 10 Richard Humphreys, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Rolland, p. of Eastyn, co. Flint, spr. Bn: Richard Humphreys, p. of Eccleston, agric. and William Kerrison, p. of Gresford, co. Denbigh, yeo. Wit: Dan. Taylor, Jeff Moulding. At Eccleston or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 11 Joseph Houghland of Alteringham, co. Chester, slaughterer and Sarah Cook of Dunham Massey, p. of Bowden, spr. Bn: Joseph Houghland of Alteringham and Alexander Holden, of Manchester, co. Lanc., currier. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Lym.
- „ 11 Maurice Briscoe, smith and Elizabeth Groome, spr., p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester. Bn: Thomas Poole, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, cordwainer and Thomas Bolland, of Chester, chirurgion. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 13 Benjamin Phillips of Weston, co. Chester, shipwright and Elizabeth Radley, p. St. Michael's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Benjamin Phillips of Weston, shipwright and John Doe. Wit: John Harding, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or St. Michael's.
- „ 13 Richard Walker of Ratcliff, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Walker of Ratcliff, spr. Bn: Richard Walker of Ratcliff, yeo. and John Walker of Ratcliff, slaughterer. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 13 Archibald Shanks of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Sarah Fisher of Manchester, spr. Bn: Archibald Shanks of Manchester,

- chapman and Alexander Huddleston of Manchester, chapman. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- July 14 Edmund Gaskell of Cuerdley, p. of Prescot, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Mary Linacre of the same. Bn: Edmund Gaskell of Cuerdley, shoemaker and Henry Houghton of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Peter Kenyon. At Warrington or Prescot.
- „ 14 James Winfield of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Dorothy Dykes of Liverpool. Bn: James Winfield of Liverpool and John Eccleston of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool.
- „ 16 Thomas Doe, p. St. Bridgetts, city of Chester, gent. and Ann Short of Denhall, p. of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Doe, p. St. Bridgett's in Chester, gent. and John Whitbey, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, gent. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Neston or St. Bridgett's in Chester or Burton.
- „ 18 Patrick Neal and Anne Thornton, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Patrick Neal of Liverpool and Samuel Cooke of Liverpool. Wit: William Harnes, Ralph Markland.
- „ 19 John Lysons, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Holford, spr., p. St. John Bapt., Chester, aged 21 years and upwards. Bn: John Lysons, p. St. John Bapt., Chester, gent. and Arthur Newcomen of the same, esqre. Wit: Tho. Leftwich, Edw. Roberts. At St. John's.
- „ 20 William Cappur of Chorlton, p. of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Price of Seighton in Chapelry of Bruera, co. Chester, wid. Bn: William Cappur of Chorlton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Wm. Higginson, Jeff. Moulding. At Backford or St. Oswald's, or Chapel of Bruera.
- „ 21 Richard Bradley and Margaret Williamson. Bn: James Wainwright of Wavertree, co. Lanc. and John Doe of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Wit: Martha Harrison, Ralph Markland. At Walton.

- July 22 Thomas Barlow of Namptwich, co. Chester, butcher and Ellen Hales of Wibonbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Cartwright of Coppenhall, co. Chester, brickmaker and John Willson of Namptwich. Wit: None. At Wibonbury or Coppenhall.
- „ 22 Richard Chaffer and Mary Drury, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Richard Chaffer of Liverpool and Thomas Chaffer of Liverpool. Wit: John Rimmer, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool.
- „ 22 John Rimmer of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Jennet Yates, p. of Halsall. Bn: John Rimmer of Liverpool and Thomas Chaffer of Liverpool. Wit: Ricd. Chaffer, Ralph Markland. At Halsal or Ormskirk.
- „ 22 John Pennant, p. of Bangor, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Ann Hughes of the same, spr. Bn: John Pennant, p. of Bangor, yeo. and John Jones of Vedwgoed, p. of Bangor, yeo. Wit: Thomas Davies, Jeff. Moulding. At Bangor or Hanmer.
- „ 23 Randall Adams of the Middle Temple in London, esqr. and Elizabeth Weaver, spr. (daugr. of John Weaver, esqre), now of the p. of St. Oswald, city of Chester. Bn: Randall Adams of the Middle Temple, London, esqr. and John Weaver of Cranford, co. Northampton, esqre. Wit: Car: Henchman, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's or St. Bridgett's in Chester.
- „ 24 James Davies and Elisabeth Plumb both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: James Davies of Liverpool and John Wyatt of Liverpool. Wit: Elisabeth Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Childwal or Parish Church of Liverpool.
- „ 25 James Lawrence of Tarleton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Dandy, p. St. John's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: James Lawrence of Tarleton, yeo. and John Dandy, city of Chester, innholder. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Croston or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 25 John Williams, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, mariner and Susan Perrin, p. St.

- Peter's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Williams, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, mariner and Michael Humphreys of Bristol, mariner and Benjn. Perrin of Coleshill, co. Flint, gent. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity or St. John's in Chester.
- July 26 John Hewit of Highton, p. of Highton [Huyton], co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Young of the same, spr. Bn: John Hewit of Highton, agric. and Thomas Hall of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. Wit: Ann Alanson, Elizabeth Alanson. At Highton or Chapel of Newton, p. of Winwick.
- „ 27 Humphrey Atherton of Winstanley, co. Lanc., nailr. and Alice Chadwick of Orrel, p. of Wigan co. Lanc. Bn: Humphrey Atherton of Winstanley, nailr. and Willm. Hampson of Orrel, linen webster. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 27 John Rogers of Frodsham, co. Chester, butcher and Ellener Gerard of Frodsham, spr. Bn: John Rogers of Frodsham, butcher and Thomas Hamilton of the same, butcher. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Frodsham or Thornton.
- „ 29 Thomas Cottrell, hostler and Ellen Owens, spr. p. of Holy Trinity in Chester. Bn: Edward Wright, city of Chester, tanner and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 29 William Preston, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Ackerley of the same, wid. Bn: Joseph Preston of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and David Farnwall of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 29 Thomas Bateman of Manchester, co. Lanc., feltmaker and Mary Lowndes of the same, spr. Bn: Ashton Tonge of Manchester, whitesmith and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 30 John Loundes of Betchton, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Cole, p. of

- Audley, co. Stafford, spr. Bn: John Loundes of Betchton, yeo. and Richard Pever of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Tho: Welles, Margery Lindop. At Sandbach.
- July 30 John Shrigley, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, feltmaker and Ann Francis of the same, spr. Bn: John Shrigley, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, feltmaker and Joseph Holland of the same, flaxdresser. Wit: Peter Potter, Ric. Bouchier. At Holy Trinity.
- „ 31 John Chaloner and Margaret Evans, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: John Chaloner of Liverpool and John Kirkham, of Liverpool. Wit: Mary Laithwaite, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwall.
- Aug. 1 Benjamin Worrall of Newcastle, co. Stafford, yeo. and Mary Wainwright of Blackden, p. of Sandbatch, co. Chester. Bn: Mr. Benjamin Worrall of Newcastle. Wit: Joseph Allen, Abr. Blackshaw. At Lower Peover.
- „ 1 John Taylor of Little Hilkton, p. of Dean, yeo. and Esther Arrowsmith of Worsley, p. of Eccles, spr. Bn: John Taylor of Little Hilkton, yeo. and William Taylor of Little Hilkton, yeo. Wit: Edw. Davis, Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 1 Ralph Hayward of Warton, co. Lanc., gent. and Anne Bates of Fearnhead, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Ralph Hayward of Warton, gent. and John Whitby, city of Chester, gent. Wit: John Poole, Jeff. Moulding. At Warrington, Winwick or Grappenhall.
- „ 1 Matthew Quin and Margaret Newport, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Matthew Quin of Liverpool and Thomas Chaffer of Liverpool. Wit: Charles Markland, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Prescott.
- „ 1 Gilbert Penington of Hindley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., weaver and Margret Houghton of Hindley. Bn: Gilbert Penington of Hindley, weaver and Thomas Cook of Westleigh, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc. agric. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Hn. Houghton. At Wigan or Newton Chapel in Parish of Winwick.

- Aug. 2 John Harrison of Liverpool, co. Lanc., roper and Isabel Johnson of Tarleton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Harrison of Liverpool, roper and Edward Bretter of the same, ironworker. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Jacob Stringer. At Chapel of Leverpoole.
- „ 2 Ralph Preston of Hollins, co. Stafford, yeo. and Diana Grinsel of Drayton. Bn: Ralph Preston of Hollins and Diana [?] Grinsel of Drayton. Wit: Jos. Allen, Peter Wright. At Lower Peover.
- „ 3 James Rimmer of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Judith Mercer [?] of the same, spr. Bn: James Rimmer of Liverpool, mariner and Thomas Johnson of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Robt. Pearson. At Liverpool.
- „ 3 John Fieldsend of Blackshay, p. of Glossop, co. Darby, clothier and Ellen Buckley, of Aspenshay, p. of Glossop, spr. Bn: John Waterhouse of Hollenhead, p. of Glossop, yeo. and John Rhodes of Hades, p. of Hope, co. Darbie. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Denton.
- „ 3 John Scholefield, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc. butcher and Martha Walmsley of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Kenion, p. of Oldham, fustian man and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja: Whitehead, Cross Castle Hayne [?]. At Rochdale.
- „ 3 Daniel Wolstenholme of Bury, co. Lanc., gent and Ann Dann of the same, spr. Bn: Peter Wolstenholme of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant and John Doe. Wit: Eliz. Leadbeater, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Disley Chappel.
- „ 4 Hugh Watmough of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Mary Taylor, p. of Wallace [Wallasey] co. Chester. Bn: Hugh Watmough of Liverpool and William Mercer of West Derby, co. Lanc. Wit: John Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 5 Thomas Tilston, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, physician and Abigael Holland, p. St. Peter's in Chester, spr. Bn: John

- Hulton, city of Chester, glover and John Doe.  
Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Holy Trinity  
or St. Peter's, Chester, or Weverham.
- Aug. 8 James Boughey and Mary Symon, both of the  
p. of Barthomley, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas  
Cartwright of Coppenhall, co. Chester and  
John Done of the same. Wit: Ann Badcock,  
L. Montgomery. At Coppenhall.
- „ 9 George Hyde of Liverpool, co. Lanc., carpenter  
and Allanson Greystone of Liverpool, spr.  
Bn: George Hyde of Liverpool, carpenter  
and Jonathan Hyde of Liverpool, carpenter.  
Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At  
Liverpool or Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 9 Richard Craven of Pulford, co. Chester, yeo.,  
and Elizabeth Griffiths of Gresford, co.  
Denbigh, spr. Bn: Richard Craven of  
Pulford, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: John  
Myddelton, Jeff. Moulding. At Pulford or  
St. Bridgett's in Chester.
- „ 9 Richd. Bradley of Bolton, co. Lanc., apothecary  
and Mary Rothwell of the same. Bn: John  
Dickson of Bolton, fustian man and Thomas  
Craven of Chorley, co. Lanc. Wit: Ja.  
Ryley, Catharine Pritchard.
- „ 10 Francis Warrington of North Rode, p. of  
Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Ferni-  
hough, of Congleton, co. Chester. Bn:  
Francis Warrington of North Rhode, yeo. and  
Thomas Whitaker of Congleton, chapel-  
clerk. Wit: Will. Watwood, John Toft. At  
Astbury.
- „ 10 Randle Jolly of Pemberton, co. Lanc., gent. and  
Frances Topping, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc.,  
spr. Bn: Randle Jolly of Pemberton, gent.  
and James Winstanley of Billing, co. Lanc.,  
gent. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Richd. Huxley.  
At Wigan, Warrington or Chapel of Burton-  
wood.
- „ 10 Wm. Haynes of Liverpool, co. Lanc., iron-  
monger and Mary Thornton of Liverpool, spr.  
Bn: William Haynes of Liverpool, iron-  
monger and Samuel Cooke of the same  
mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Rich-  
mond. At Liverpool.

- Aug. 11 Thomas Plumb of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Sarah Davis of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Thomas Plumb of Liverpool, mariner and James Davis of the same, carpenter. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At Liverpool or Parochial Chapell.
- „ 13 Edward Wells of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Elisabeth Gallway of Liverpool. Bn: Edward Wells of Liverpool and Joseph Rathbone of Liverpool. Wit: Elizabeth Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 14 John Davies of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Turner of Manley, spr., aged about 22 years. Bn: John Davies of Manley, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Frodsham or Waverham.
- „ 14 John Anderson of Warrington, co. Lanc., joyner and Mary Grantham of Warrington, spr. Bn: John Anderson of Warrington, joyner and James Nayler of Ashton, co. Lanc., glazier. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Warrington.
- „ 14 William Crofts and Mary Pope, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: William Crofts of Liverpool and John Pope of Liverpool. Wit: Susanna Ellis, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwall.
- „ 15 Benjamin Mather of Highton, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Tatlock of Walton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Benjamin Mather of Highton, gent. and John Mather of Heaton, co. Lanc., joyner. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Richd. Huxley. At Walton, or Parish Church of Highton or Chapel of Kirkby, p. Walton.
- „ 17 Ja. Bradley of Leyland, co. Lanc., clerk and Ann Hodson of Chorley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Robert Legh of Chorley, esqre and James Ryley of Chorley, clerk. Wit: M. Legh, Eliz. Ryley. At Chorley.
- „ 17 Thomas Woods of Halton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, ironworker and Elizabeth Hough of Pensby in Woodchurch p., dau. of John

- Hough. Bn: Thomas Woods of Halton, ironworker and John Hough of Pensby, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, John Allenson. At Runcorn, Woodchurch or St. John's in Chester.
- Aug. 17 Mr. John Bery, p. of Croston, co. Lanc. and Alice Parr of Chorley, spr. Bn: John Berey of Croston, gent. and Miles Bell, of Croston, cler. Wit: Susanna Bell, Margaret Spencer. At Croston.
- „ 19 Thos. Crook of Wheelton, taylor and Mary Backsendine of Brindle, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Tho. Parker of Brindle, weaver and Lawrence Rostern of Clayton, co. Lanc., miller. Wit: Jas. Prescott and Tho. Hawkshead. At Chorley.
- „ 19 Richard Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., joyner, and Catherine Redford of the same, spr. Bn: John Heywood of Manchester, tapeweaver and Thomas Dean of Manchester clothweaver. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 20 John Harfoot of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cooper and Margret Jenkins of Liverpool, spr. Bn: John Harfoot of Liverpool, mariner and Edward Kenyon of the same, woodworker. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Edwd. Green. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 21 Willm. Orme of West Houghton, co. Lanc., clerk and Alice Taylor of Hinley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Tho: Brown of West Houghton, gent. and James Hodson of Chorley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley.
- „ 21 William Meredith of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Lovely Prescot of Liverpool, spr. Bn: William Meredith of Liverpool, mariner and Robert Prescot of Liverpool, woodworker. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 21 Samuel Whip of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Heap of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linendraper

- and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Joh. Kippax, Thomas Milne.
- Aug. 21 Thomas Marsland of Salford, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Elizabeth Crofts, of Salford, spr. Bn: John Crofts of East Ardsley, co. York, yeo. and Caleb Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Alexander Rigby and Elizabeth Gashill, both of West Houghton, co. Lanc. Bn: Alexander Rigby of West Houghton, webster and John Carter of Wigan, co. Lanc., ropemaker. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Wm. Curghey. At Dean or Wigan.
- „ 24 Thomas Peirpoint of Davenport, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Hilditch of Lower Moreton, p. of Astbury. Bn: Thomas Peirpoint of Davenport, yeo. and John Hilditch, junr. of Lower Moreton, yeo. Wit: Wm. Hilditch, James Peirpoint. At Astbury.
- „ 24 Robert Wiswall and Ellen Pilkington, both of Speak, p. of Childwal. Bn: Robert Wiswall of Speak and John Gerard of Speak. Wit: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 24 George Harrison of Ditton, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc., watchmaker and Mary Edwardson of Cronton, p. of Prescott. Bn: George Harrison of Ditton, watchmaker and John Gorstidge of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Peter Ka [?]. At Prescott or Chapel of Newton.
- „ 24 Monk Davenport of Widford [Woodford], p. of Presbury, co. Chester, gent. and Hannah Shane, of Somorford Radnor, p. of Astbury, co. Chester. Bn: Monk Davenport of Widford, gent. and Saml. Brookes, p. of Astbury, gent. Wit: R. Gibson, Jos. Leadbeater. At Astbury or one of ye Churches of Over or Merton.
- „ 26 Richard Collier of Alteringham, co. Chester, shoemaker and Margaret Moss of Oldfield, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Collier of Alteringham, shoemaker and John

- Johnson of Manchester, co. Lanc., cord-wainer. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon.
- Aug. 26 William Garner of Blackburne, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Jane Hey of Blackburne, wid. Bn: William Garner of Blackburn, shoemaker and James Walmsley of Blackburne, cobbler. Wit: None.
- „ 26 Richd. Nixon of Roby, p. of Huyton, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Hurst of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richd. Nixon of Roby, agric. and Ellis Hurst of Lathom, yeo. Wit: James Parker, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 26 Peter Travis, of Warrington, co. Lanc., webster. and Elizabeth Boydell of Windle, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bn: Peter Travis of Warrington, webster and Ralph Banister of Prescott, barber. Wit: Mary Wood, Fran. Bere. At Prescot.
- „ 27 Humphrey Swindalls of Rainow, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Low of Hodsfield, p. of Presbury, spr. Bn: Humphrey Swindalls of Rainow, yeo. and Thomas Swindalls of Macclesfield, co. Chester. Wit: Jos. Allen, Thomas Lowe. At Lower Peover.
- „ 27 Wm. Aspinwall of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Hulme of Scarsbricke, spr. Bn: William Aspinwall of Scarsbricke, yeo. Wit: Margt. Blackburne, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke or Chapel of Latham.
- „ 28 James Bate of Appleton, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Serjeant of Appleton, wid. Bn: James Bate of Appleton, yeo. and James Jolly of Appleton, yeo. Wit: Edward Pierpoint, Alice Shaw. At Budworth or Warrington.
- „ 29 Richard Robinson of Warrington, co. Lanc. cowper and Abigail Robinson of West Houghton, p. of Winwick. Bn: John Harvey of Warrington, joiner and Richard Robinson of Warrington, cowper. Wit: Edw. Robinson, William Frith.
- „ 29 John Gellibrand of Chorley, co. Lanc., gent.

- and Margt. Brooke of the same, wid. Bn: James Nicholson of Chorley, maltman and Robert Hollinshead of Chorley, draper. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Richd. Physick. At Chorley.
- Aug. 29 Thomas Arkwright of Preston, co. Lanc., and Ellen Hodgekinson of Preston, spr. Bn: Thomas Arkwright of Preston and Benjamin Parr of Liverpool, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Edw. Green. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 30 Edmund Kennish of Liverpool, co. Lanc., saylar and Ellen Rhymer of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Edmund Kennish, of Liverpool, mariner and John Keyes of Liverpool, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 30 John Dickisson of Tilston, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Bayley of Wardle, co. Chester. Bn: John Dickisson of Tilston, agric. and Thomas Dickisson of Calvely, co. Chester, woolworker. Wit: John Burston, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 30 Lawrence Edelston of Ashton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Martha Layland of the same, spr. Bn: William Cowling of Chorley, co. Lanc., innkeeper and James Moore of Wigan, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Samuel Fisher. At Wigan.
- „ 31 William Clerkson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Hannah Bickersteth of Liverpool, spr. Bn: William Clerkson of Liverpool and John Rigbye of the same, barber. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond.
- „ 31 Frederic Core of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Garner of Wallesey, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Frederic Core, of Liverpool, mariner and William Richardson of the same, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At St Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 31 Richard Banks of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Boon of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Richard Banks of Liverpool, mariner and Enoch Robinson of the same, mariner. Wit:

- Thos. Baldwin, Margaret Baldwin. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- Aug. 31 Robert Worthington of Newton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., slaughterer and Elizabeth Charlsworth of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Johnson of Newton, crofter and Matthew Dolphin of Manchester, linnen draper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Blakeley Chappel.
- Sept. 2 Samuel Dutton of Storeton, p. of Bebington, agric. and Mary Ireland, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Dutton of Storeton, agric. and Thom. Hiccock, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, barber chirurgion. Wit: William Woodfin, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity, Chester or Bebington.
- „ 2 John Phidian of Cronton, co. Lanc., and Margaret Gee of Whiston, p. of Prescott. Bn: John Phidian of Cronton and Thomas Gee, junr. of Whiston. Wit: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Prescott or Childwall.
- „ 3 William Jackson of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor and Ellen Rothwell of Salford, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: William Moseley of Salford. Wit: John Assheton, Robt Assheton. At Manchester or Salford Chapel.
- „ 3 William Ithell, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester, husb. and Dorothy Glynn, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: William Hoult, p. St. John Bapt. in Chester, tanner and William Biggins, p. St. Oswald's, Chester, butcher. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P.
- „ 4 Richard Brooke, of Congleton, co. Chester, officer of excise and Elizabeth Kent of Congleton, spr. Bn: Richard Brooke of Congleton, officer of excise and William Marshal of the same, officer of excise. Wit: Will. Watwood, John Toft. At Astbury.
- „ 4 Thomas Hough of Eaton, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Ardern of Rushton, p. of Tarpurley, spr., aged about 26 years. Bn: Thomas Hough of Eaton, agric. and Thomas Ardern of Rushton, worsted weaver,

- brother of Mary Ardern. Wit: H. Shipton, Edw. Roberts. At Tarpurley or St. Michael's in Chester.
- Sept. 5 John Gould, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, gent. and Judith Machin, p. of Wolstanton, co. Stafford, wid. Bn: John Gould of Odd Rode, co. Chester, gent. and Thomas Burrows of Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Wm. Edwards, Tho. Welles. At Astbury or Wolstanton or Biddulph.
- .. 5 Wm. Parr of Parr, co. Lanc., yeo. and Alice Arrowsmith of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Tho. Barrow of Burtonwood, yeo. and Edward Parr of Kirkby, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Robt. Horrobin, Edwd. Pierpoint. At Warrington or Prescott.
- .. 5 Edward Onslow, p. St. Olave's, city of Chester, gent. and Margt. Massey of Alderley, spr., aged 21 and upwards. Bn: Edward Onslow, p. St. Olave's in Chester and James Puller, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester, gent. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Edw. Roberts. At Alderley, Prestbury or St. Olave's or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- .. 5 Peter Rigby and Sarah Dekan of Bold, both in p. of Prescott. Bn: Peter Rigby of Ditton, co. Lanc. and John Atherton of Little Woolton, co. Lanc. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Childwall or parochial Chapel of Farnworth.
- .. 6 John Picke of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Buckley of Babington, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Picke of Liverpool, mariner and Samuel Trueman of Liverpool. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At Babington or Liverpool Parish Church.
- .. 7 Richard Phithyon and Elizabeth Annesdale, both of Whiston, p. Prescott, co. Lanc. Bn: Richard Phithyon of Whiston and John Phithyon of Whiston. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Prescott or Childwall.
- .. 7 William Worrell of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Ann Lomax of the same, spr. Bn: Jonathan Beswick of Woodpark

- p. of Ashton-under-line, fustian-man and Robert Whitaker of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line or Mottram.
- Sept. 7 Thomas Gilbody of Cheadle, co. Chester, tanner, and Elizabeth Royston of Cheadle, spr. Bn: Thomas Gilbody of Cheadle, tanner and Edward Norris of Stockport, gent. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Cheadle, Stockport or Northenden.
- „ 9 Robert Hadwin of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Margaret Bradley of Lancaster. Bn: Robert Hadwin of Liverpool, mariner and Richard Roberts of Liverpool, mariner. Wit: Tabitha Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 9 Thomas Barker of Newton, co. Lanc., and Ellenor Fernes of Wavertree, p. of Childwal, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Barker of Newton and William Fearnese of Wavertree. Wit: James Hornby, Ralph Markland.
- „ 9 William Gale, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, cowper and Martha Edgworth, p. St. Mary's in Chester, spr. Bn: Edward Wright, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, cork cutter and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Mary's or St. Peter's in Chester.
- „ 10 Richard Heape of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., whitster and Martha Birch of Pendleton, spr. Bn: Richard Heape of Pendleton, whitster and Edward Heape of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Denton Chappel.
- „ 10 Thomas Sutton of Congleton, co. Chester, whitesmith and Elizabeth Turner of the same, spr. Bn: John Proudlove of Sandbach, co. Chester and Joseph Seaman of Congleton, joyner. Wit: Tho. Dod, Jon. Lownds. At Coppenhall.
- „ 11 Thomas Moore, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Dandy of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Moore of Croston, gent. and William Dandy of Croston, yeo. Wit: George Norris, Jennet Norris. At Croston.

- Sept. 12 Jeffrey Orrell of Wigan, co. Lanc., bedder and Elianor Jonson of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Longshaw of Wigan, brasier and Charles Hartcliff of the same, peuterer. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 13 Benjamin Worrall of ye Abbey Court, city of Chester and Lydia Scott, p. of St. Michael's in Chester, spr. Bn: Edmund White, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, organist and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Michael's or St. Oswald's or Chester Cathedral.
- „ 14 Henry Colburn of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mason and Margaret Appleton of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Henry Colburn of Liverpool, mason and William Grimalston of the same, schoolmaster. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 14 Samuel Bradshaw of Hargreave, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Cotgreave of Green Looms, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bn: Samuel Bradshaw of Hargreave, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Peter Cotgreave, Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin.
- „ 14 Thomas Holcroft of Burscough, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellen Hulme of Bickersteth, p. of Ormskirk, spr. Bn: Thomas Holcroft of Burscough yeo. and Thomas Hulme of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kippax. At Sephton or Hospital Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 15 James Williamson and Sarah Banner, both of Sutton, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bn: James Williamson of Sutton and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit: James Millitt, Ralph Markland. At Prescott or Childwall.
- „ 16 John Coclough, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, carpenter and Mary Millington, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Davies, p. St. John Bapt. in Chester, joiner and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. John's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 17 Robert Robinson of Liverpool, mariner and Elizabeth Scarsbrick of the same, spr. Bn:

- Robert Robinson of Liverpool, mariner and Robert Lawrance of Liverpool. Wit: Robt. Pearson, John Goulding. At Leverpoole.
- Sept. 18 John Turnough of Binns, near Butterworth, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc. and Susan Fielden, p. of Rochdale, spr. Bn: John Turnough of Binns and Richard Dawson of Burnley, co. Lanc., feltmaker. Wit: Alice Dawson, R. Kippax, surr. At Whalley, Burnley, Altham or Padiham.
- „ 18 Evan Hollinhurst of Penwortham, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Hadock of the same, spr. Bn: John Haydock or Hadock [?] of Penwortham, husb. and Richard Simons of Penwortham, yeo. Wit: Jas. Boydell, James Boulton. At Chorley.
- „ 21 Thomas Barber of Glossop, co. Darbie, yeo. and Mary Rhodes of Bramwell, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Barber of Glossop, yeo. and Mark Pollet of Salford, co. Lanc., whitster. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport, Prestbury or Marple Chapel.
- „ 21 William Bridge, ship carpenter and Margaret Barber, spr. of Leighton, p. of Neston, co. Chester. Bn: Robert Morris of Geaton in Wirrall, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 23 John Winckley, esqr. of Preston, co. Lanc. and Margaret Barker or Starkie [?] of Preston, spr. Bn: John Winckley, esqr. of Preston and James Rigby of Preston. Wit: John Mercer, Ran. Assheton.
- „ 23 Ralph Rollinson of Waverton, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Dutton of Waverton (sister of William Dutton). Bn: Ralph Rollinson of Waverton, yeo. and William Dutton of the same, yeo. and William Millington, city of Chester, joyner. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Waverton, or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 23 John Heywood of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Isabell Snalom of the same, wid. Bn: Thomas Brandrath of Manchester, taylor and John Doe. Wit: Jennet

- Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Flixton.
- Sept. 24 James Jackson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Bunnell of Liverpool, wid. Bn: James Jackson of Liverpool, mariner and Thomas Johnson of the same, mariner. Wit: Thomas Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At Parochial Chapel of Leverpoole.
- „ 24 John Johnson of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ellen Goodwin of Liverpool, spr. Bn: John Johnson of Leverpoole, mariner and Joseph Boak of Leverpoole, saxstone. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At Liverpool.
- „ 27 Nathan Wood of Flixton, co. Lanc., whitster and Sarah Higham of the same, spr. Bn: Edmund Taylor of Davie-Hulm, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and George Oldham of Manchester, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Flixton.
- „ 29 Thomas Brereton, junr. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, bricklayer and Mary Allen of Coolepilate, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Brereton, junr. of Wybunbury, bricklayer and John Done. Wit: Ly. Montgomery, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 30 Hugh Harper of Wigan, co. Lanc., soap boiler and Elizabeth Withnell of Ince, p. of Wigan, spr. Bn: Robert Winstandley of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., cooper and Hugh Harper of Wigan, soap boiler. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Elizabeth Winkley. At Wigan.
- „ 30 Alexander Watson of Pendleton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., husb. and Catharine Smith of the Moss-side, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Robert Ratcliff of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman and Charles Watson of Salford, husb. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 30 Thomas Taylor of Middlewich, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Banks of Middlewich, spr. Bn: John Hopkin of Middlewich, cordwainer and Samuel Manwaring of the same, innholder.

- Wit: Wm. Repton, Elizth. Repton. At Church Hulme.
- Sept. 30 William Foster of Over, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, agric. and Margaret Nixon, spr. dau. of Ralph Nixon. Bn: William Foster of Over, agric. and Ralph Nixon of the same, agric. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Whitegate or Over.
- „ 30 William Hatton of Chorlton, p. of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Dean, dau. of Francis Dean. Bn: William Hatton of Chorlton, yeo. and Francis Dean of Mollington, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Wm. Higginson, Jeff. Moulding. At Backford, or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 30 Samuel Dod of Burwardsley, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, mason and Sarah Smith, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Dod of Burwardsley, mason and George Gunnery of Harthill, co. Chester, mason. Wit: Thomas Davies (sexton of St. Oswald's), Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury or Rosthern.
- „ 30 Thomas Houghton [?] of Walton Superior, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Heywood, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Houghton [?] of Walton Superior, yeo. and John Williams, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, baker and John Lowe, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or Runcorn.
- „ 30 John Highfield, and Mary Swaine, both of Acton, co. Chester. Bn: Richard Weever of Holdstone [Hurleston], co. Chester, yeo. and John Highfield of Acton. Wit: Jon. Lownds, Randle Kent. At Whettenhall or Coppenhall.
- Oct. 1 Joseph Pickering of Blackburne, co. Lanc., herbalist and Mary Fielden of Blackburne, spr. Bn: Joseph Pickering of Blackburne and William Sudell of Blackburne, chapman. Wit: John Hopkinson, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 1 Christopher Rode of Stafford, co. Stafford, gent. and Anna Maria Whitehall of Broughton, co.

- Flint. Bn: Christopher Rode of Stafford, gent., senr. and Christopher Rode of Eaton, co. Chester, gent., junr. Wit: R. Gibson, Is. Leadbeater. At Worthenbury.
- Oct. 1 John Kirkdale of Tarbuck, p. of Huyton, co. Lanc., joyner and Alice Atherton of Duddon, p. of Prescott, spr. Bn: John Kirkdale of Tarbuck, joyner and Robert Atherton of Duddon, yeo. Wit: Hugh Whishaw. At Huyton or Prescott.
- „ 1 Thomas Charnock of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Ann Blevin of Leverpoole, spr. aged about 23 years. Bn: Thomas Charnock of Liverpoole, mariner and John Webster of Little Neston, co. Chester, mariner. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Not. Pub. At St. Peter's in Liverpool or Walton.
- „ 2 Thomas Rollinson of Stoak, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Golding of Stoak, spr. Bn: Thomas Rollinson of Stoak yeo. and Peter Lightfoot of Saughall Massey, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Stoak.
- „ 2 John Davies of Ashton, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Barlow of Manchester, co. Lanc., barber. Bn: John Davies of Ashton, taylor and John Edge of Manchester, barber. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 3 Joseph Allen, cler. Chapel p. of Little Peover, co. Chester, curat and Martha Huntington of Macclesfield, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Joseph Allen, cler., p. of Little Peover and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Swettenham or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 3 George Collier, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, yeo. and Hannah Jones, of the same, spr. Bn: George Collier, p. St. Mary's in Chester, yeo. and John Doe, and John Commins of the same, perriwigmaker. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 3 Thomas Rowlinson of Lymm, co. Chester and Elizabeth Valentine of Lymm, spr. Bn: Thomas Rowlinson of Lymm and John Doe. Wit: Richard Rowlinson, Edw. Roberts. At Lymm.

- Oct. 3 Robt. Armitage and Mary Newton of Liverpool. Bn: Robt. Armitage and Rich'd. Kelsall of Liverpool. Wit: Robt. Pearson, Jno. Crosby. At St. Peter's in Liverpool.
- „ 5 Edward Richardson, p. St. Thaddeus, co. Salop, engineer and Alice Beswick, p. of St. Bridgett, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Edward Richardson, p. St. Thaddeus, engineer and John Meacock, p. St. John Bapts., city of Chester, webster. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Bridget or St. John's.
- „ 5 Joseph Gorse of Hoole, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Large, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Gorse of Hoole, yeo., Daniel Large of Moulsworth, p. of Tarvin, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Plemstall or Tarvin.
- „ 5 Richard Latham of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Yoxall of Namptwich, wid. Bn: Richard Latham of Namptwich, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Namptwich.
- „ 5 Richard Parpoint of Golburn, co. Lanc., agric. and Martha Mather of Lowton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Parpoint of Golburn, agric. and Joseph Garton of Lowton, linnen weaver. Wit: John Watkinson, Margerie Seddon. At Winwick or Chapel of Newchurch or Astley.
- „ 7 John Williams and Mary Hayward, both of the p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester. Bn: Humphrey Whittingham, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and Thomas Lowe, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: George Gibbons. At Wrenbury.
- „ 7 William Smallshaw, p. of Aughton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Esther Ball of Eastham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Smallshaw of Aughton, John Gorsetege of Eastham, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Willm. Adgett, Edw. Roberts. At Aughton or Eastham.
- „ 7 Jeffry Moulding, p. of Handley and Margaret Birch, p. of Coddington, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Shone of Coddington, yeo. and Joseph Rowlands of Coddington, yeo. Wit:

- Ann Badcock, L. Montgomery. At Handley or Coddington.
- Oct. 9 Joseph Rowland of Coddington, co. Chester, yeo. and Abigail Woods of Coddington, spr. Bn: Joseph Rowland of Coddington, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Wm. Calkin, cler., Jeff. Moulding. At Coddington, St. Michael's or St. Bridget.
- „ 9 James Bromfeild of Liverpool, co. Lanc., chirurgeon and Anne Ovett of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: James Bromfeild of Liverpool, chirurgeon and Gilbert Barrow of Liverpool, pharmacist. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At Liverpool or the Parochial Chappel.
- [Oct. 10]\* John Chratchley of Hawarden, co. Flint, gent., and Elizabeth Lloyd, p. of St. Olave, city of Chester, wid. Bn: John Chratchley of Hawarden, gent. and Job Statham, p. of St. John Bapt., city of Chester. Wit: Peter Hope, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Olave's, St. Michael's or St. John's in Chester.
- Oct. 11 Joseph Wright, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Heald, p. of Bowden, co. Chester, wid. Bn: William Smalwood of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and William Charlesworth of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Eliz. Welles. At Astbury or Bowdon.
- „ 12 William Atherton of Leyland, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellen Turner of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Atherton of Leyland, yeo. and William Green of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, carrier. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Charles Foster. At Wigan.
- „ 12 John Johnson of Warrington, co. Lanc., joiner and Anne Taylor of the same, wid. Bn: John Johnson of Warrington, joiner and William Finch of Newton, co. Lanc., barber. Wit: Jon. Eaton, Edw. Alanson. At Warrington.

\* No date or year. Married at St. Michael's Chester, 10 Oct., 1717, by lic. of same date.

- Oct. 12 Ralph Hales of Bickley, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Nixon of Bickley, spr. Bn: Ralph Hales of Bickley and Richard Dawson of the same, weaver. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Chapel of Chad or Whitewell.
- „ 12 James Holland of Over, co. Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Briscall of Darnall, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Holland of Over, taylor and Richard Darlington of Aston juxta Mondrem, yeo. Wit: L. Montgomery, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 14 Richard Parpoint of Golborn, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., miller and Elizabeth Rawlinson of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Parpoint of Golborn, miller and Henry Bold of Ashton, co. Lanc., millwright. Wit: John Watkinson, James Parpoint.
- „ 14 Thomas Christian of Marown in Isle of Man, gent. and Catharin Moreton, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Christian of Marown, gent. and William Willoughby, p. St. Oswald s in Chester, brewer. Wit: Henry Prescott. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 14 Thomas Christian of Marown, p. of Marown, Isle of Man, gent. and Catharin Moreton, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Christian of Marown, p. of Marown, gent. and William Willoughby, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, brewer. Wit: Hen. Prescott. At St. Oswald's [Duplicate bond].
- „ 14 Peter Longworth of Rosthorn, co. Chester, yeo. Susanna Lewis, p. St. John's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Peter Longworth of Rosthorn, yeo. and Richard Vaughan, city of Chester, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Rosthorn or St. John's, Chester.
- „ 15 Thomas Dawson of Warrington, co. Lanc., linen weaver and Martha Suttloe of Warrington, spr. Bn: Thomas Dawson of Warrington, linen weaver and Thomas Suttloe, signs Sutcliffe [?] of Houghton, co. Lanc., butcher. Wit: Peter Hill, Edward Pierpoint. At Warrington.

- Oct. 16 William Jones and Samal [?] Bradock, spr. of  
Leverpool. Bn: William Jones, mariner  
and Robert Hill, taylor of Leverpool. Wit:  
Robt. Pearson, Martha Hill. At St. Peter's  
Leverpool.
- „ 16 Thomas Rostern, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, yeo.  
and Mary Bracegirdle of Arley, p. of Gt.  
Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas  
Rostern of Rostern and John Rowe, yeo.  
Wit: Jos. Allen, Peter Wright. At War-  
rington, Flixton or Lower Peover.
- „ 18 John Lomax of Manchester, co. Lanc., college  
clark and Frances Bancks of the same, spr.  
Bn: William Middleton of Manchester, wool-  
len draper and John Knowls of Manchester,  
barber. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton.  
At Manchester.
- „ 19 Jacob Dixon of Prescott, co. Lanc., shoemaker  
and Alice Haslom of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr.  
Bn: John Livesey of Little Bolton, co. Lanc.,  
yeo. Wit: [torn]. At Bolton.
- „ 20 Gabriel Cragg of Leverpool, co. Lanc., mariner  
and Margaret Cowden of Leverpool, spr.  
Bn: Gabriel Cragg of Leverpool, mariner and  
John Montgomery of the same, mariner.  
Wit: Thomas Baldwin, Margret Richmond.  
At St. Peter's, Leverpool.
- „ 20 Thomas Siles, p. of Rostern, co. Chester and  
Ann Norman, p. of Great Budworth, co.  
Chester, spr. Bn: Theodorus Willkinson, p.  
of Rostern, jersey comber and Thomas Miller  
of Northwich, co. Chester, jersey comber.  
Wit: R. Gibson, John Toft. At Astbury.
- „ 21 Thomas Cotton, p. of Lawton, co. Chester,  
husb. and Elizabeth Pratt of the same, spr.  
Bn: John Sutton of Astbury, co. Chester,  
weaver and John Brownsword of the same,  
weaver. Wit: A. Monford, Will. Watwood.  
At Astbury.
- „ 23 Wm. Aspinall of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and  
Catherine Ditchfield of the same, spr. Bn:  
Robert Letherbarow of Wigan, co. Lanc.,  
pewterer and William Leigh of Wigan. Wit:  
Ja. Ryley, Tho. Hawkshead. At Standish.

- Oct. 24 Arthur Harding of Nantwich, co. Chester, tailor and Anne Shaw of Namptwich, spr. Bn: Arthur Harding of Nantwich, tailor and Richard Beckett of Baddeley, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: William Shaw, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 28 John Wiswall of Speak, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Tickle of Speak. Bn: John Wiswall of Speak and Richard Overton of Speak. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 28 Joseph Duke of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Morley of Liverpool, wid. Bn: Joseph Duke of Liverpool and Isaac Harrison of the same, gardiner. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Sarah Richmond. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 29 Richard Leather of Namptwich, co. Chester, taylor and Rachel Pearson of Namptwich, spr. Bn: Richard Leather of Namptwich, co. Chester, taylor and Thomas Corless of Coppenhall, co. Chester, schoolmaster. Wit: Eliz. Lownds, Jon. Lownds. At Namptwich or Coppenhall.
- „ 29 John Newmarch of Gloverstone [p. of St. Mary, Chester], co. Chester, weaver and Alice Weston of the same, spr. Bn: John Newmarch of Gloverstone, weaver and John Taylor of the same, stuff weaver. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 29 John Leyland of Haigh, co. Lanc., fuller and Lydia Lathom of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Leyland of Haigh, fuller and William Leyland of Aspull, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Alexr. Cungey [?] At Wigan or Chappel of Blackrode.
- Nov. 1 Joseph Rouston of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Beech of Wrenbury, spr. Bn: Joseph Rouston of Wrenbury, yeo. and Thomas Pemberton of Wrenbury, yeo. Wit: Richard Turner, Joh. Montgomery, surr. At Wrenbury.
- „ 1 Hugh Whittle of Horwich, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Leigh of West Houghton, spr. Bn:

- Hugh Whittle of Horwich, husb. and Hugh Whittle of the same, husb. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, James Wallton. At Dean.
- Nov. 2 Thomas Halewood of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Ellenour Ackers of Liverpool. Bn: Thomas Halewood of Liverpool and John Pope of Liverpool. Wit: Elizabeth Markland, Ralph Markland. At Childwal or Liverpool.
- „ 2 Ralph Darlington, yeo. and Sarah Furnival, wid., both of the p. of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bn: Ralph Darlington, yeo. and John Cowper, cler. of Middlewich. Wit: P. Cowper, P. Holford. At Middlewich or Holmes Chapel.
- „ 3 James Burgesse, p. of Grinton, co. York., clerk and Rebecca Livesay of Clayton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Tho. Grimshaw of Clayton, gent. and Nicholas Houghton of Altham, cler. Wit: Allison Cooke, R. Kippax, surr. At Whalley or Chapel of Altham.
- „ 4 James Tristram and Elizabeth Whitesides, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: James Tristram of Liverpool and James Everard of Liverpool. Wit: Jno. Tatlocke, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 4 Richard Waring of Gt. Neston, co. Chester, yeo, and Eleanor Whitley, spr. (dau. of William Whitley of Helsby, p. Frodsham, yeo). Bn: Richard Waring of Gt. Neston, yeo. William Hays of the same, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: H. Eltton [?], Edw Roberts. At Neston Frodsham, or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 4 William Millington of Newton, p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester, agric. and Margaret Gregory, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, spr. Bn: William Millington of Newton, agric. and Martin Row of the same, agric. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 5 John Hargreaves of Haslingden, co. Lanc. and Alice Whalley of Litle-Marsden, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc. Bn: John Hargreaves of Haslingden and Cuthbert Gibson of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Elizabeth Gibson, R. Kippax, surr. At Whalley, Burnley, Padiham or Colne.

- Nov. 5 Jeremiah Jackson and Alice Barrow, both of  
Leverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Jeremiah Jackson  
of Leverpool and John Simner of Leverpool.  
Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland.  
At Leverpool or Childwal.
- „ 5 Robt. Kingsley of Upholland, p. of Wigan, co.  
Lanc., yeo. and Ellen Shaw of the same, spr.  
Bn: Richard Kingsley of Chorley, co. Lanc.,  
yeo. and William Kingsley of Skermsdale, p.  
of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. yeo. Wit: Ja. Ryley,  
Richd. Legh. At Upholland.
- „ 6 Andrew Taylor of Goulburne, co. Lanc., weaver  
and Rebecca Addleston of Ashton, co. Lanc.  
spr. Bn: Andrew Taylor of Goulburne,  
weaver and John Mather of Warrington, co.  
Lanc., gardiner. Wit: Peter Hill, Alice Shaw.  
At Warrington or Winwick.
- „ 6 Robert Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., linnen  
draper and Susannah Howarth of Manchester,  
spr. Bn: William Howarth of Ashton on  
Mersey, co. Chester, chapman and John Doe.  
Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At  
Ashton-on-Mersey.
- „ 6 John Thomas of Christleton, co. Chester, cler.  
and Priscilla Wilson, p. St. John's, city of  
Chester, spr. Bn: John Thomas of Christle-  
ton, cler. and David Lloyd, city of Chester,  
gent. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At St.  
John's, Chester or Christleton.
- „ 6 John Shaw, city of York, gent. and Elizabeth  
Houghton of Leverpool, co. Lanc., spr. Bn:  
John Shaw of York, gent. and Richard  
Houghton of Leverpool, merchant. Wit:  
Thomas Bell, Thos. Baldwin. At Walton or  
Leverpool.
- „ 6 Joseph Pigott of Cogshall, p. Gt. Budworth, co.  
Chester, yeo. and Mary Holbrook of Warring-  
ton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Joseph Pigott of  
Cogshall, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Ric.  
Bouchier, Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Warring-  
ton or Gt. Budworth.
- „ 7 Abram Nowell of Ince, co. Chester, yeo. and  
Elizabeth Gorton of Ince, spr. Bn: Peter  
Nowell of Ince, yeo. and John Doe. Wit:

- John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Ince or St. John's in Chester.
- Nov. 7 John Preston, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Hales, p. of Wybunbury. Bn: John Preston, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Humphrey Hayles, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Wybunbury or Nantwich.
- „ 7 Richard Mercer of Alkar, co. Lanc., agric. and Katherine Sephton of Altkar, wid. Bn: Richard Mercer of Alkar, agric. and William Rimmer of Alkar, agric. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapels of Maghull or Alkar.
- „ 8 Thomas Leyland of Westhoughton, p. of Dean and Mary Platt of Exton, p. of Leyland, spr. Bn: Robert Brown of Brinsop [?] co. Lanc. [? co. Hereford], gent. and John Fishwick of Chorley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: William Fisher, Alice Fisher. At Leyland or Croston.
- „ 8 John Millington, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester and Mary Ledsham of the same, spr. Bn: Robert Millington, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, currier and John Ravenscroft of the same, cordwainer. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Oswald's, Chester.
- „ 9 Robert Dutton, husb. and Mary Oakes, spr. of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester. Bn: William Heys of Runcorn, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Runcorn or Chapel of Aston.
- „ II John Knowles of Sharples, p. of Bolton le Moors, co. Lanc., miller and Ann Catloe of the same, wid. Bn: John Knowles of Sharples, miller and John Sharples of the same, gent. Wit: Peter Haddon, Francis Smith. At Bolton.
- „ II William Fazakerly of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Jane Hindley of Rochdale, spr. Bn: John Kenyon of Rochdale, gent. and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Susan Whipp. At Rochdale.
- „ 12 Robt. Blackledge of Chorley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Siberin of Charnock-Ridc., parish of Standish, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Tho. Waring

- of Duxbury, p. of Standish, yeo. and Adam Rigby of Chorley, carpenter. Wit: Ja. Ryley, William Sibbering. At Chorley.
- Nov. 12 John Balshaw of Snape, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., yeo. and Cicely Blundell of Birskar in p. of Ormskirk, wid. Bn: John Balshaw of Snape, yeo. Wit: Margt. Blackburne, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke or Chapel of ye Hospital of Lathom.
- „ 13 Daniel Wilson of Bidston in Wirral, co. Chester and Margery Ainsdale of Tranmore, p. of Bebington in Wirral, wid. Bn: Obediah Wilson of Bidston, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Saml. Rimmer, Edw. Roberts. At Bidston or Bebington.
- „ 13 Thomas Rylance of Knottsford, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Dean of Over Peover, p. of Rosterne. Bn: Thomas Rylance of Knottsford, yeo. and Charles Carter of [*torn*], p. of Rostern. Wit: Jos. Allen, John Henshall. At Lower Peover or Knottsford.
- „ 15 Thomas Rice of Liverpool, co. Lanc., merchant and Ann Dickenson of Ollerton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Rice of Liverpool, merchant and Denis Kelly of Liverpool, merchant. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Ann Corker. At Liverpool or Parish Church of Childwall.
- „ 16 John Jones of Hapsford, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and Margt. Williamson of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Jones of Hapsford, yeo. and William Row of the same, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Thornton or Frodsham.
- „ 16 Joseph Hampson of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkeeper and Alice Lomax of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Lightbourne of Gorton, p. of Manchester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Rochdale or Littlebrook.
- „ 16 John Scholfield of Prestwich, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Dixon of Heaton, p. of Prestwich, spr. Bn: John Scholfield of Prestwich, gent. and Jacob Scholes of Prestwich, cler. Wit:

- Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Prestwich.
- Nov. 16 John Harefoot or Harford [?] of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., currier and Alice Swapeland of Ormskirke, spr. Bn: John Harefoot or Harford [?] of Ormskirke, currier and William Wright of Ormskirke, blacksmith. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 18 William Teditt [?] taylor and Ann Baugh, spr. of Backford, co. Chester. Bn: Joseph Chrimes, senr., p. of Stoak, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Mobberley, Edw. Roberts. At Backford or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 18 Robert Fernall of Aldford, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Richardson of Bangor, spr. Bn: Robert Fernall of Aldford, yeo. and John Lewis of Farndon, co. Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Wit: Rich. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Bangor or Aldford.
- „ 19 Henry Bathoe, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester, cordwainer and Mary Middleton of Crabball, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, spr., aged about 22. Bn: Henry Bathoe, p. St. John Bapt. in Chester, cordwainer and Thomas Shone, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, feltmaker. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. John Bapt., or St. Oswald's.
- „ 20 Thomas Darwen of Balderstone, co. Lanc., linnen draper and Mary Parkinson of Wilpshire, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Darwen of Balderstone, linnen draper and Robert Osbaldestone of Wilpshire, gent. Wit: Adam Shorrack, Jno. Holme, surr. At Chapel of Balderstone.
- „ 21 Richard Holden of Bayley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Darwen of Balderstone, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Henry Darwen of Balderstone, linen draper and John Wearing of Bayley, chapman. Wit: Thos. Woodcock, Jno. Holme, surr. At Chapel of Balderstone.
- „ 23 Henry Leadbeater of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Margaret Hart of Liverpool, spr.

- Bn: Henry Leadbeater of Liverpool, mariner and William Bell of the same, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Ja. Stringer. At St. Nicholas Liverpool.
- Nov. 22 Jeffrey Latham of Wigan, co. Lanc., webster and Margery Seddon of Wigan, spr. Bn: Jeffrey Latham of Wigan, webster and James Walton of the same, tanner. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, John Little. At Wigan.
- „ 23 Edward Scholefield of Wolstenholme, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Birch of Wolstenholme, spr. Bn: Edward Scholefield of Wolstenholme, yeo. and William Birch of Wolstenholme, clothmaker. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale or Bury.
- „ 23 Thomas Leech, clerk, rector of Tilston, co. Chester and Catharin Wright of Coddington, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Massie of Coddington, esqre. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Coddington.
- „ 23 William Shawe of Nantwich, co. Chester, bracier and Sarah Emerey, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Shaw and Thomas Sanders, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Gt. Budworth, Davenham or Nantwich.
- „ 24 John Richardson and Ellin Torbock, both of Torbock, p. of Huyton. Bn: John Richardson of Tarbock, co. Lanc. and John Doe of Tarbock. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Huyton.
- „ 24 John Robinson of Penketh, co. Lanc., linen webster and Ellen Baldwin of Warrington, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: John Robinson of Penketh, linen webster and George Robinson of Penketh, tanner. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Warrington.
- „ 24 William Barker of Norley, co. Chester, taylor and Mary Latchford, of Crowton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Barker of Norley, taylor and John Barker of Norley, yeo. Wit: Thomas Walley, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 24 John Lewis, p. of Acton and Martha Dod of the

- same. Bn: Henry Maddock of Namptwich, innkeeper and John Lewis, p. of Acton, yeo. Wit: George Clowse, Jon. Lownds. At Coppenhall.
- Nov. 25 Richard Litler, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, hatter and Mary Broadhurst of Barrow, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Litler, p. of Tarvin, hatter and Thomas Litler, city of Chester cordwainer. Wit: Thomas Littler, Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Tarvin or Barrow.
- „ 26 Tho. Crookam of Aughton, co. Lanc., agric. and Margt. dau. of Richd. Ascroft, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Crookam, of Aughton, agric. and Richd. Ascroft, p. of Ormskirk, agric. Wit: Alice Watkinson. At Ormskirk or Aughton.
- „ 26 John Vernon of Church-Lawton, co. Chester, shoemaker and Hester Bench of Lawton, spr. Bn: John Vernon of Church-Lawton, shoemaker and Thomas Vernon of the same, shoemaker. Wit: Wm. Vernon, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 26 George Haughton of Pickmere, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Pinlow of the same, spr. Bn: George Houghton and John Houghton of Gt. Budworth. Wit: J. Cowper, P. Holford. At Gt. Budworth or Over.
- „ 26 Robert Thompston of Stockport, co. Chester, chapman and Ellen Page of Stockport, spr. Bn: John Turner of Stockport, dyer and Robert Horderne of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jo. Hawkins, Saml. Taylor. At Stockport or Chapel of Denton or Newton.
- „ 27 Anthony Girton of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, shoemaker and Mary Beaumont of Macclesfield, wid. Bn: Anthony Girton of Macclesfield, shoemaker and William Young of Macclesfield, currier. Wit: John Davenport, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 28 Thomas Tarleton of Wavertree, co. Lanc. and Mary Mercer of West Derby, co. Lanc. Bn:

- Thomas Tarleton of Wavertree and Henry Mercer of West Derby. Wit: Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- Nov. 28 Moses Kempster of Pooton, p. of Wallizey, co. Chester, cordwainer and Hannah Holland of Bebington, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Moses Kempster of Pooton, cordwainer and Thomas Barns of Prenton, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Wallizey, Bidston or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 29 William Pimlett of Beckson [Bexton], p. of Rostern, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Bromfield of Knutsford, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Pimlett of Beckson, husb. and Thomas Gidman of Peover, co. Chester, husb. Wit: John Mounford, John Brownsword. At Astbury.
- „ 29 Peter Hickson of Lymm, co. Chester, labourer and Mary Rollinson of Lymm, spr. Bn: Peter Hickson of Lymm, labourer and John Doe. Wit: Char. Aldcroft, Jeff. Moulding. At Lymm or Warrington.
- „ 29 William Richardson of Ashton, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, malster and Ellen Lightfoot of Manley, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, wid. Bn: William Richardson of Ashton, malster and John Doe. Wit: James Kent, Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham, Tarvin, or St. Michael's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 29 Samuel Hunter of Liverpool, co. Lanc. mariner and Hester Hall of Grapnall, spr. Bn: Samuel Hunter of Liverpool, mariner, and John Lievesley of Liverpool. Wit: Thomas Bell, rectr., Edw. Green. At Grapnall.
- „ 30 Isaach Jones of Vale Royall, co. Chester, ironfounder and Elizabeth Palin of Walkerton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Isaach Jones of Vale Royall, ironfounder and John Palin of Walkerton, ironmonger. Wit: Thomas Highfield, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 30 Thomas Prestwich, of Unsworth, co. Lanc., linen weaver and Alice Holt of Unsworth, wid. Bn: Thomas Prestwich of Unsworth, linenweaver and James Oldham of Prestwich,

- chapman. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Manchester.
- Nov. 30 John Peak of Bootle, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. and Margt. Bootle of Latchford, p. of Grappenhall, spr. Bn: Robert Eden of Newton, senr. and John Clare of Latchford. Wit: Thos. Taylor, Edw. Alanson. At Grappenhall.
- Dec. 1 Henry Edward Brown John, city of Chester, Lieutenant and Ellin Swettenham of Chester, gentlewoman. Bn: Thomas Cartwright of Church Coppenhall, co. Chester, brickmaker and Thomas Cartwright, junr. of the same. Wit: Eliz. Lowndes, Jon. Lowndes. At St. John's or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 1 Roger Cumberbatch, city of Chester, Captain and Margaret Swettenham of Chester, gentlewoman. Bn: Thomas Cartwright of Church Coppenhall, co. Chester, brickmaker and Thomas Cartwright, junr. of the same. Wit: Eliz. Lownds, Jon. Lownds.
- „ 2 Thomas Turner of Osbaldestone, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Almond of Wilpshire, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: Thomas Turner of Osbaldestone, agric. and Thomas Tippin of Wilpshire, agric. Wit: Tho. Nevil, Jno. Holme, surr. At Blackburne.
- „ 2 John Oulton, p. of Acton, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Beckett, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Oulton, p. of Acton, yeo. and Richard Sillitoe, p. of Nantwich, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- „ 2 John Cooper of Wigan, co. Lanc., linnen webster and Alice Winward of Standish, spr. Bn: John Cooper of Wigan, linnen webster and John Blundel of the same, innholder. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Helen Kettle. At Wigan.
- „ 2 Samuel Taylor of Chorley, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, yeo. and Esther Norbury, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Jackson of Ranow, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Richard Turner of Ranow, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barnes. At Presbury or Taxhall.

- Dec. 2 Hugh Parre and Elizabeth Rose, both of West Derby, p. of Walton, co. Lanc. Bn: Hugh Parre of West Derby and Henry Parre of West Derby. Wit: Isaiah Tennant, Ralph Markland. At Walton.
- „ 2 William Cowup of Little Saughall, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Lea, of Little Saughall, wid. Bn: William Cowup of Little Saughall, yeo. and Thomas Evans of Puddington, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Shotwick or St. Michaels in Chester.
- „ 3 John Betey of Liverpool, co. Lanc., hawker and Elizabeth Tyrer of Liverpool, spr. Bn: John Betey of Liverpool, hawker and Jeremiah Arrowsmith of the same, tailor. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Margrat Baldwin. At St. Nicholas, Liverpool.
- „ 4 Lawrence Lord of Spotland, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., clothier and Mary Whitworth, of Rochdale, spr. Bn: John Chadwick of Rochdale, yeo. and Thomas Knolls, of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 4 George Warbrick, of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Roe of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: George Warbrick of Leverpoole and John Croke of Liverpool, mariner. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At St. Peter's in Leverpoole.
- „ 5 Ralph Burgesse, p. of Northen, co. Chester and Eliz. Button of the same. Bn: Ralph Burgesse of Northen, yeo. and Nathan Button of Northen, yeo. Wit: Wm. Almond, Edw. Alanson. At Northen or Chapel of Newton, p. of Winwick.
- „ 6 Jonathan Howard of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., and Johanna Hodges of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Jonathan Howard of Leverpoole and Humphrey Winstanley of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen: Richmond. At St. Peters or Parochial Chapel in Leverpoole.
- „ 7 Robert Eaton of Marwhyal, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Hannah Hughes, spr., daugr. of David

- Pugh, but now a servant, p. St. Oswalds, Chester. Bn: Robert Eaton of Marwhyal, yeo. and David Pugh of the same, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswalds in Chester.
- Dec. 7 Will: Jones of King Marsh, p. of Coddington, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Lister of Moldsworth, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Will: Jones of King Marsh, yeo. and John Leigh of Tarvin, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Tarvin or Coddington.
- „ 9 John Falkner of Whitford [Woodford], p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Dowley of the same, spr. Bn: John Hough of Whitford, carpenter and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Prestbury.
- „ 9 Joseph Dyson of Tattenhall, co. Chester and Margret Massey of Coddington, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Dyson of Tattenhall and David Loyd of Tattenhall, gent. Wit: Edward Pierpoint, Alice Shaw. At Warrington, Hanly or Coddington.
- „ 10 James Harrison of Wavertree, co. Lanc. and Ellin Mollyneux of Halebank both in p. of Childwall. Bn: James Harrison of Wavertree and James Mollyneux of Liverpool. Wit: Wm. Lake, Rad. Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 10 James Brandwood of Bolton, co. Lanc., carrier and Alice Walmsley of Bolton, spr. Bn: James Brandwood of Bolton, carrier and Thomas Brandwood of Bolton, whitster. Wit: Wm. Smethurst, Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Eccles.
- „ 10 Richard Nickson, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margret Low, p. of Leland, spr. Bn: Richard Nickson of Eccleston, yeo. and James Brindle of Eccleston, miller and Robert Withington, of Croston, co. Lanc. Wit: George Norris, Jennet Norris. At Croston.
- „ 10 Joseph Hodgson, junr., city of Chester, bookseller and Elizabeth Wright of the same, spr. both in St. Peters parish. Bn: Joseph

- Hodgson, junr. of Chester and William Milton of Chester, clerk. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche. At St. Peters in Chester.
- Dec. 11 John Worthen of Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, taylor and Sara Roe of Brindle, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Worthen of Wettenhall, taylor and John Roe, of Bunbury, co. Chester. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 11 Brian Evanson of Warrington, co. Lanc., inekeeper and Martha Goulburne of Warrington, spr. Bn: Thos. Usherwood of Warrington, linen draper and Thomas Fearnhead of the same, tayler. Wit: Alice Shaw and Mary Collier. At Warrington.
- „ 11 John Walmsley of Aighton, co. Lanc., schoolmaster and Alice Londsdales of Billington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Walmsley of Aighton, schoolmaster and Nicholas Wiggan of Billington, dyer. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 16 Henry Assheton of Manchester, cler. and Martha Gregg of Manchester, spr. Bn: Henry Assheton of Manchester, cler. and Radley Aynscough of Manchester, cler., Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 Thomas Kitchingman of Hallifax and Elizabeth Wheatley of Pontefract. Bn: Thomas Kitchingman of Hallifax and Richard Elmhurst of Leverpoole. Wit: Robt. Pearson, John Goulding. At Leverpoole or Pontefract.
- „ 17 Thomas Clough of Bury, co. Lanc., clerk and Sarah Gartside of Prestwich, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Walker of Redivals, p. of Bury, clothier and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Prestwich or Bury.
- „ 18 Edward Sedgwick of Leigh, co. Lanc., clerk and Catharine Low of the same, spr. Bn: Randall Rider of Flixton, co. Lanc., tanner and George Oldham of Manchester, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger

- Bolton. At Warrington or Chapel of Hollingreen.
- Dec. 18 Henry Haslehurst of Moberley, yeo. and Sarah Norbury of Higher Tabley, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Henry Haslehurst of Moberley, yeo. and Isaac Wright of Rostern, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Jos. Clough. At Lower Peover.
- „ 18 John Wilme of Martinscroft, co. Lanc., gent. and Ellen Chesshyre of Widness, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Wilme of Martinscroft, gent. and John Crouchley of Warrington, physician Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Warrington or Chapel of Farnworth.
- „ 20 Randall Smith of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Martha Walley of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: Randall Smith of Leverpoole, mariner and Ralph Ridgeway of Leverpoole. Wit: Sarah Richmond, Hen. Richmond. At Parochial Chappel of Leverpool.
- „ 20 Richard Ellum of Warburton, co. Chester, blacksmith and Mary Davis of Heatley, p. of Lym, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Ellum of Warburton, blacksmith and John Ellum of Warburton, slaughterer. Wit: Jonathan Emet, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 John Barrow of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Hellena Anyon of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: John Barrow of Leverpoole, mariner and Henry Anyon of Liverpool, mathematical professr. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirke.
- „ 21 Peter Tovy, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., agric. and Jane Bate of the same, widow. Bn: Peter Tovy, p. of Warrington, agric. and William Skelhorne of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester. Wit: James Shufflebotham, Saml. Taylor. At Wigan or Chapel of Ashton.
- „ 21 Thomas Dod (ye younger) of Tarpurley, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Halsall of Stoak, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Dod (junr.) of Tarpurley, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Thomas Weaver, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarpurley, Acton, or Alvonley Chapel.

- Dec. 21 Henry Kelsall of Elton, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Nickson of Winnington, p. of Gt. Budworth, wid. Bn: Henry Kelsall of Elton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Win. Adgett, Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton or Budworth.
- „ 21 Thomas Jones of Pickill, p. of Bangor, co. Denby, farmer and Mary Weaver of Iscoyd, p. of Bangor, spr. Bn: Thomas Jones of Pickill, farmer, yeo. and Richard Jones of the same, yeo. Wit: Thomas Weaver, Jeff. Moulding. At Bangor or Iscoyd.
- „ 23 John Sawkins of Stockport, co. Chester, serving man and Sarah Chorlton of Stockport, serving woman. Bn: Thomas Marriott of Stockport, merchant. Wit: John Knowles, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport or Cheadle.
- „ 23 Thomas Shore of Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Grace [torn] ttlely of Heptonsall, p. of Hallifax, co. York., spr. Bn: Thomas Stott of Little Wardle, near Hundersfield, husb. and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale, or Chappel of Todmorden.
- „ 23 Andrew Duke, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, skinner and Rebecca Taylor, of Gloverstone city of Chester, spr. Bn: Andrew Duke, p. St. Mary's in Chester and John Doe. Wit: Katherine Christian, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's, Chester.
- „ 24 Joseph Oxtou of Bebington, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Pyerse of Bebington, spr. Bn: Joseph Oxtou of Bebington, yeo. and John Dob, city of Chester (junr.), cordwainer. Wit: Will. Stratford, Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington.
- „ 24 Thomas Lunt of Macclesfield, co. Chester, gent. and Anne Hooper of Macclesfield, spr. Bn: Thomas Lunt of Macclesfield, gent. and John Davenport of Macclesfield, gent. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barnes. At Presbury or Chapel of Norbury.
- „ 24 Samuel Burroughs, p. of Wybunbury, co.

- Chester, yeo. and Sarah Downs of the same, spr. Bn: Samuel Burroughs, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Samuel Crimes, p. of Bunbury, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gibbons, John Illidge. At Bunbury.
- Dec. 25 John Cumberbach of Namptwich, co. Chester, joyner and Hannah Wilson of Audlem, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Cumberbach of Namptwich, joiner and John Taylor of the same, stockingmaker. Wit: Thomas Jones, Lydia Montgomery. At Acton or Audlem.
- „ 27 John Fisher of Langtree, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Alice Baron of Standish, spr. Bn: Edward Waters of Coppul, p. of Standish, yeo. and J. Doe. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Standish or Chapel of Cuppul.
- „ 27 William Dawson of Manchester, co. Lanc., pharmacist and Elizabeth Allen of Redivalls, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Dawson of Manchester, pharmacist, and William Walker of Manchester, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Ratcliff.
- „ 27 Henry Leyland of Bolton, co. Lanc., grocer and Martha Meadowcroft of Bolton, spr. Bn: John Meadowcroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Thomas Wilson of Manchester, barber. Wit: John Assheton, Robert Assheton. At Bolton.
- „ 28 Robert Hassall of Nantwich, co. Chester and Mary Burgin of the same, spr. Bn: Robert Hassall of Nantwich and John Burgin, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gibbon. At Nantwich, Wybunbury or Barthomley.
- „ 28 Joseph Humphreys of Runcorn, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Peck of Sutton, p. of Runcorn. Bn: Joseph Humphreys of Runcorn, agric. and William Large of Mouldsworth, co. Chester, carpenter. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Runcorn or St. Oswalds in Chester.
- „ 29 George Browne, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, yeo. and Mary Simcock, of Leek, spr. Bn:

- George Browne, p. of Leek, yeo. and William Swindells of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, shoemaker. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Presbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- Dec. 30 Randle Bayley of Middlewich, co. Chester, gent. and Easter Ashton of Newton, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: Thomas Bayley of Newton, co. Lanc., gent. and Ralph Cotton of Eccleston, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Mary Collier, Hannah Collier. At Warrington, Budworth or Northwich Chapel.
- „ 31 George Meredith of Coddington, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, agric. and Alice Brown of Newton, p. of Malpas, spr., aged 35 years and upwards. Bn: George Meredith of Coddington, agric. and Richard Meredith of the same, weaver. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or Aldford.
- „ 31 Charles Elrington of Parkgate, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Bethell of Greaton, p. of Heswall, spr., aged about 23 years. Bn: Charles Elrington of Parkgate, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Neston or Heswall.
- „ 31 John Griffith of Llandyffan [Llanddyfnan], co. Anglesea, esqre. and Mary Hurleston, p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Ric. Cottingham, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's or St. Oswalds in Chester.
- [1717-18]
- Jan. 1 Samuel Cook of Winsha [Wincham], co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Chaddock of Marson, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Cook of Winsha, yeo. and John Cook of Agden, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Anne Shaw, Mary Collier. At Budworth, Bowdon or Chapel of Peever.
- „ 1 Philip Johnson of Over Peover, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester and Ann Comberbach, p. of Lym, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Philip Johnson of Over Peover and John Swettenham of Middlewich, co. Chester. Wit: Jas. Farrell, Sam. Blechynden. At Lymm or Rosthern.

- Jan. 1 Thomas Baldwin of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cler. and Sarah Hartley, of Liverpool, wid. Bn: Thomas Baldwin of Liverpool, cler. and William Webster of the same, gent. Wit: Ann Waring, Catharin Waring. At Liverpool or Parochial Chapel of Garstang.
- „ 3 Sam: Boot of Audlem, co. Chester and Mary Tomkins, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Boote, p. of Audlem, Thomas Timmis of the same, yeo. and Charles Boot, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Audlem.
- „ 3 Thomas Timmis, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Evans of the same. Bn: Thomas Timmis, p. of Audlem, yeo. and Samuel Boot, pa. of Audlem and Charles Boot, p. of Nantwich. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Audlem.
- „ 4 William Ellis of Willington, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Artinstall, of Over, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Ellis of Willington, yeo. and John Barney, city of Chester, coachmaker. Wit: George Whitby, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin, Over or St. Oswalds in Chester.
- „ 4 Thomas Martin of Hutton, co. Lanc., husb. and Dorothy Frost of Hutton, spr. Bn: Thomas Martin of Hutton, husb. John Southworth of Hutton and Thomas Farrer of Bretherton, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: George Norris, Jennet Norris. At Croston.
- „ 6 Thomas Hassall of Coppenthal, co. Chester, cobbler and Elizabeth Kent of Coppenthal, spr. Bn: Thomas Hassall of Coppenthal, cobbler and William Hassall of Leighton, yeo. Wit: Richard Gill, John Shenton. At Acton or Coppenthal.
- „ 6 Joseph Wilson of Little Neston, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Hughes of Parkgate, p. of Neston. Bn: Joseph Wilson of Little Neston, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier and Edw. Roberts. At Neston.
- „ 7 John Baugh of Backford, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Charnley of Whitby, p. of

- Eastham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Baugh of Backford, yeo. and Thomas Aston of the same, taylor. Wit: Henry Parry, Jeff. Moulding. At Backford, Eastham or St. Michaels.
- Jan. 7 John Jodrell of Macclesfield Forrest, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Booth, of the same, spr. Bn: Mark Turner of Macclesfield, chapman and Josiah Barns of Macclesfield, overseer. Wit: John Allen, Saml. Taylor. At Astbury or Chappel of Macclesfield.
- „ 7 Robert Baguley of Sithington, p. of Presbury and Ellen Wrench of Leftwich, p. of Daneham, spr. Bn: Robert Baguley of Sithington, John Barlowe of the same, yeo. Wit: J. Cowper, John Swettenham. At Middlewich.
- „ 7 Thomas Griffiths of Oulton, co. Chester, blacksmith and Mary Kettle of Newton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Ralph Hough of Oulton, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or Budworth.
- „ 7 Thomas Sephton of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., agric. and Jane Westhead, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Sephton of Scarsbricke, agric. and Gilbert Sephton of Scarsbricke, agric. Wit: John Barton, Arch Kippax. At Ormskirke, or Chapel of the Hospital of Lathom.
- „ 7 William Barton of Torkinton, co. Chester, and Mary [?] of Romilly, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Barton of Torkinton, Arthur Worthington of Stockport, co. Chester. Wit: Harre Style, Thos. Cattrell. At Chapel of Poynton.
- „ 8 Samuel Assel of Broughton, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Esther Rydeings of Salford, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Ebenezar Ellor of Manchester, calendar man. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Chapel of Ringley.
- „ 8 John Trevore and Alice Powell, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Collins

- Pendlebury, p. St. Olave in Chester, skinner and John Doe. Wit: John Simmons, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Olave's or St. Mary's.
- Jan 9 John Scholefield of Castleton, joyner and Jane Leach of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Holland of Rochdale, chandler and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Roger Whitworth. At Rochdale.
- „ 10 Gawin Carter of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Jane Cooper of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Gawin Carter of Liverpool, mariner and Joseph Clitheroe of Liverpool, ironworker. Wit: Thomas Bell, Rect., Thomas Baldwin. At Liverpool or Parochial Chapell.
- „ 10 John Balshaw, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., agric. and Margrett Maudsley, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Balshaw, p. of Croston, agric. and James Maudsley of Lathom, p. of Ormskirk, agric. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 12 John Qualter, gent. (son of William Qualter) and Elizabeth Hale, p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester, spr. Bn: William Qualter, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Oswalds, Chester.
- „ 12 William Lawrence of Allentown (als. Allington), p. Gresford, co. Chester, farmer and Mary Johnson of Dunham on the Hill, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Lawrence of Allentown, farmer and John Owen of the same, yeo. Wit: Thomas Leigh, Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton-in-le-Moors.
- „ 12 Richard Fitzherbert of Somershall Herbert, co. Derby, gent. and Margaret Shallcross of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Edward Beresford of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. and Hen. Ardern of the same. Wit: Har. Style, Jno. Mottram, junr. At Stockport or Birch Chappel.
- „ 13 William Philips of Shocklach, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Evans of Shocklach, spr. Bn: William Philips of Shocklach, yeo. and John

- Doe. Wit: Robt. Pyke, Jeff. Moulding. At Shocklach.
- Jan. 13 John Upton of Cheadle Hulm, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Foden of Cheadle, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Upton of Cheadle Hulm, yeo. and William Birch of Burnage, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen weaver. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Cheadle.
- „ 13 Matthew Jones of Brindle, co. Lanc., yeo. and Eliz. Charnock of Chorley, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Ja. Nicholson of Chorley, maltman and John Gregson of Brindle, shoemaker. Wit: James Bradshaw, Oskell Somner. At Chorley Chappel.
- „ 14 Thomas Sidebothom of Mottram, co. Chester, mercer and Mary Aynsworth of Holecome, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Sidebottom, of Mottram, mercer and Edward Thornton of Tinsal, p. of Mottram, gent. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Bury or Holecome Chapel.
- „ 16 Richard Heyes, p. of St. John Bapt. city of Chester, agric. and Mary Wishaw, p. of St. John's Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Heyes, p. St. John Bapt. in Chester, agric. and James Kent of Chester, aledraper. Wit: John Chapman and Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's.
- „ 17 William Salmon of Hatherton, co. Chester, cheese factor and Sarah Wilson of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Salmon of Hatherton, cheese factor and George Salmon of Nantwich, merchant. Wit: Robt. Burgess, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 18 Samuel Parre of Walton, co. Lanc., and Mary Gorsuch of Kirkdale. Bn: Samuel Parre of Walton and John Mercer of Walton. Wit: Elizabeth Markland, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 18 John Riding of Billington, co. Lanc., agric. and Jennett Dickson of Billington, spr. Bn: John Riding of Billington, agric. and John Rayner of Rishton, co. Lanc., innkeeper.

Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr. At Altham.

Jan. 18 Thomas Lady of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Martha Leavesey, of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Lady of Liverpool, mariner and Bryan Blundell, of Liverpool, gent. Wit: Thom. Bell, Rect. At Liverpool or Parochial Chappel.

[1717/18]

Jan. 18 Henry Wright of Bolton, co. Lanc., linen weaver and Elin Dickenson, of the same, spr. Bn: Henry Wright of Bolton, linen weaver and Edward Cockerell of the same, currier. Wit: Edmund Howard, Frances Welles. At Bolton.

„ 18 William Bamber of Liverpool, co. Lanc. mariner, and Hester Bathbourn [?] of Frankby, co. Lanc. [? co. Chester]. Bn: William Bamber of Liverpool, mariner, and John Thompson of Liverpool. Wit: Thomas Bell, Rector. At Liverpool, Walton or Thurstington.

„ 20 William Selby, city of Chester, gent. and Ellinor Barton of the same, spr. Bn: William Selby of Chester, gent. and Timothy Leftwiche of Chester, gent. Wit: Thom. Leftwiche, Ric. Bouchier. At St. Michael's in Chester.

„ 20 John Norland of Widnes, co. Lanc. and Catherine Amery of Hapsford, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Nathaniel Hall, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester, tanner and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Prescott, or Thornton, or St. John's, or St. Oswalds, in Chester.

„ 20 William Bridge of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., pewterer and Elizabeth Travers of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc. Bn: William Bridge of Liverpoole, pewterer and Thomas Marsh of Horwich, co. Lanc. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Liverpoole, Warrington or Chapel of Burtonwood.

„ 20 John Finch of Bretherton, p. of Croston, co.

- Lanc., yeo. and Jane Wynn of Bretherton.  
Bn: John Finch of Bretherton, yeo. Miles  
Bell of Croston and Roger Green of Croston.  
Wit: George Norris, Jennet Norris. At  
Hoole.
- Jan. 21 Robert Lawson, city of Chester, chirurgon and  
Jane Chorlton of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr.  
Bn: Robert Lawson of Chester, chirurgon  
and John Doe. Wit: Jo. Hulton, Edw.  
Roberts. At St. Ann's or Collegiate Church  
in Manchester.
- „ 21 Charles Dicas, chirurgon and Elizabeth Law-  
son, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, spr. Bn:  
Robert Lawson of Chester, chirurgon and  
John Doe. Wit: Jo. Hulton and Edw.  
Roberts. At St. Peter's, St. John's or St.  
Oswalds in Chester.
- „ 21 James Shaw of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and  
Mary Penkethman of Burtonwood, co. Lanc.,  
wid. Bn: James Shaw of Liverpoole, gent.  
and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier and  
Edw. Roberts. At Warrington or Chapel of  
Burtonwood or Daresbury.
- „ 21 Hugh Simister, p. of Audlem, co. Chester,  
butcher and Royall Turner of the same, spr.  
Bn: Hugh Simister, p. of Audlem, butcher  
and Arthur Edge of the same, yeo. Wit:  
Wm. Jackson and Geo. Gibbons. At Nant-  
wich or Audlem.
- „ 21 Richard Hall of Namptwich, co. Chester,  
butcher and Ann Wilks of Namptwich, spr.  
Bn: Richard Hall of Namptwich, butcher  
and Thomas Hall of the same, barber. Wit:  
L. Montgomery and Joh. Montgomery. At  
Audlem or Wybunbury.
- „ 22 Joseph Garner of Buglawton, p. of Astbury, co.  
Chester, dishturner and Jane Davenport of  
Buglawton, spr. Bn: Joseph Garner of  
Buglawton, dishturner and Thomas Johnson  
of the same, husb. Wit: Will. Watwood and  
Tho. Miles. At Astbury.
- „ 23 James Aspinwall of Liverpool, co. Lanc.,  
grocer and Abigail Pitts of Shiffinall, co. Salop,  
spr. Bn: Richard Asheton of Liverpool,

- merchant and Thomas Sherburn of Eccleston, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Joh. Mercer and Eliz. Urian.
- Jan. 24 Joseph Foxlowe of Presbury, co. Chester, clerk and Mary Massey, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Foxlowe of Presbury, cler. and John Davenport of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, gent. Wit: Saml. Taylor and Jo. Hawkins. At Alderley or Chapel of Marton.
- „ 25 Randle Hodgkinson, p. Gt. Budworth, co. Chester and Hanna Tomlinson of Warton, p. of Davnham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Randle Hodgkinson of Pickmere, p. Gt. Budworth and Thomas Tomlinson, junr. of Warton, yeomen. Wit: J. Cowper and John Hopkins. At Davenham or Gt. Budworth.
- „ 25 Joseph Perkin, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Wild, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Perkin, p. of Presbury, yeo. and James Walker of Prestbury, overseer. Wit: John Davenport and Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or parochial chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 25 Robert Hamnett, p. of Audlem, co. Chester and Mary Graycott of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Johnson, p. of Audlem and Robert Hamnett, p. of Audlem, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Burleydam Chapel.
- „ 26 John Ashworth of Macclesfield, co. Chester and Elizabeth Newton of Congleton, co. Chester. Bn: Peter Falkner of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Henry Tatlock of Liverpool. Wit: Mary Markland and Ralph Markland. At Astbury or Warrington.
- „ 26 John Taylor of Nantwich, co. Chester, weaver and Jane Wright of Nantwich, wid. Bn: John Taylor of Nantwich, weaver and George Kinsey of Stoak, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: L. Montgomery and John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 26 Ralph Turner of Copple, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc. and Sarah Finch, p. of Standish. Bn: Thomas Watt of Haydock, p. of Winwick and

- Ralph Taylor of Copple. Wit: Peter Kenyon. At Winwick or Newton Chapel.
- Jan. 27 Robert Edge of Scarsbricke, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Barton, p. of Aughton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Robert Edge of Scarsbricke, yeo. and James Mandesley of the same, yeo. Wit: Helena Kippax and Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk or Chapel of ye Hospital of Lathom.
- „ 27 Philip Hunt of Ince, co. Lanc., tinman and Alice Blaisdale of Ince, spr. Bn: Philip Hunt of Ince, tinman and William Heywood of the same. Wit: Saml. Aldersey and Robt. Pearson. At Wigan or Chapel of Hindley.
- „ 27 James Montgomery of Rosemont, co. Down in Ireland, esqre and Alice Montgomery alias Tewson, p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester. Bn: James Montgomery of Rosemont, esqre. and John Doe. Wit: Arth. Fogg and Edw. Roberts. At St. Oswalds, Chester.
- „ 28 George Clayton of Alteringham, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Gandy of Alteringham, spr. Bn: George Clayton of Alteringham, yeo. and William Gandy of Alteringham, yeo. Wit: John Hanley and Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Eccles.
- „ 29 Robert Hunt of Salford, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Jaynson of Salford, spr. Bn: Robert Hunt of Salford, agric. and John Smith of Salford, taylor. Wit: Margaret Bolton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 29 Richard Booth of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Sarah Goodall of Manchester, spr. Bn: Richard Booth of Manchester, chapman and James Wroe of Manchester, fustian cutter. Wit: Jennet Clayton and Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 31 Robert Blake of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Margaret Brown of the same, wid. Bn: Thomas Moulton of Manchester, gent. and Edmund Howorth of Heywood, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Peter Haddon and John Haddon. At Manchester or Chapel of Heywood.

- Feb. 1 William Fisher of Thornton-in-le-Moors, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Young of Marton, p. of Whitegate, spr. Bn: William Fisher of Thornton-in-le-Moors, yeo. and Joseph Birch of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, ironworker. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Thornton or Whitegate or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 1 John Holker of Blackburne, co. Lanc., ironworker and Elizabeth Whalley of Blackburne, wid. Bn: John Holker of Blackburne, ironworker and Benjamin Walmsley of Blackburne, chapman. Wit: James Baron, Jno. Holme, surr.
- „ 1 William Nixon of Bickley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Caldecot of Bickley, spr. Bn: William Nixon of Bickley, yeo. and Ralph Hales of the same, yeo. Wit: Thomas Leftwiche, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Chapels of Chad or Whitewall.
- „ 1 John Greenhall of Liverpool, co. Lanc., sadler and Elizabeth Caldwell of Liverpool. Bn: John Greenhall of Liverpool, sadler and Thomas Barnard of Liverpool. Wit: T. Bell, John Seacome. At Liverpool or Childwall.
- „ 1 William Pemberton of Brimstage, p. of Brombrough in Wirrall, co. Chester and Ann Bellin, spr., daugr. of Joseph Bellin of Thornton Hough, p. of Neston. Bn: William Pemberton of Brimstage and Richard Leay of the same, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Robert. At Brombrough or Neston.
- „ 3 Robert Latham and Ellen Hulse of Poole, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Robert Latham of Walkerton, co. Chester, yeo. and Daniel Woolfe of Hadderton, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Ralfe Latham, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 3 Thomas Odcroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Beswick of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Sidebotom of Manchester, chapman and John Doe. Wit: Mary Hudson, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Littlebrook Chapel.

- Feb. 3 Peter Edgley of Westchester, co. Chester and Elizabeth Lease of Prescott, spr. Bn: Peter Edgley of Westchester and Joseph Boak of Liverpool. Wit: T. Bell, Livinus Henslorin [?] At Liverpool or Parochial Chappell.
- „ 4 Samuel Withnall of Wybunbury, co. Chester, shoemaker and Elizabeth Minshall of Rope, p. of Wybunbury, wid. Bn: Samuel Withnall of Wybunbury and William Whitehead of Walkerton, p. of Wybunbury, tanner. Wit: John Farrow, L. Montgomery. At Acton, Wistaston or Wybunbury.
- „ 5 Henry Walbank of Tarleton, p. of Croston, co. Lanc. yeo. and Ann Fairecleiw [?] of the same, spr. Bn: Henry Walbank of Tarleton, yeo., George Munck of Tarleton, yeo. and Andrew Rutter of Tarleton, husb. Wit: James Thompson, George Norris. At Croston.
- „ 5 Michael Woods, yeo. and Mary Murrey, spr. p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester. Bn: John Hand, p. St. Oswald, city of Chester, yeo. and Daniel Whittaker of the same, baker. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Tho. Trimbles. At Trinity or Eccleston, co. Chester.
- „ 5 John Allen, p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester, husb. and Sarah Pass of the same. Bn: John Allen, p. of Gawsworth, husb. and Thomas Yerdley of Congleton, co. Chester, cordwainer. Wit: Will. Watwood, John Bedworth. At Gawsworth or Astbury.
- „ 5 Isaac Cookson of Ashton on Mersey, co. Chester, blacksmith and Jane Hunt of Ashton on Mersey, spr. Bn: Richard Davenport of Ashton, co. Chester, yeo. and George Oldham of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: John Assheton, Robte Assheton. At Ashton on Mersey or Manchester.
- „ 6 Henry Taylor of Bold, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Fairhurst of Bold, spr. Bn: Henry Taylor of Bold, yeo. and Matthew Bates of Panton [?] co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Alice Shaw, Mary Collier. At Prescot or Warrington.

- Feb. 6 James Edson, p. St. Peter, city of Chester, barber and Catharin Harrop of the same, spr. Bn: James Eason, p. St. Peter in Chester, barber perriwigmaker and George Nixon, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, taylor. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Peters or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 7 John Kindar of Meartown, p. of Rosthorn, co. Chester, carrier and Lydia Earlom, of the same, spr. Bn: Matthew Kindar of Meartown, blacksmith and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Rosthorn.
- „ 8 Thomas Huxley of Wettenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Parsons of Woodford, p. of Wettenhall, spr. Bn: Thomas Huxley of Wettenhall, yeo. and John Seller of Littleton, p. of Christleton, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Wettenhall.
- „ 10 Henry Standish, p. of Trinity, city of Chester, mariner and Arabella Townsend, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, gentlewoman. Bn: Henry Standish, p. of Trinity, Chester, mariner and John Swettenham of Middlewich, cler. Wit: Tho. Walley, junr., Abr. Blackshaw. At Davenham.
- „ 10 John Winkley and Mary Evans, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: John Winkley of Liverpool and Richard Coulson of Liverpool. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 10 Edward Rogers of Handbridge, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Duke of Saltney, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Edward Rogers of Handbridge and Thomas Lea of Saltney, farmer. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's.
- „ 11 Richard Oulton, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, butcher and Mary Dicken, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, spr. Bn: Richard Oulton and William Shaw, p. of Nantwich, yeoman. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Marbury, Wrenbury or Nantwich.
- „ 11 Thomas Axon, tanner and Sarah Garratt, wid.

- of Aston Grange, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester.  
Bn: William Yould of Acton, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, carpenter and John Doe.  
Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Runcorn or Over.
- Feb. 11 James Charles, gent. and Jane Williamson of the Grange, p. of West Kirby in Wirrall, spr.  
Bn: Charles Jennings of West Kirby, co. Chester, mariner and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At West Kirby.
- „ 11 John Hamnett of Audlem, co. Chester, taylor and Anne Finny of Audlem, spr. Bn: John Hamnett of Audlem, taylor and George Sandylands of Lightwood Green, p. of Audlem, taylor. Wit: L. Montgomery, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 13 Daniel Whitle of Whitfield, p. of Glossop, co. Derby, yeo. and Hannah Brownhill of Arnfield, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Daniel Whitle of Whitfield, yeo. and Thomas Walker of Mosside, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 13 John Simpson of Spurstow, co. Chester, brasier and Mary Richardson of Beeston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Simpson of Spurstow, brasier and Roger Richardson of Beeston, bailiff. Wit: Thomas Jones, L. Montgomery. At Bonebury or Tattenhall.
- „ 13 Ralph Baldwin of Wigan, co. Lanc., pewterer and Elizabeth Brownhill of Halsall, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Walthew of Wigan, linen weaver and William Lathom of Manchester, co. Lanc., founderer. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Halsall or Brindle.
- „ 13 Edward Mytton of Wigan, co. Lanc., butcher and Mary Carter of Wigan, spr. Bn: Edward Mytton of Wigan, butcher and John Withnell of the same, webster. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Ellen Kettle. At Wigan.
- „ 13 Daniel Slater and Hannah Street, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Daniel Slater of Liverpool and Thomas Barnett of Liverpool. Wit: Richard Markland, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.

- Feb. 14 Richard Milnes of Wakefield, co. York, merchant and Bridget Pemberton of Liverpool, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Milnes of Wakefield, merchant and Jos. Poole of Liverpool, esqre. Wit: T. Bell, Ra. Peters. At Liverpool.
- „ 15 Daniel Hordern of Gawsworth, co. Chester, innkeeper and Elizabeth Ives of Gawsworth. Bn: Daniel Hordern of Gawsworth, innkeeper and John Mollord of the same, husbandman. Wit: Will. Watwood, Tho. Mounford. At Astbury or Brereton.
- „ 15 Francis Foxall, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester and Bridgett Kemp, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Francis Foxall, p. of Barthomley, yeo. and Thomas More of the same. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Barthomley.
- „ 16 James Paine and Susanna Edwards both of the p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. Bn: Richard Spencer of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Henry Heys of Prescott. Wit: Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Prescltt.
- „ 16 Ralph Adams, p. of Audley, co. Stafford, yeo. and Abigale Shaw, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: George Shaw, p. of Barthomley, yeo. and Richard Lovekin, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, innholder. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Barthomley.
- „ 17 Julius Ceesar, p. of Holywell, co. Flint, gent. and Mary Nichols, p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester, spr. Bn: David. Lloyd, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's, St. John's or St. Mary's.
- „ 19 Robert Jones of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Barrington of the same spr. Bn: Robert Jones of Liverpool, mariner and Charles Jones of Liverpool, merchant. Wit: T. Bell, Hugh Corkhill. At Liverpool or Parochial Chapell.
- „ 19 James Farebrother of Bexton, p. of Knutsford and Easter Kitchin of Bexton, wid. Bn: James Farebrother of Bexton and Peter Lowe

- of Bexton. Wit: Jos. Allen, Thomas Wright. At Lower Peover.
- Feb. 20 Abraham Whitehead of Deanshaw, p. of Sadleworth, co. York, clothier and Alice Gartside of Bradley in Butterworth, p. Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Whitehead of Gartside, p. Rochdale, clothier and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Hannah Tomson. At Rochdale.
- „ 20 Thomas Mort of Bolton-le-Moor, co. Lanc. weaver and Anne Bate of the same, wid. Bn: Samuel Smith of Bolton-le-Moors, chapman and George Mort of the same, innkeeper. Wit: Peter Haddon, Bretton Haddon. At Bolton.
- „ 20 Thomas Gaskall of Haddock, co. Lanc., sadler and Jane Rishton of Hale, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Gaskall of Haddock and John Worrall of Hale. Wit: T. Bell, Joseph Boak. At Liverpool.
- „ 21 Griffith Roberts, labourer and Ann Edwards, spr. p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester. Bn: John Meacock, p. St. John Bapt. in Chester, weaver and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. John's, Chester.
- „ 21 William Hough, p. of Wilmeslow, co. Chester, yeo. and Elisabeth Henshaw, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Hough, p. of Wilmeslow, yeo. and William Bankcroft of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, John Davenport. At Rosterne or Lower Peover or Macclesfield.
- „ 21 Ferdinando Reason of Blakely, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Shallcross, p. of Flixton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Ferdinando Reason of Blakely, yeo. and Robert Reason of Blakely, linnen weaver. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 21 Thomas Saunders, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, tobacconist and Hannah Hulley of the same. Bn: Thomas Saunders of Nantwich, tobacconist and Isaac Artcher of Nantwich, whitesmith. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Holy Trinity in Chester.

- Feb. 22 William Dutton of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Elizabeth James of Parky, p. of Bangor, co. Flint, spr. Bn: William Dutton of Holt, yeo. and Samuel Jenkins of Broughton, p. of Hawarden, co. Flint, butcher. Wit: Richard Allaby, Jeff Moulding. At Holt or Bangor or St. Michaels in Chester.
- „ 22 Philip Whitaker of Manchester, co. Lanc., slaughterer and Joan Chorlton of the same, spr. Bn: James Simister of Manchester, bricklayer and Thomas Hayley of Manchester, whitesmith. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 22 Thomas Newton of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc. yeo. and Mary Michall of the same, wid. Bn: James Barlow of Barton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Manchester.
- „ 22 Samuel Hopwood of Glossop, co. Derby, yeo. and Mary Brook of Cheadle, co. Chester, spr. Bn: George Rhodes of Hattersly, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. and Caleb Smith, of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Cheadle or Moberley.
- „ 22 James Leech of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc. flaxman and Deborah Newton of Hyde, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Leech of Ashton-under-Lyne, flaxman and Joshua Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., tallow-chandler. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton or Stockport.
- „ 23 Owen Pritchard of Beau Maris, Isle of Anglesey, taylor and Philippia Wright of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Owen Pritchard of Beau Maris, taylor and Henry White of Fryars in Anglesey, Esqre. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgetts, St. Martin's or St. Peter's in Chester or Liverpoole.
- „ 23 Samuel Leah the younger of Sutton, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Elisabeth Hibbert of Sutton, spr. Bn: Samuel Leah, junr. of Sutton, yeo. and Roger Broadhurst

- of Sutton, yeo. Wit: Josiah Barns, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- Feb. 23 Hugh Williams yeo. and Elizabeth Jones, spr. of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Bosley of Guilden Sutton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Guilden Sutton.
- „ 23 John Lovett of Lower Knutsford, p. of Ros-  
thorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Comber-  
batch, of Ridly, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester,  
spr. Bn: John Lovett of Lower Knutsford,  
yeo. and John Roylands of Higher Knutsford.  
Wit: Jos. Allen, Peter Wright. At Lower  
Peover or Bunbury.
- „ 24 Joseph Smith of Barthomley, co. Chester,  
watchmaker and Mary Hulse of Haslington,  
co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Smith of  
Barthomley, watchmaker and Thomas Bur-  
gin of Crewe, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Richd.  
Turner, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 24 John Robinson of Manchester, co. Lanc.,  
grocer and Mary Aynsworth of Manchester,  
spr. Bn: John Robinson of Manchester,  
grocer and Isaac Hall of Manchester, maltster.  
Wit: John Assheton, Robt Assheton. At  
Manchester or Eccles.
- „ 24 John Wild of Drinsden [? Droylsden], p. of  
Manchester, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Hack-  
ney, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, wid. Bn:  
John Wild of Drinsden [?] feltmaker and  
William Cheetham of the same, flax dresser.  
Wit: John Hackney, Tho. Mounford. At  
Astbury or Gawsworth.
- „ 24 James Hampson of Ratcliffe, co. Lanc., yeo.  
and Hannah Kay of Ratcliffe, spr. Bn:  
Richard Hampson of Elton, p. of Bury, co.  
Lanc., cloathmaker and Nathan Walker of  
Pilkington, co. Lanc., carrier. Wit: Jennet  
Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Ratcliffe.
- „ 24 Enoch Wright of Bolton, co. Lanc., glazier and  
Elizabeth Hutton of Bolton, spr. Bn: Enoch  
Wright of Bolton, glazier and James Draper

- of the same, innkeeper. Wit: Jno. Whittle, James Heton. At Bolton.
- Feb. 24 Richard Hardy of Tidswell, co. Derby, carrier and Ann Condliffe of Buglawton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Hardy of Tidswell, carrier and John Condliffe of Buglawton, tanner. Wit: James Condliffe, John Condliffe. At Astbury.
- „ 24 Stephen Brearily of Rochdale, co. Lanc., cheese monger and Alice Taylor of Chadwick, p. of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Edmund Holte of Rochdale, shoemaker and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Susan Whipp. At Rochdale.
- „ 24 John Shaw, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc. weaver and Ann Wylde of Oldham, spr. Bn: John Shaw of Oldham, weaver and James Kershaw of Chatterton, near Oldham, weaver. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead.
- „ 24 Thomas Burgin of Crewe, co. Chester, agric. and Ellen Pott of Crewe, spr. Bn: Thomas Burgin of Crewe, agric. and Joseph Smith of Barthomley, co. Chester, watchmaker. Wit: Richd. Turner, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 24 Philipp Barker of Leighton, p. of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Hannah Warmingham, of Parkgate, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Phillip Barber of Leighton, mariner and Thomas Bennett, city of Chester, feltmaker. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Holy Trinity in Chester.
- „ 24 Gwynn Brown of Parkgate, co. Chester, mariner and Ann Faulkners of Parkgate, spr. Bn: Gwyn Brown of Parkgate, mariner and John Litler of the same, mariner. Wit: Jeff. Moulding (Jun.) N.P., [*defaced*] Thomason. At Neston or Trinity in Chester
- „ 24 Robert Handley of Manchester, co. Chester [?] joyner and Elizabeth Wickstead of Runcorn, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Robert Handley of Manchester, joyner and Tilston Thomason, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, coachman. Wit: Thomas Jackson, Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn.

- Feb. 25 John Davenport of Liverpool, co. Lanc., felt-maker and Margret Heys of Liverpool, wid. Bn: John Davenport of Liverpool, feltmaker and Thomas Davenport of Darnall, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Edwd. Green. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 25 Richard Smallshaw of Knutsford, co. Chester, tobacconist and Sarah Kirkhall of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Smallshaw of Warrington, co. Lanc., merchant and Richard Smallshaw of Knutsford, tobacconist. Wit: Edw. Kilner, Edw. Alanson. At Winwick or Chapel of Newton.
- „ 26 Wm. Hall, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Hulse, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Hulse of Barthomley, yeo. and David Furnivall of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Eliz. Welles. At Sandbach.
- Mar. 3 William Smith of Clifton, co. Stafford, tailor and Mary Haddock, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc', spr. Bn: William Smith of Clifton, tailor and Oliver Haydock of Ormskirke, agric. Wit: Richard Sowerbutts, Wm. Grice. At Ormskirke.
- „ 7 Roger Baker of Warrington, co. Chester, carpenter and Ellen Charlton of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Roger Baker of Warrington, carpenter and Richard Baker of Warrington, sayler. Wit: Robt. Harrobin, Alice Shaw. At Bowden, Warrington or Hollin Fair chapel.
- „ 10 Thomas Goore of Maghull, co. Lanc. and Elizabeth Rigby of Hescain, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Goore of Maghull, woodworker and Richard Tildesley of Liverpool. Wit: T. Bell, Tho. Baldwin. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 19 John Hosier, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Edwards, spr., p. of Holt, co. Denbigh. Bn: Richard Edwards of Holt, innkeeper and William Higginson, city of Chester, innkeeper. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Malpas, Holt, Alford or Farndon.

- Mar. 20 John Clements of Froum, co. Somerset, blacksmith and Hannah Brown of Salford, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Clements of Froum, blacksmith and Ruth Pollet of Salford, spr. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 20 Jacob Barret of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Eliz. Byrom of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Nath. Bruckshaw of Stockport, linnen draper and John Doe. Wit: Har. Style, Thos. Cattrell. At Stockport or Chapel of Marple.
- „ 20 Wm. Hancock of Betchton, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Saunders of Sandbach, spr. Bn: William Hancock of Betchton, yeo. and Joseph Saunders of Sandbach, yeo. Wit: Thos. Welles, Eliz. Welles. At Sandbach.
- „ 21 Edward Park of Wrightington, p. of Eccleston, co. Lanc. and Susann Hawet of Wrightington, spr. Bn: William Hawet of Wrightington, blacksmith and Thomas Park of Wrightington, shoemaker. Wit: Mary Mercer, John. Mercer. At Eccleston.
- „ 24 William Brown of Newton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., linnen weaver and Mary Brettan, p. of Budworth, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Brown of Newton, linnen weaver and William Stubbs of Grappenhall, co. Chester, blacksmith. Wit: Eliz. Clownham, Eliz. Smith. At Budworth or Groppenhall.
- „ 24 John Barns of Manchester, co. Lanc., tallow chandler and Mary Kay of the same, spr. Bn: John Barns of Manchester, tallow chandler and Joshua Robinson of Manchester, tallow chandler. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Ringley Chappell.
- [1718]  
[No date or year] Thomas Harding of Copenhall, co. Chester, shoemaker and Hannah Toft of Macclesfield, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Harding of Copenhall, shoemaker and William Bancroft of Macclesfield, innkeeper.

- Wit: Tho. Kelsall, John Duncalfe. At Astbury.
- [No date or year] Thomas Bould of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., agric. and Margaret Hill of Newton in Winwick, p., spr. Bn: Thomas Bould of Pemberton, agric. and Robt. Garmurray als. Montgomery of the same chapman. Wit: Rich. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts.
- [No date or year] James Held of Moberley, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Acton of Marthall, p. of Rosthorne, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Acton of Macklesfield, co. Chester, merchant. Wit: Jere. Postlet, Robt. Assheton. At Rosthorn or Chapel in Salford.
- [No date or year]\* Francis Richardson, p. St. Olave, city of Chester, taylor and Hannah Shaw, p. St. John the Bapt's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Francis Richardson, p. St. Olave in Chester, taylor and John Dicas, city of Chester, perriwigmaker. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Michaels, or St. John's or St. Olave's in Chester.
- 5 [no month] John Williams of Warrington, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Fletcher of the same, spr. Bn: John Williams of Warrington, gent. and John Harvey of Warrington, joiner. Wit: John Ball, Edw. Alanson. At Northenden or Parish Church of Bowden.
- Mar. 25 Jezreel Hall of Aston Grange, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Alice Garner of Aston Grange, spr., aged about 30 years. Bn: Jezreel Hall of Aston Grange, yeo. and John Shaw of Gorstitch, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Runcorn, Aston Chapel or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 27 Nicholas Gear of Pleasington, co. Lanc., laborer and Isabell Heaton of Wiswall, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Nicholas Gear of Pleasington, laborer and John Ainsworth of Pleasington, agric. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme. At Blackburne.
- „ 29 John Leyland and Jane Clough, both of the p. of

\* Marriage at St. Michael's, Chester, latter part of 1718.

- Winwick, co. Lanc. Bn: James Moor of Wigan, co. Lanc., innkeeper and William Garstang of Chorley, co. Lanc., ironworker. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Winwick.
- Mar. 31 Thomas Bigland, p. of Wibonbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Jepson of the same, spr. Bn: John Sherwin of Weston, co. Chester, yeo. and John Eccles of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Margery Lindop, Tho. Welles. At Wibonbury or Sandbach.
- „ 31 Robert Williams of [*no abode given*], co. Dorset, gent. and Ann Shaw of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Baron of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Isaac Hall of Manchester, taylor. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton Chapel.
- April 3 William Hopley of Helsby, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Hatton of Ashton upon Mersey, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Hopley of Helsby, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Frodsham or Ashton-on-Mersey.
- „ 6 John Cooper of Minshull Vernon, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Stonley of Wistaston, co. Chester, spr. Bn. John Cooper of Minshull Vernon, agric. and George Cooper of Minshull Vernon, agric. Wit: Richard Turner, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 8 Peter Morrey, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, clerk and Ann Gibson of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Henry Coulson, city of Chester, barber chirgeon and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity in Chester or Neston.
- „ 10 Thomas Watmough of Blackrod, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., flaxman and Ellen Shephard of Blackrod, wid. Bn: James Brotherton of Eccleston, co. Lanc. and Thomas Whaley of Eccleston, husb. Wit: Chris. Parnington [?] Joh. Mercer.
- „ 11 John Gibbons and Mary Blease, both of the p. of Davenham, co. Chester. Bn: John Gibbons and Thomas Gibbons of the p. of

- Davenham, yeo. Wit: William Toft, John Swettenham. At Namptwich or Minshull.
- April 12 Thomas Witter of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Pickering of Cuddington, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Witter of Frodsham, yeo. and John Millner of Woodhouses, p. of Frodsham, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At [*torn and defaced*] Frodsham.
- „ 12 Samuel Worrall of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cooper and Ann Billal of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Samuel Worrall of Liverpool, cooper and Edward Green of the same, candlar. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Eliz Hales [?] At Rostern or Warrington.
- „ 13 John Davis of Coppenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Bessex of Leighton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Davis of Coppenhall, yeo. and William Pickin of Leighton, ironmonger. Wit: William Moulton, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 13 Charles Thornton of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Topping, of Warrington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Charles Thornton of Liverpool, mariner and Timothy Topping of Warrington, plaisterer. Wit: Alice Shaw, Tho. Topping. At Warrington.
- „ 14 Thomas Pemberton of Worthenbury, co. Flint, yeo. and Martha Morgan of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Pemberton of Worthenbury, yeo. and John Price of Tushingham, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. (cosin German to ye woman). Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Randle Joynson. At Worthenbury or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 14 Thomas Robinson of Staley-wood, p. of Mottram, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hanford of Newton, p. of Mottram, spr. Bn: Robert Goddard of Mottram, joyner and Thomas Hadfield of Salford, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Mottram or Eccles.
- „ 14 Jonathan Wilcockson, p. of Over and Frances Ganett or Garrett [?] p. of Weverham. Bn:

- Jonathan Wilcockson, p. of Over and Ralph Maddocks of the same, yeo. Wit: W. Toft, Jo. Swettenham.
- April 14 Peter Davenport of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Thornicroft of Sithington, p. of Presbury, gentlewoman. Bn: Peter Davenport of Macclesfield, gent. and Thomas Lunt of Macclesfield, gent. Wit: John Davenport, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Chapel of Knutsford or Winkle.
- „ 14 John Wolstenholm of Liverpool, co. Lanc., merchant and Elizabeth Bushell of Liverpool, spr. Bn: John Wolstenholm of Liverpool, merchant and John Tatlock of the same, barber. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Edw. Green. At St. Peter's in Liverpool.
- „ 15 Peter Rigby of Ince in p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Catherine Calland of Ince, spr. Bn: Peter Rigby of Ince, chapman and John Pendlebury of Tildsley-cum-Shakerley p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Wigan or Leigh.
- „ 15 Andrew Gorton of Aspull, co. Lanc., taylor and Alice Chaddock of Aspull, spr. Bn: Andrew Gorton of Aspull, taylor and Richard Belshaw of Wigan, innholder. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Richd. Huxley. At Wigan.
- „ 16 Thomas Hurst of Shakerley, co. Lanc., naylor and Sarah Green of Atherton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Peter Warmingham of Salford, co. Lanc., merchant. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Leigh.
- „ 16 John Hulm of Ormskirk, co. Lanc. and Alice Usherwood of Aston, spr. Bn: John Hulm of Ormskirk and Richard Rice, of Prescott, co. Lanc. Wit: T. Bell, Tho. Trusfield. At Liverpool or Aston.
- „ 16 John Eyres of Warrington, co. Lanc., bookseller and Anne Yates of Lowton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Eyres of Warrington, bookseller and Peter Yates of Lowton, yeo. Wit: Anne Shaw, Alice Shaw. At Winwick.
- „ 16 William Mollineux of Limme, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Leigh of High Leigh, co. Chester,

- spr. Bn: William Mollineux of Limme, agric. and Peter Richardson of Culcheth, co. Lanc., currier. Wit: Anne Shaw, Richd. Shaw. At Rawstorne.
- April 17 Samuel Prestbury, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, skinner and Sarah Lankison [?] p. St. Peters, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Prestbury, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester, skinner and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At [*torn and defaced*].
- „ 18 James Halsall of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Frances Murgatroyd of Liverpool, spr. Bn: James Halsall of Liverpool, merchant and Thomas Summers of Liverpool, merchant. Wit: T. Bell, Thos. Cockshutt. At Leverpoole.
- „ 19 John Hough of Newton, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, miller and Jane Simpson, spr. (daugr. of Edward Simpson). Bn: John Hough of Newton, miller and Edward Simpson of Willington, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At [*torn and defaced*] aels in Chester.
- „ 19 Thomas Crompton of Bolton, co. Lanc., tradesman and Mary Lawson of Bolton, spr. Bn: Thomas Mort of Bolton, innkeeper and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Nich. Prescott. At Bury.
- „ 20 Peter Berry of Burscough, co. Lanc. yeo. and Phebe Prescott of Burscough, spr. Bn: Peter Berry of Burscough, yeo. and Thomas Prescott of Burscough, yeo. Wit: Frances Torbutt, [*defaced*]. At Ormskirk or Alms House Chapel of Lathom.
- „ 22 William Taylor, junr. of Crosshall, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth the dau. of Mrs. Esther Barton, wid. of Ormskirk, spr. Bn: William Taylor, junr. of Crosshall, gent. Wit: Martha Kippax, Arch. Kippax. At Ormskirk.
- „ 22 Thos. Catterall of Wigan, co. Lanc., gent. and Cicely Worthington of Wigan, spr. Bn:

- William Langshaw of Wigan, agric. and Richd. Wright of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., inn-keeper. Wit: Alice Watkinson and Archd. Kippax. At Wigan, Standish or Chorley Chapel.
- April 22 Joshua Wrigley of Rochdale, co. Lanc., cloath-maker and Alice Hankin of the same, spr. Bn: Jeremiah Berry of Rochdale, woollen weaver and Robert Radcliffe of Salford, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Rochdale or Heywood Chappel.
- „ 23 George Joynson, p. of Shotwick, co. Chester, labourer and Catherine Cooper of the same, spr. Bn: George Johnson, p. of Shotwick, labourer and John Barlow of the same, yeo. Wit: James Thompson, Jeff. Moulding. At [*torn and defaced*].
- „ 23 John Rigby of Huyton, co. Lanc., widdr. and Mary Bromehead of Ranhill, p. of Prescott, wid. Bn: John Rigby of Huyton and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit: Mary Powel, Ralph Markland. At Prescott.
- „ 24 John Henshaw of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Mary Edgeworth of Holt, spr. Bn: John Henshaw of Holt, yeo. and John Doe and William Guile, city of Chester, cooper. Wit: Thomas Hutchins of Chester, Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or [*defaced*] city of Chester.
- „ 24 John Smith and Martha Eaton, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: John Smith of Liverpool and James Hartley of Liverpool. Wit: Elizabeth Norton, Ralph Markland. At Childwall.
- „ 26 Charles Hill of Stanney, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, agric., and Christian Massey of Stanney, spr. Bn: Charles Hill of Stanney, agric. and Randle Pickmore of the same, yeo. Wit: William Wareing of Newbrough in Lanc., Jeff. Moulding. At [*torn*] or St. Michaels or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 26 John Longworth of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., and Margaret Sergeant of Walton-in-le-dale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Longworth of Ormskirk and John Rigby of Ormskirk. Wit:

- Martha Kippax, Wm. Brownell. At Walton, Brindle or Ormskirk.
- April 26 Samuel Finney of Fulshaw, co. Chester, gent. and Esther Davenport of Chorley, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Rogers of Stretford, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and John Stiles. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Wilmslow or Denton Chapel.
- „ 26 Richard Latchfeild of Ashton, co. Chester, gent. and Alice Harrison of Sefton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Latchfeild of Ashton, gent. and John Boak of Liverpool. Wit: Thomas Bell. At Liverpool.
- „ 26 John Whitfield of Widnes, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elnor Walker of Thelwal, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Robert Boardman of Burtonwood, co. Lanc., weaver and Thomas Whitfield of Curdley, co. Lanc., weaver. Wit: Peter Hill, James Percivall. At Warrington or Chapel of Daresbury or Farnworth.
- „ 27 Edward Kenyon of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cooper and Hannah Whitfeild of Park, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edward Kenyon of Liverpool, cooper and Joseph Clegg of Liverpool, merchant. Wit: T. Bell, Joseph Clegg. At Leverpoole or Childwall.
- „ 30 John Rogers of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, joyner and Mary Painter of Flookersbrook, p. St. Oswalds, spr. Bn: John Rogers fo Wrexham, joyner and John Gallimore, city of Chester, corkcutter. Wit: Ben. Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's.
- „ 30 Edward Walley or Riley [?] of Liverpool, co. Lanc., woodmonger and Ellen Harrocks of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Edward Riley of Liverpool, woodmonger and Peter Swill of the same, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwim, Jacob Stringer. At Liverpool or Parochial Chapel.
- „ 30 John Maddocks, p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester, slater and Jane Ratcliffe, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, spr. Bn: Job. Statham, p. St. John Bapts. in Chester, yeo. and John

- Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Oswalds or Holy Trinity.
- April 30 William Ryder of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Lydia Hancock of Neston, spr. Bn: William Ryder of Neston, mariner and James Wolstenholme of Neston. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Neston or Heswall.
- May 1 John Dean, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, husb. and Ann Swindells of the same, spr. Bn: John Dean, p. of Prestbury, husb. and Humphrey Swindells of the same, husb. Wit: Josiah Deane, Jonathan Blackwell. At Astbury.
- „ 1 Thomas Wilkinson of Highton, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Craven of Billington, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Wilkinson of Highton, agric. and William Craven of Billington, pannarium [?] Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr. At Lango.
- „ 2 William Langford of Hale, co. Lanc., clerk and Catherine Wright of Hale, wid. Bn: William Langford of Hale, clerk and John Sankey of Hale. Wit: Edw. Alanson, Peter Kenyon. At Winwick or Chapel of Newton.
- „ 3 Robert Thornley of Macclesfield, co. Chester and Jane Corker of Hurdsfield, p. of Presbury, spr. Bn: William Thornley, Stockport, co. Chester, gent. and Edward Norris, of Stockport, gent. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Middlewich or Chapel of Knutsford.
- „ 3 Robert Lomas of Manchester co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Thorp of Failsworth, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Robert Lomas of Manchester, chapman and Hen. Kyrke of Failsworth, chapman. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton or Blakely Chapel.
- „ 5 Thomas Barlow of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., tanner and Alice Gooden of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Barlow of Barton, tanner and John Barlow of Barton, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles.

- May 6 Thomas Mather of Ratcliffe, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Smith of Pilkington, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Thomas Mather of Ratcliffe, chapman and James Crompton of Brakmead, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Prestwich.
- „ 7 George Wickliff of Liverpool, co. Lanc. mariner and Elizabeth Rymer of Liverpool, spr. Bn: George Wickliff of Liverpool, mariner and Simon Rymer of Liverpool, mariner. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Ann Corker. At Parochial Chappel of Liverpool.
- „ 7 Samuel Burroughs of Nantwich, co. Chester, dyer and Jane Hilditch of Nantwich, spr. Bn: Samuel Burroughs of Nantwich, dyer and Benjamin Hamnett of Dodcot Wilsey, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Richard Turner, Joh. Montgomery. At Acton.
- „ 8 William Moulton of Cholmondeston, co. Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Huxley of Wettenhall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Moulton of Cholmondeston, gent. and Thomas Huxley of Wettenhall, yeo. Wit: John Shenton, Matt. Moulton. At Acton.
- „ 9 William Ranicars of Hindley, co. Lanc. gent. and Elizabeth Marsh of Atherton, p. of Leigh, spr. Bn: William Ranicars of Hindley, gent. and John Marsh of Aspul, co. Lanc. Wit: Jon. Marsh, senr., Robert Locker. At Leigh or Chapel of Asley.
- „ 10 Thomas Billington and Hannah Walker, both of the p. of Acton, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Oulton, p. of Acton and Thomas Bailey, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich, Acton or Over.
- „ 10 John Litler of Cholton, p. of Backford, co. Chester and Jane Baxter of Chorlton, spr. Bn: John Litler of Chorlton and Thomas Baxter of the same, yeo. Wit: Edwd. Hawkins, Jeff. Moulding. At Backford.
- „ 12 Griffith Harrison of Malpas, co. Chester, wheelwright and Martha Barlow of Malpas, wid. Bn: Griffith Harrison of Malpas, wheelwright

- and George Stephens of the same, ironmonger.  
Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Jno. Parry. At Malpas  
or Chapel of Chad or Whitewall.
- May 12 Otiwell Worrall of Ashton-under-Line, co.  
Lanc., yeo. and Martha Taylor of Stretford,  
p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn:  
Otiwell Worrall of Ashton-under-Line, yeo.  
and Benjamin Worrall of the same, agric.  
Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At  
Ashton-under-line or Denton Chapel.
- „ 13 Nathaniel Parke of Leverpoole, co. Lanc.  
mariner and Lettice Crook, p. St. Peters, city  
of Chester, spr. Bn: Nathaniel Parke of  
Leverpool, mariner and John Sudlow, city of  
Chester, taylor. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At  
St. Peter's or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 13 John Hopley of Overton, co. Chester, yeo. and  
Thomasin Dod of the same. Bn: John  
Hopley of Overton, yeo. and John Overton  
of Malpas, taylor. Wit: Hannah Davies,  
Lydia Montgomery. At Acton, Malpas, or  
Bonebury.
- „ 13 Cuthbert Almond of Halewood, co. Lanc. and  
Mary Gaskill of Parre, p. of Prescott. Bn:  
Cuthbert Almond of Halewood and Thomas  
Woods of Halewood. Wit: William Dicken-  
son, Ralph Markland. At Leverpool or  
Childwal Parish Church.
- „ 14 William Smalshaw of Bolton, co. Lanc., gent.  
and Mary Worthington of Bolton, wid.  
Bn: William Smalshaw of Bolton and John  
Stiles. Wit: P. Haddon, Bretton Haddon.  
At Bolton or Ringly.
- „ 14 Ambrose Wheawell, p. St. Mary's, city of  
Chester, barber and Mary Layfield, city of  
Chester, wid. Bn: Ambrose Wheawell, p.  
St. Mary's in Chester, barber and John  
Chapman of Chester, gent. Wit: Hen.  
Prescott. At. St. Mary's or St. Oswalds in  
Chester.
- „ 14 Richard Dod of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and  
Mary Row of Heighton, p. of Bunbury, spr.  
Bn: Richard Dod of Bunbury, yeo. and  
Daniel Young, of Bunbury, yeo. Wit: Ric.  
Bouchier. At Bunbury or Tarpurley.

- May 14 Peter Baguley of Witton, co. Chester, butcher and Catharine Jeffries of Wincham, p. of Great Budworth, wid. Bn: Peter Baguley of Witton, butcher and William Jeffries of Northwich co. Chester, butcher. Wit: Edw. Roberts, John Parry. At Gt. Budworth or Chapel of Witton.
- „ 14 Michael Stockton of Ardwick in p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tickweaver and Ann Pawlett of Chorlton Row, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Michael Stockton of Ardwick, tickweaver and John Robinson of Manchester, linnen weaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- „ 15 Robert Pemberton of Norbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Matthews, p. of Malpas, spr. Bn: Robert Pemberton of Norbury and Daniel Cuxon of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Richard Turner, T. Davenport. At Acton or Burley Dam Chappel.
- „ 16 Gilbert Barrow and Margret Richmond (my daughter), p. of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Gilbert Barrow, physician and Hugh Patten, merchant, both of Liverpool. Wit: Hen. Richmond, Sarah Richmond. At Walton, Mother Church to St. Peter's in Liverpool.
- „ 16 Thomas Barrow of Knowlesley, co. Lanc., watch-case maker and Elizabeth Harrison of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Thomas Barrow of Knowlsly and Hen. Barrow of Liverpool, agric. Wit: T. Bell, Thos. Trusfield. At Dean, or Dean Church, or Parish Church of Wigan.
- „ 17 John Kemp of Willaston, p. of Neston, co. Chester, agric. and Ann Knowls of Willaston, spr. Bn: John Kemp of Willaston, agric. and John Doe. Wit. Ric. Bouchier. At Neston.
- „ 19 John Birch of Frodsham, co. Chester, slater and Sara Wirrall of Nether Whitley, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Birch of Frodsham, slater and Robert Whitley of Gt. Budworth, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Frodsham or Gt. Budworth.

- May 17 Matthew Pickford of Adlington, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Barlow of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Matthew Pickford of Adlington, yeo. and Edward Wood of Manchester, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester, Stockport or Gorton Chapel.
- „ 19 John Bethell, junr. of Holt, co. Denby, blacksmith and Parthemia Billinge of Holt, spr. Bn: John Bethell, junr. of Holt, blacksmith and John Bethell of Holt, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Parry Dawson. At St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 20 George Smith of Tildsley-cum-Shakerley, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., yeo. and Margaret Taylor of Monton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: George Smith of Tildsley-cum-Shakerley, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Rogr. Bolton. At Eccles or Leigh.
- „ 22 Robert Blinston of Daresbury, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Grice, p. of Waverham. Bn: Robert Blinston of Daresbury, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Thos. Leftwiche, Ric. Bouchier. At St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 22 James Ousey of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Mary Bostock of the same, spr. Bn: James Ousey of Ashton-under-line, innkeeper and Nicklas Cooke of Manchester, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line, or Gorton or Denton Chappel.
- „ 22 John Steele of Bartomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Stringer of Bartomley, spr. Bn: and John Wilkinson of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and James Shufflebotham of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, innkeeper. Wit Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barnes. At Presbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 23 Jonathan Amery, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, gent. and Anne Swinton of the same, spr. Bn: Jonathan Amery of Middlewich, gent. and John Shaw of Sandbach, co. Chester, clock maker. Wit: Thomas Addenbrooke, Tho. Wells. At Middlewich or Sandbach.

- May 24 William Calkin, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, clerk and Catherine Coulson, city of Chester, wid. Bn: Henry Coulson, city of Chester, barber chirurgion, and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Waverton, Hargreave or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 24 William Watts, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, gent. and Sarah Downes, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Watts of Newton near Middlewich, gent. and William Stanley of Middlewich, gent. Wit: Nichos. Kent, Tho. Welles. At Middlewich or Presbury.
- „ 24 John Yarwood of Odd Rode, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, butcher and Sarah Lowe, p. of Lawton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Yarwood of Odd Rode, butcher and Samuel Yarwood of Smalwood, co. Chester, butcher. Wit: Will. Watwood, Philip Porter. At Astbury or Lawton or Bartomly.
- „ 24 Theophilus Worthington of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, chapman and Mary Smallwood of Macclesfield, spr. Bn: James Rode, of Macclesfield, chapman and James Shufflebotham of Macclesfield, innkeeper. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Presbury or Chapel of Macclesfield or Peover.
- „ 26 Thomas Hamer of Liverpool, co. Lanc., carpenter and Mary Whittaker, p. St. Bridget, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Hamer of Liverpool, carpenter and Ralph Wynne, p. St. Bridgetts in Chester, sugarbaker. Wit: John Reece, Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpool or St. Bridgett's in Chester.
- „ 26 Amos Meredith, city of Chester, Esqre. and Johanna Cholmondeley, p. of Whitegate, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Amos Meredith of Chester, Esqre. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Whitegate or Tarpley.
- „ 29 Ralph Williamson and Alice Hurst, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Ralph Williamson of Liverpool and Henry Hamer of Liverpool. Wit: Joanna Hamer, Ralph Markland. At Childwal or Liverpool.
- „ 29 Jenkinson Sudlow of Northwich, co. Chester,

- whitesmith and Mary Starkey, p. of Waverham, spr. Bn: Jenkinson Sudlow of Northwich, whitesmith and James Kent, city of Chester, victualler. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At [*torn and defaced*].
- May 31 Thomas Grownds of Rainford, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Latham of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Grownds of Rainford, gent. and William Green of Liverpool, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Ralph Leigh. At Prescott.
- „ 31 Daniel Robinson and Ester Henshaw, both of Leverpoole, co. Lanc. Bn: Daniel Robinson and George Burgess, both of Leverpoole. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 31 John Wood of Stockport, co. Chester, chapman and Frances Worthington of Pointon, p. Stockport, spr. Bn: Samuel Dodge of Stockport, smallwareman. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Stockport, or Chapel of Pointon or Norberry.
- June 2 Joseph Bancroft of Swettenham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Whitackers of Swettenham, spr. Bn: Joseph Bancroft of Swettenham, yeo. and Peter Bancroft of Swettenham, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Swettenham or Sandbach.
- „ 2 Alexander Holeford of Moulton, co. Chester, gent. and Jane Hewitt, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Alexander Holeford of Moulton, gent. and John Done. Wit: Lydia Montgomery, Matthew Moulton. At Acton.
- „ 3 Edward Woolfit [or Woolfil] of Preston, co. Lanc., sadler and Ellen Pendlebury of the same, spr. Bn: William Haslom of Sharples, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., husb. and William Boardman, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., schoolmaster. Wit: Peter Haddon, And: Gray. At Dean or Chapel of Horridge.
- „ 4 William Ledsham of Higher Kinerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Flint, yeo. and Jane Pulford of Higher Kinerton, wid. Bn: William Ledsham of Higher Kinerton, yeo. and John

- [*blank*]. Wit: William Price, Jeff. Moulding. At [*torn and defaced*] or St. Oswalds in Chester.
- June 5 John Whitley of Manchester, co. Lanc. cloath-worker and Alice Barlow of Harpurhey, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Robert Jess. of Manchester, linen draper and Thomas Kenworthy of Manchester, linen draper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Rochdale.
- „ 7 James Larden of Hanley, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Harrison of Coddington, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Larden of Hanley, yeo. and Thomas Bridge, p. St. John Bapts., city of Chester, feltmaker. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Hanley or Coddington or St. John Bapt's in Chester.
- „ 9 John Dixon, p. of Taxhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Oliver, p. of Glossop, co. Darby, spr. Bn: John Dixon, p. of Taxhall, yeo. and John Davenport of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Chappel of Pott.
- „ 9 John Hartley of Coln, p. of Whalley, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Banister of the same. Bn: William Hartley of Wanless, co. Lanc., yeo. and Daniel Laycock of Burnley, co. Lanc., cooper. Wit: Ann Leycock, R. Kippax, surr. At Colne, Burnley or Padiham.
- „ 10 William Taylor, p. of Ostanfield, co. Stafford, yeo. and Elizabeth Goodwyn of the same, spr. Bn: Edmund Brough, junr., p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Joseph Kirkham, p. of Ostanfield, yeo. Wit: Josiah Barns, Saml. Taylor. At Chappel of Macclesfield.
- „ 11 Timothy Owens of Eyton, p. of Bangor, co. Flint, yeo. and Alice Thomas of Worthenbury, co. Flint, spr. Bn: Timothy Owens of Eyton, yeo. and John Ralph of Bangor, farmer. Wit: Tho. Davies, Jeff. Moulding. At [*torn and defaced*].
- „ 11 Thomas Brearcliffe of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Sarah Byrom of Manchester, spr.

- Bn: Thomas Brearcliffe of Manchester, gent. and Edward Byrom of Manchester, gent. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Prestwich.
- June 13 John Lloyd of Adlington, co. Chester, miller and Ann Holt of the same, spr. Bn: William Stannier of Newton in p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and John Brentnall of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton. At Mobberley or Knutsford Chapel.
- „ 14 William Richardson of Salford, co. Lanc. and Mary Lightboun of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Matthew Travis of Salford, chapman and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Calyton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 15 Henry Harrison of West Derby, co. Lanc. and Catharine Briers of the same. Bn: Henry Harrison of West Derby and Robert Woolfull of West Derby. Wit: William Coppow, Ralph Markland. At Walton or Parish Church of Childwal.
- „ 16 Richard Durning of Risley, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., agric. and Anne Drinkwater of Hale, p. of Childow, co. Lanc. Bn: Richard Durning of Risley, agric. and Richard Lowton of Risley, agric. Wit: Will. Wood, John Smith. At Winwick.
- „ 16 William Collier of Astley, co. Lanc., fustian man and Ellen Turner of Wigan, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: William Collier of Astley, fustian man and Joseph Collier of the same, yeo. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jno. Allen. At Wigan.
- „ 16 Robert Wright of Hesketh-cum-Beconsall, p. of Croston, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Moss, p. of Poulton, spr. Bn: Robert Wright of Hesketh-cum-Beconsall, husb. and John Wignall of the same, husb. and Hugh Hesketh of Croston. Wit: Miles Bell, Jennet Norris. At Poulton.
- „ 19 Abraham Wood of Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Turner of the same, spr. Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linen draper and Thomas Knolls of

- Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja: Whitehead, Eliz. Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- June 19 Joseph Pedder of Preston in Amonderness, co. Lanc., taylor and Ellen Potter of Abbey Court, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Pedder of Preston in Amonderness, taylor and Petter Potter, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, bookbinder. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Preston or Chester Cathedral.
- „ 20 John Ellison of Clayton-le-moors, co. Lanc., husb. and Judith Lord of Rosendal, wid. Bn: John Ellison of Clayton-le-moors, husb. and Cuthbert Gibson of Burnley, co. Lanc. Wit: Elizabeth Gibson, R. Kippax, surr. At. Altham, Goodshaw, Burnley, New Church in Rosendale.
- „ 21 Roger Croasdell of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Mary Banister of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Roger Croasdell of Liverpool, mariner and Richard Croasdell of Wigan, co. Lanc., apothecary. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Ellen Kettle. At Liverpool or Childwall.
- „ 21 Ralph Wood, p. of Glossop, co. Darby, yeo. and Lydia Falkner, p. of Chedle, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Ralph Wood, p. of Glossop, yeo. and John Rixton, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barnes. At Stockport or Chappel of Disley or Marple.
- „ 21 Richard Bushall of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, blackmaker and Mary Young of Heswall, co. Chester, wid. Bn: William Taylor of Heswall, taylor and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Heswall or Neston.
- „ 23 Thomas Leah of Adlington, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Miriam Barton of Adlington, spr. Bn: Ralph Lea of Adlington, yeo. and Frederick Billinge of Macclesfield, co. Chester, glover. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Wilmslow or Mobberley.
- „ 24 John Sankey of Hale, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Wright of Hale, spr. Bn: John Sankey of Hale, gent. and John Doe. Wit: John

- Wignall, Jeff. Moulding. At Parochial Chapel of Childwall.
- June 24 William Bennet of Eastham, co. Chester, agric. and Grace Pyers of Eastham, wid. Bn: William Bennet of Eastham, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham, or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 24 John Dawson of Oughtrington, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, agric. and Sarah Price of Worswall, Chapelry of Marbury, co. Chester, spr. (sister of John Price). Bn: John Dawson of Oughtrington, agric. and John Price of Worswall. Wit: Owen Larton, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's in Chester or Marbury.
- „ 24 John Charnock of Little Neston, co. Chester, house carpenter and Margaret Webster of the same, spr. Bn: John Charnock of Little Neston, house carpenter and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Neston or Holy Trinity in Chester.
- „ 24 Matthew Darlington of Stapleford, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, milner and Mary Hatton [?] of Dutton, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bn: Matthew Darlington of Stapleford, milner and Thomas Darlington of Tarvin, joyner. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 24 Owen Larton of Farm, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, yeo. and Martha Price of Worswall in Chapelry of Marbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Owen Larton of Farm, yeo. and John Dawson, of Alkrington, p. Whitchurch, agric. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michaels in Chester or Chapel of Marbury.
- „ 24 Robert Jackson of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Elizabeth Birch of Ardwick, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Robert Jackson of Manchester, chapman and Thomas Birch, of Ardwick, chapman. Wit: John Shelmerdine, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Gorton Chapel.
- „ 25 John Dawson of Holt, co. Denbigh, taylor and Margaret Maddocks of Holt. Bn: John

- Dawson of Holt, taylor and John Doe.  
Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Holt, or St. Michael's in Chester or Chapel of Iscoyd Parish of Holt.
- June 27 Richard Nichols of Warrington, co. Lanc., tallow-chandler and Hannah Whitell of Walton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Nichols of Warrington, tallow-chandler and Joseph Dorning of Walton, yeo. Wit: Ben. Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At Warrington, or St. Oswald's in Chester or Daresbury.
- „ 28 John Gibson of Rochdale, co. Lanc., butcher and Margaret Dawson of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, linen-draper and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Elizabeth Whitehead. At Rochdale or Oldham.
- „ 28 James Hardman of Walmsley, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., butcher and Jane Pilling of Walmsley, spr. Bn: John Booth of Tottington, p. of Bury, clothmaker and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Bury, Rochdale or Turton Chapel.
- „ 28 William Pimlow of Saltney Side, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, yeo. and Martha Hallwood, of Saltney Side, spr. Bn: William Pimlow of Saltney Side, yeo. and Parry Dawson, city of Chester, skinner. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 28 George Rideings of Cheetham, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. and Hannah Ghost of Manchester, wid. Bn: John Wood of Manchester, chapman and William Boardman of Manchester, canvass-maker. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 28 John Wilde, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Lowe, p. of Leighton, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Wilde, p. of Wybunbury, yeo. and Thomas Wheelock, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Leighton, Warmingham or Copnall.
- „ 28 Joseph Davalls of Smallwood, p. of Astbury co.

- Chester, butcher and Amy Rigby of Congleton, p. of Astbury, spr. Bn: Joseph Davalls of Smallwood, butcher and John Copland of Moreton Meadows, p. of Astbury, turner. Wit: Will. Watwood, Edward Olive. At Prestbury.
- June 29 Thos. Wainwright of Huxley, co. Chester, cobbler and Margaret Vernon of Hoofield, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Wainwright of Huxley, cobbler and Jonathan Huxley of Hoofield, yeo. Wit: Richard Vernon, John Shenton.
- „ 29 John How of Namptwich, co. Chester, taylor and Sarah Handley of the same, spr. Bn: Samuel Plant of Astbury, co. Chester, taylor and Randal Allen of the same, husb. Wit: W. Watwood, John Bedworth.
- „ 30 John Valentine of Liverpool, brewer and Elizabeth Warburton of Liverpool, spr. Bn: John Valentine of Liverpool, brewer and Wm. Martin of the same. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Jacob Stringer. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 30 William Jennis of Manchester, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Elizabeth Bennet of Taxall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Jennis of Manchester, blacksmith and Joseph Bayley of Manchester, blacksmith. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Astbury or Holmes Chapel.
- July 1 George Bird of Broxton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Abigael Rathbone of Hanley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: George Bird of Broxton, yeo. and Hugh Thornley, p. St. Bridgetts, city of Chester, ironmonger. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Malpas, Hanley or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 1 John Leach and Margaret Griffith, spr., p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester. Bn: Robert Kirkman, p. St. Oswalds in Chester, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At Holy Trinity in Chester.
- „ 1 James Caird of Liverpool, co. Lanc., hawker and Catherin Horton [?] of Liverpool, spr.

- Bn: James Caird of Liverpool, hawker and Jeremiah Arrowsmith of Liverpool, shoemaker. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Catherine Floyd. At Prescott.
- July 3 John Lightbown of Manchester, co. Lanc., tradesman and Sarah Parkinson of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Morton of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc, taylor and James Hales of Bolton, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Peter Haddon, Elizabeth Haddon. At Manchester, Eccles or Flixton.
- „ 4 Ralph Davies of Thorntonhough, p. of Neston, co. Chester, agric. and Jane Pendleton of Tranmore, p. of Bebington in Wirrall, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Ralph Davies of Thorntonhough, agric. and Ralph Bellin of the same, yeo. Wit: Ralph Burroughs, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or Bebington.
- „ 7 Richard Kelsall of Liverpool, co. Lanc., esqre. and Sarah King of the same. Bn: Richard Kelsall of Liverpool, esqre. and Robert Pearson of Liverpool, cler. Wit: Edw. Trafford, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Chappel of Halton.
- „ 7 Edmund Case within Hundersfield, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc. clothmaker and Margrett Newall of the same, spr. Bn: John Pilling of Hundersfield, clothmaker and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 9 John Marshall of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Dorothy Sharples of Liverpool. Bn: John Marshall of Liverpool and James Mac. Roberts of the same. Wit: Tho. Acton, Sarah Richmond. At Liverpool or Parish Chappel.
- „ 9 Westby Hallows of Castelton, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Entwisle of Foxholes, p. of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Westby Hallows of Castelton, gent. and Robert Hill of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen weaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Rochdale or Littlebrook Chapel.
- „ 9 Geo. Herbert of Beauchief, co. Darby, clk. and

- Elianor Whalley of Manchester, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Geo. Herbert of Beauchief, cler. and John Mangno[w] of Manchester, yeo. Wit: John Bradshaw, John Renshaw. At Chorlton.
- July 10 Thomas Smith, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, carpenter and Elizabeth Leaton, p. St. Michael's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Smith, p. St. Mary's in Chester, carpenter and Hugh Thornley, p. St. Bridgetts in Chester, blacksmith. Wit: John Lawton, aged 19 years brother of Eliz. Leaton and Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's, St. Michael's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 11 John Tyson, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Lea of Prenton, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Tyson, p. of Eastham, yeo. and Peter Tyson of Bromboro, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jo. Shaw, Ric. Bouchier. At Eastham or Woodchurch.
- „ 12 John Gaman of Bridge Trafford, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Simcock, of Dunham on ye Hill, p. of Thornton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Gaman of Bridge Trafford, agric. and Joseph Birch of the same, blacksmith. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Thornton, or Plemstall or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 12 John Johnson, p. of Marbury, co. Chester, blacksmith and Mary Whitfield of the same. Bn: John Johnson and Robert Pemberton, yeo. both of the p. of Marbury. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Marbury.
- „ 13 John Steele, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Cowper of the same, wid. Bn: James Brewer, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, agric. and John Steele, p. of Barthomley. Wit: Sarah Harper, Elizabeth Bourne. At Lawton, Astbury or Barthomley.
- „ 15 Robert Dodd of Upton, p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, taylor and Elizabeth Plummer of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester butcher. Bn: Robert Dod of Upton, taylor and Thomas Smith of Moreton, butcher. Wit:

- Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Overchurch or Bidston.
- July 15 Thomas Jones, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, stuffweaver and Elizabeth Philips, p. St. John Bapt's, city of Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Jones, stuffweaver and Richard Jones, cordwainer, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in Chester. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 15 Robt. Law of Charnock-Richd., p. of Standish, co. Lanc., yeo. and Mary Bolton of Halliwell, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edward Sharrock of Chorley, co. Lanc., Chandler and Alexander Lawe of Charnock-Ricd., clothier. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Dean.
- „ 15 Tho. Hope of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., weaver and Cath. Aldrid of the same, spr. Bn: Richard Bridge of Atherton, malster and William Brindle of Chorley, co. Lanc., labourer. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Astley.
- „ 15 Isaac Coulston of Bolton, co. Lanc., fustian man and Mary Fogg of the same, spr. Bn: John Bradley of Bolton, tradesman and Peter Brown of Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Peter Haddon, Elizabeth Haddon.
- „ 15 Peter Widdens of Manley, co. Chester, gent. and Martha Pemberton of Upton, p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Peter Widdens of Manley, gent. and Joseph Hall, of city of Chester, gent. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche. Jeff. Moulding. At Overchurch.
- „ 16 John Downs of Mickle Trafford, p. of Plemstall, co. Chester, agric. and Anne Potter of Mickle Trafford, spr. Bn: John Downs of Mickle Trafford, agric. and Thomas Potter of the same, yeo. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Plemstall.
- „ 16 Francis Spencer of Preston, co. Lanc., gent. and Mary Cayne of Preston, wid. Bn: Francis Spencer of Preston, gent. and John Hilkton of Manchester, linen weaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

- July 17 William Percivall, signs Parcifull [?] of Thornton-in-le-moors, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Fisher of the same, spr. (aged above 21 years). Bn: William Parcifull of Thornton-in-le-moors, yeo. and Richard Profitt, of the same, yeo. and Benjamin Burch of p. of St. Olave, city of Chester, cordwainer. Wit: Thomas Jackson, junr., Jeff. Moulding, junr. At Thornton or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 18 James Wroe of Manchester, co. Lanc., tallow-chandler and Mary Taylor of Manchester, spr. Bn: James Wroe of Manchester, tallow-chandler and Richard Taylor of Manchester, merchant. Wit: John Assheton, Robte. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 19 John Robins, or Robinson [?] of Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Bushell of Sutton, spr. Bn: John Robins or Robinson [?] of Sutton, yeo. and John Denson of Hooton, p. of Eastham, yeo. Wit: Ben. Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 19 Robert Robinson of Alteringham, co. Chester, gent. and Ann Linney of the same, spr. Bn: William Brooks of Alteringham, taylor and William Hanwell of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Eccles.
- „ 19 Saml. Ogden of Liverpool, co. Lanc., merchant and Sarah Pemberton of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Saml. Ogden of Liverpool, merchant and William Marsden of Liverpool, merchant. Wit: Alice Watkinson, Arch. Kippax. At Prescott or Chapel of St. Hellens.
- „ 19 George Howell of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., ship carpenter and Katherine Dixon of Leverpoole, spr. Bn: George Howell of Leverpoole, ship-carpenter and Edward Wainwright of Leverpoole, cowper. Wit: Tho. Shaw, Arch. Kippax. At Walton or Ormskirk.
- „ 19 George Robinson alias Barker of Stretford, co. Lanc., carriar and Mary Bentley of Lymm, co. Chester, spr. Bn: George Robinson alias

- Barker of Stretford, carrier and William Roscow of Stretford, yeo. Wit: Wm. Bayley, Roger Bolton. At Lymm or Warrington.
- July 19 James Brown of Ashton-under-lyne, co. Lanc., mercer and Mary Buckley of the same, spr. Bn: James Brown of Ashton-under-lyne, mercer and Richard Holden of Manchester, co. Lanc., grocer. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-lyne or Gorton Chapel.
- „ 20 Isaak Dewhurst of Great Harwood, co. Lanc., woollen webster and Ann Smalley of the same, spr. Bn: Isaak Dewhurst of Great Harwood, wollen webster and Robert Davies of Burnley, co. Lanc, clockmaker. Wit: John Dugdall, R. Kippax, surr. At Harwood.
- „ 21 Richard Wright, p. of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ellin Lowe, p. of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Richard Wright of Ormskirk, currier and William Grice of the same, bookseller. Wit: Richard Sowerbutts. At St. Nicolas or St. Peters in Liverpool.
- „ 21 John Walley of Harthill, co. Chester, rotarium [?] and Shusannah Wright of Harthill, spr. Bn: John Walley of Harthill rotarium [?] and Richard Spencer of Harthill, butcher. Wit: Francis Morhall, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 21 James Tompson of Croston, co. Lanc., labourer and Ellen Dandy of the same, wid. Bn: Tho. Nelson of Chorley, co. Lanc., cooper and Thos. Hawkshead of Chorley, schoolmaster. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Walton-in-le-dale.
- „ 22 Thomas Hulme of Stockport, co. Chester, barber and Mary Evans of Stockport, spr. Bn: John Turner of Stockport and Thomas Parker of the same. Wit: Har. Style, Tho. Cattell. At Stockport.
- „ 22 Thomas Fairhurst of Burtonwood, p. of Warrington, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Wood of Kenyon, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Fairhurst of Burtonwood, yeo.

- and Richard Nangreave of Burtonwood, gent. Wit: John Shenlock, John Smith. At Warrington or Chapel of Ashton in p. of Winwick.
- July 22 Joseph Curbishley, p. of Gawsworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Walker of Hurdsfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: George Hammond of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, gent. and John Davenport of Macclesfield, gent. Wit: Jo. Ashworth, Saml. Taylor. At Gawsworth or Chappel of Macclesfield.
- „ 22 John Gardiner of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Alice Townsend of Liverpool, spr. Bn: John Gardiner of Liverpool, mariner and Joseph Boak of Liverpool. Wit: Tho. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 22 John Bailey of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, butcher and Anne Udall of Macclesfield, spr. Bn: John Bailey of Macclesfield, butcher and Urian Whilton of Macclesfield, cooper. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Gawsworth.
- „ 24 Thomas Barrow of Sankey and Rachael Plumb of Wavertree. Bn: Thomas Barrow of Sankey and Richard Roughley of Kuerdly. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 25 James Cormack of Bolton, co. Lanc., goldsmith, and Martha Losom of Lancaster, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: James Cormack of Bolton, goldsmith and William Moor of Lancaster, farmer. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bolton or Eccles.
- „ 26 Thomas Heatley, p. St. Michael's, city of Chester, gent. and Mary Proctor, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Heatley, p. St. Michael's in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Jonathan Ball, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 26 William Edwardson of Sutton, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, weaver and Anne Bolton of Aston, p. of Runcorn, spr. Bn: William

- Edwardson of Sutton, weaver and John Doe.  
Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Runcorn or  
Chapel of Aston.
- July 28 Thomas Bagnall, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester,  
ironmonger and Elizabeth Wilson of Bidston  
in Wirral, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas  
Bagnall, p. St. Peter's in Chester, ironmonger  
and William Farrington, city of Chester,  
merchant. Wit: Edw. Roberts, N.P. At  
St. Peter's in Chester or Bidston or Over-  
church in Wirral.
- „ 29 Samuel Johnson, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester,  
yeo. and Elizabeth Bayley, p. of Nantwich,  
co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Hobson, p. of  
Nantwich, yeo. and Charles Withers, p. of  
Nantwich and Thomas Lowe. Wit: Geo.  
Gibbons. At Nantwich or Coppenhall.
- „ 29 Edward Williams, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester,  
joiner and Jane Roberts, p. of Holy Trinity  
city of Chester, spr. Bn: Edward Williams,  
p. of Eccleston, joiner and John Doe. Wit:  
Will. Woodfin, Edw. Roberts. At Eccleston  
or Holy Trinity in Chester.
- „ 30 Richard Baxter of Newton, co. Lanc., yeo. and  
Ann Jolley of Parr, co. Lanc., spr. Bn:  
Charles Baxter of Newton, yeo. and Thomas  
Banks of Wigan. Wit: Saml. Aldersey,  
John Allen. At Winwick or Prescott, or any  
Chapel in the said Parishes.
- „ 31 Francis Clements of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and  
Mary Pont of Liverpool. Bn: Francis  
Clements of Liverpool and Robert Pearson of  
Liverpool. Wit: Edw. Markland, Ralph  
Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- Aug. 2 Thomas Naylor of Eccleston, co. Lanc., agric.  
and Mariam Dunball of Knowesley, co. Lanc.,  
spr. Bn: Thomas Naylor of Eccleston,  
agric. and Joseph Dagnal of Prescot, co.  
Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Thos. Baldwin,  
Sarah Richmond. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 2 Daniel Heyes, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester,  
woollendrapier and Elizabeth Warton of the  
same, spr. Bn: Daniel Heyes, p. St. Peter's,  
in Chester, woollen draper and George Marsh

- of the same, toyman. Wit: Wm. Willoughby, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. John Bapt's in Chester.
- Aug. 2 Edmund Barlow of Hale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Fletcher of Sinderland, p. of Bowdon, spr. Bn: Edmund Barlow of Hale, yeo. and Josiah Newby of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Bowdon.
- „ 3 William Eachus, yeo. and Martha Skerratt of Wimbarsley, spr. both of the p. of Middlewich, co. Chester. Bn: William Eachus and John Swettenham, yeo. of Middlewich. Wit: W. Cowper, Richard Dod. At Coppall or Sandbach.
- „ 4 William Barker of Aughton, co. Lanc., skinner and Ellin Grice, p. of Ormskirke, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Barker of Aughton, skinner and Richard Sowerbutts of Ormeskirke, tailor. Wit: James Valentine, Tho. Barton. At Ormeskirke or Aughton.
- „ 4 James Fells of Liverpool, co. Lanc., shipwright and Ellen Bennet of Moreton, p. of Bidston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Fells of Liverpool, shipwright and Samuel Francis of Bebington, co. Chester, mariner. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Nicholas, or St. Peter's in Liverpool, or St. John Bapt. in Chester.
- „ 4 Thomas Whalley of Blackburne, co. Lanc. merchant and Mary Whittle of Warrington. spr. Bn: Thomas Whalley of Blackburne, merchant and Roger Whalley of Blackburne, agric. Wit: Ralph Pollard, John Holme, surr. At Warrington.
- „ 4 John Emmett of Padiham, co. Lanc. roper and Margaret Forrest of Balderstone, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Emmett of Padiham, roper and Thomas Southworth of Samesbury, co. Lanc., weaver. Wit: Thomas Pickering, Jno. Holme, Surr. At Blackburne.
- „ 4 George Marsh, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, toyman and Mary Grymes, p. St. Oswald's, wid. Bn: George Marsh, p. St. Peter's in

- Chester, toyman and John Doe. Wit: J. Gaulter, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswalds or Chapel of Bruera.
- Aug. 5 Matthew Morris of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Dorothy Norris of Aughton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: John Waddington of Chorley, co. Lanc., clockmaker and George Leigh of Winstanley, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., blacksmith. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Tho. Hawkshead. At Chorley.
- „ 5 Ellis Crompton of Farnworth, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., papermaker and Elizabeth Holt of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Ellis Crompton of Farnworth, paper maker and James Smethurst of Farnworth, yeo. Wit: Richard Bradshaw, Roger Bolton. At Bolton or Chapel of Ringley.
- „ 5 John Lea of Sutton, p. of Eastham, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Raynes of Backford, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Lea of Sutton, yeo. and Thomas Aston of Backford, taylor. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Eastham or Backford.
- „ 6 Benjamin Kenyon [*no place of abode given*], co. Lanc., bricklayer and Catherine Dugdale of Liverpool, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Benjamin Kenyon [*no abode given*], bricklayer and John Livesley of Liverpool, bricklayer. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At Liverpool or Walton.
- „ 7 John Booth of Macclesfield Forrest, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Ridgeway of Oulerton, p. of Rosterne, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Roger Boulton of Macclesfield and Nicholas Thornley, junr. of Macclesfield. Wit: John Taylor, Jona. Hanson. At Presbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 8 Samuel Stokes of Altringam, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester and Mary Cross of Lymm, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Stephen Fullalove of Altringam, carpenter. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Lymm or Parish Church of Bowdon.
- „ 8 William Wightman, city of Chester, gent. and

- Hannah Burroughs, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Wilcocke, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, clerk and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Mary's or St. John's in Chester.
- Aug. 9 Daniel Tasker of Utkington, p. of Tarpurley, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Vernon of Eaton, p. of Tarpurley, spr. (aged 28 years). Bn: Daniel Tasker of Utkington, yeo. and John Vernon of the same, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Tarpurley or Waverton.
- „ 9 Samuel Billington of Upton, p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, mariner and Mary Milbourn of Parkgate, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Samuel Billington of Upton, mariner and Robert Lownds, city of Chester, mercer. Wit: Robt. Brough, Jeff. Moulding. At Overchurch or Chapel of Berkenhead.
- „ 9 William Barnes of Melling, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Burgess of Walton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Barnes of Melling agric. and Jeremiah Coulborn of the same, agric. Wit: Alice Fazakerley, Wm. Brownell. At Halsall.
- „ 9 James Hilton of Dalton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Ellen Crane of Lathom, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Hilton of Dalton, blacksmith and John Grayson of the same, schoolmaster. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Wigan or Ormskirk.
- „ 9 Robert Brough of Wincle, p. of Prestbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Deakin of Wincle, spr. Bn: Robert Brough of Wincle, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Robert Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At Prestbury or Wincle Chapel (with the consent of Henry Deakin 14 August 1718).
- „ 9 Charles Hindley of Middle Hilkton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Mary Longbothom, of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Charles Morris of Huntride, co. Lanc., gent. and John Mangnow of Manchester, innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.

- Aug. 9 William Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., inn-keeper and Mary Metcalfe of the same, spr. Bn: Charles Morris of Huntride, co. Lanc., Gent. and John Mangnow of Manchester, innkeeper. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 9 William Morgill of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc., agric. and Hannah Clough of Ashton-under-line, spr. Bn. William Morgill of Ashton-under-line, agric. and John Clough of the same, yeo. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line.
- „ 9 Thomas Dolby of Meols, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Aynsdale of Meols, spr. (sister of Robert Aynsdale). Bn: Thomas Dolby of Meols, yeo. and Robert Aynsdale of the same, yeo. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, Jeff. Moulding. At West Kirby or Thurstington.
- „ 9 Peter Bromeloe of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., husb. and Ellen Leyland of the same, spr. Bn: Adam Chadock of Abram, co. Lanc., yeo. and James Leyland of the same, yeo. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Wm. Bancks. At Wigan.
- „ II Joseph Hornsby of Bolton, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Knowles of the same, spr. Bn: Andrew Knowles of Bolton, clockmaker. Wit: Rob. Assheton. At Bolton or Chapel of Ashton.
- „ II James Elleson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Margery Quale of Liverpool, spr. Bn: James Elleson of Liverpool, mariner and Hugh Corkall of Liverpool, shoemaker. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 12 William Furnivall, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, gent. and Elizabeth Percivall, p. of Betley, co. Stafford, spr. Bn: William Furnivall, p. of Leek, gent. and Ralph Percivall, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Presbury or Chapel of Pott or Macclesfield.
- „ 12 Henry Dewhurst of Billington, co. Lanc., agric.

- and Jane Clayton of Billington, spr. Bn: Henry Dewhurst of Billington, agric. and James Noblet of Billington, agric. Wit: Will. Dickson, Jno. Holme, surr. At Gt. Harwood.
- Aug. 13 William Lockett, p. of Asmaston, near Derby, clerk and Mary Merrill, p. of Barthomley, spr. Bn: William Lockett, p. of Asmaston, clerk and Randle Rode, p. of Kinderton, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Willm. Harper, Richd. Merrill. At Barthomley.
- „ 16 John Runagar of Manchester, co. Lanc., painter and Jennet Walmsley of Manchester, spr. Bn: John Runagar of Manchester, painter and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 16 John Peacock of Whitley, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Roe of Edsbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Peacock of Whitley, yeo. and Ralph Pickering of Gt. Budworth, cooper. Wit: Chas. Hughes, Jeff. Moulding. At Gt. Budworth or Whitegate or Weverham.
- „ 16 Wm. Edwards of Holywell, gent. and Elizabeth Wynn of Holywell, spr. Bn: Wm. Edwards of Holywell and Wm. Winter of Liverpool, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 16 James Rothwell of Dean, co. Lanc., clerk and Sarah Rainshaw of the same, spr. Bn: James Rothwell of Dean, clerk and John Stiles. Wit: Peter Haddon, Edmd. Howard. At Dean or Chapel of Great Lever.
- „ 17 Roger Wright, p. of Namptwich, co. Chester and Mary Brittain of the same. Bn: Roger Wright, p. of Namptwich, taylor and Robert Crosby, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester. Wit: Tho. Whitehall, Francis Foxall. At Barthomley.
- „ 18 George Mewson, p. of Hallifax, co. York., gent. and Ellen Willoughby, of Gt. Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: George Mewson, p. of Hallifax, gent. Wit: Ja. Rothwell, Wm. Smalshaw. At Bolton or Dean.

- Aug. 18 Richard Taylor of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Sarah Newby of Manchester, spr. Bn: Richard Taylor of Manchester, chapman and Thomas Gorton of Manchester, merchant. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester.
- „ 20 Edward Harrison of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Ann Thomson of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Edward Harrison of Liverpool, mariner and William Orchard of Liverpool. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At St. Peter's or St. Nicholas, Liverpool.
- „ 20 Benjamin Williamson of Coddington, p. of Weaverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Stones of Coddington, spr. Bn: John Frost of Church Hulm, co. Chester, yeo. and John Rudyard of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Grace Welles. At Sandbach or Chapel of Church Hulme.
- „ 20 Wm. Hollinhurst of Penwortham, co. Lanc. yeo. and Margt. Serjeant of Walton-in-le-dale, spr. Bn: William Brindle of Chorley, co. Lanc., innkeeper and Richard Brindle of Chorley, butcher. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Walton-in-le-dale.
- „ 20 William Young of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cooper and Mary Trueman of Irby, p. of Woodchurch, co. Chester (daugr. of John Trueman). Bn: William Young of Liverpool, cooper and John Trueman of Irby, yeo. Wit: Mary Crompton, Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpool or Woodchurch or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 22 Joseph Caldecott, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, taylor and Sarah Dicken, p. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, spr. Bn: Joseph Caldecott, p. of Wrenbury and James Kennerly, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Wrenbury or Nantwich.
- „ 22 Thomas Bettiley of Wettenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Hockenhall of Aston, p. of Acton, co. Chester, spr. (aged 32 years and upwards). Bn: Thomas Bettiley of Wettenhall, yeo. and Charles Griffith, city of Chester,

- innkeeper. Wit: Adam Chadock, Jeff. Moulding. At Acton, Over or Wibunbury.
- Aug. 23 John Manley of Tattenhall, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Walley, spr. (daughr. of Hugh Walley). Bn: John Manley of Tattenhall, yeo. and Hugh Walley of Cholmley, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Charles Boswell, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas, Tattenhall or Acton.
- „ 23 William Boates of Ince, co. Chester, carpenter and Mary Hornby of Stoak, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Boates of Ince, carpenter and John Doe. Wit: Ralph Winn, Jeff. Moulding. At Ince or Stoak.
- „ 25 John Townshend, city of Chester, Esqre and Mary Meredith of Abby Court, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Townshend, city of Chester, Esqre. and John Doe. Wit: Thomas Leftwiche, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's in Chester or Chester Cathedral.
- „ 25 Thomas Ellis, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Mostyn, p. St. John Bapt's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Ellis, p. of Runcorn, yeo. and Charles Bradbury of Abby Court, city of Chester, yeo. Wit: Margaret Moulding, Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 26 Philip Neale of Liverpool, co. Lanc. and Amey Bushell of Liverpool. Bn: Philip Neale of Liverpool and John Wesle of Liverpool. Wit: Mary Ashbrooke, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Parish Church of Childwal.
- „ 27 Richard Elliot and Millicent Bagnall, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Richard Elliot of Liverpool and Thomas Atherton of Liverpool. Wit: Elizabeth Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Parish Church of Childwal.
- „ 28 Randle Bradbury, p. of Sandbach and Elizabeth Barnshaw, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Randle Bradbury and John Beard of Kinderton, p. of Middlewich. Wit: Cath. Cowper, W. Cowper. At Midlewich.
- „ 28 Philip Hardman of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo.

- and Susan Butterworth of the same, spr. Bn: Ralph Hardman of Prestwich, co. Lanc. weaver and John Mangnall of Manchester, co. Lanc., inkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Rochdale or Heywood Chapel.
- Aug. 28 Edmund Penington of Melling, p. of Halsall, co. Lanc., agric. and Martha Kenyon of West Derby, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Charles Penington of Melling, agric. and Edmund Penington, of the same, agric. Wit: Wm. Grice, Wm. Brownell. At Ormskirk.
- „ 29 William Brooks, p. of Moreton Sea, co. Salop, blacksmith, and Mary Sandlance, p. of Audlem, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Brooks, p. of Moreton Sea, blacksmith and Thomas Lowe, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: None. At Nantwich or Audlem.
- „ 30 William Jackson, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, glazier and Margaret Beeston of the same, spr. Bn: William Jackson, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, glazier and Thomas Littler of Chester, cordwainer. Wit: Ben: Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity.
- Sept. 2 John Craven of Pulfortt, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Pate of Alington, co. Denbigh, spr. Bn: John Craven of Pulfortt, yeo. and John Breese of Alington, tanner. Wit: Mary Young, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 3 Charles Bingley, city of Chester, tallow chandler and Ann Pate, p. St. Martins, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Charles Bingley of Chester, tallow-chandler and Randle Bingley of the same, Alderman. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At St. Martins or Holy Trinity.
- „ 3 Thomas Clayton of Pott Shrigley, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, chapman and Miriam Barber of Pott Shrigley, spr. Bn: Thomas Clayton, p. of Presbury, chapman and Robert Horderne of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, yeo. Wit: Ja. Hawkins, Saml. Taylor. At Chapel of Macclesfield or Pott.
- „ 3 Thomas Molyneux of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., gent. and Ann Starkey, p. of Ormskirk, spr.

- Bn: Tho. Molyneux of Leverpoole, gent. and Edward Smith of Maghull, co. Lanc., gent.  
Wit: John Roe, Wm. Brownell. At Ormskirk.
- Sept. 5 Peter Dooge, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Tomlinson of the same, spr.  
Bn: Matthew Shore, p. of Stockport, tayler and John Yerdsley of Macclesfield, shoemaker. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barnes. At Presbury or Chapel of Pott or Denton.
- „ 5 William Gregory of Aspull, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., webster and Jane Low of Aspull, spr.  
Bn: William Gregory of Aspull, webster and Robert Gregory of the same, webster. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 6 Enoch Robinson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Amy Beyley of Liverpool. Bn: Enoch Robinson of Liverpool, mariner and Timothy Gamon of the same. Wit: Tho. Acton, Hugh Langford. At Parochial Chapel of Liverpool.
- „ 6 Samuel Rigby of Atherton, p. of Leigh, co. Lanc., webster and Ann Leyland of Hindley, p. of Wigan, spr. Bn: Samuel Rigby of Atherton, webster and Edward Marsh of the same nailer. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Jas. Finch. At Wigan or Chapel of Hindley.
- „ 6 Tho. Savage of Wigland, p. of Malpas, co. Chester and Ellen Evans of Worthenbury, co. Flint, spr. Bn: Thomas Savage of Wigland, agric. Wit: Rich. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Worthenbury, Malpas or Chapel of Chad or Whitewell.
- „ 9 Richard Smith of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Smith of Namptwich, spr. Bn: Richard Smith of Namptwich, yeo. and John Jarvis of Sandbach, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Welles, Wm. Rode. At Namptwich or Sandbach.
- „ 10 Roger Corles of Upholland, co. Lanc., joyner and Ellen Winstanley of Billing, p. of Wigan, spr. Bn: Roger Corles of Upholland, joyner and Thomas Culcheth of the same, shoemaker. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Katherine Taylor. At Wigan or any Chapel in said Parish.

- Sept. 10 Richard Comber of Namptwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Stockton of Beeston, co. Chester. Bn: Richard Comber of Namptwich, yeo. and Monmouth Jackson of the same, taylor. Wit: Thos. Bourne, Richard Turner. At Acton.
- „ 10 William Taylor of Abram, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., carpenter and Elizabeth Fairclough of Aspul, p. of Wigan, spr. Bn: William Taylor of Abram, carpenter and Thomas Leyland of Hindley, p. of Wigan, husb. Wit: Katherin Taylor, Jas. Finch. At Wigan.
- „ 10 John Holt, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., taylor and Elizabeth Button, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Ellis Crompton of Farnworth, p. of Dean, paper maker and William Ridgway of Bolton, co. Lanc., carrier. Wit: Peter Haddon, Elizabeth Haddon. At Manchester, Bury, Dean or Bolton.
- „ 11 Thomas Potts of Hough, p. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebeckah Pickford of Hough, spr. Bn: Thomas Potts of Hough, yeo. and John Brentnall of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 12 Henry Perrey [signs Andrew Perrey] of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Elizabeth Croft of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Andrew Perrey of Liverpool, mariner and William Thorpe of Liverpool. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, George Cross. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- „ 12 Daniel Sabbatier of Bolton, co. Lanc., perriwig-maker and Margaret Smith of Bolton, spr. Bn: Daniel Sabbatier of Bolton, perriwig-maker and William Hack of Bolton, Perriwigmaker. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 14 William Bagerley, yeo. and Ann Houghton, spr. both of the p. of Budworth, co. Chester. Bn: Wiliam Bagerley and John Bagerley of Budworth, yeo. Wit: Wm. Cowper, Ralph Kent. At Northwich.
- „ 14 Thomas Chaffers and Mary Blundell, both of

- Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Thomas Chaffers of Liverpool and Robert Hadwin of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Walton.
- Sept. 15 William Yewd, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, carpenter and Agnes Wright, p. St. John's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Perry, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, carpenter and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At St. Peter's or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 17 Lawrence Harrison and Sarah Smoolt, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Lawrence Harrison of Liverpool and James Clarkson of Liverpool. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Parish Church of Childwal.
- „ 20 Thomas Wright of Congleton, p. of Astbury, mercer and Elizabeth Vardon of the same, spr. Bn: John Keene of Sandbach, co. Chester, joyner and Joseph Seaman of the same, joyner. Wit: Wm. Furnivall, Thoms. Brooke. At Lawton or Brereton.
- „ 20 Thomas Axon of Northenden, co. Chester, carpenter and Mary Brownhill of Congleton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Axon of Northenden, carpenter and Thomas Dickenson of Northenden, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Northenden or Chapel at Congleton.
- „ 20 Phineas Chadwick of Oldham, co. Lanc., sadler and Mary Taylor of Stonebreaks, p. of Sadleworth, co. York, spr. Bn: William Kenyon of Oldham, gent. and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Fran. Thompson. At Rochdale.
- „ 20 Richard Henshaw of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Ann Moorcroft of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Richard Henshaw of Liverpool, mariner and John Marshall of the same, mariner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Joseph Boak. At St. Peters, Liverpool.
- „ 21 Josiah Baskerville of Knutsford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Leigh, p. of Lymm, co. Chester,

- spr. Bn: Josiah Baskerville of Knutsford, yeo. and George Strongitham of Toft, p. of Rosthern, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Mary Hawkins. At Lymm.
- Sept. 23 Edward Smith of Maghull, co. Lanc., gent. and Frances Ashton of Penketh, p. of Prescot, spr. Bn: Edward Smith of Maghull, gent. and Thomas Molineux of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin.
- „ 26 Benjamin Stretch of Frodsham, co. Chester, spinner and Elizabeth Dutton of Cuddington, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Benjamin Stretch of Frodsham, spinner and Thomas Cook of the same, collarmaker. Wit: William Adshead, Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham or Weverham.
- „ 26 Samuel Minshall of Lower Knutsford, co. Chester, esqre. and Frances Lee, p. St. John's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Minshall of Lower Knutsford, esqre. and Robt. Davies, of Manley, co. Chester, esqre. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. John's in Chester.
- „ 27 Charles Hibbert, yeo. and Alice Darlington, spr. p. St. John's, city of Chester. Bn: Thomas Biggins, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, innholder and John Doe. Wit: Will. Stratford, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's in Chester.
- „ 27 John Partington of Stockport, co. Chester, husb. and Mary Lucas of the same, spr. Bn: William Cheetham of Stockport, flaxman and Henry Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 27 William Langshaw of Wigan, co. Lanc., founder and Elianor Orrel of Wigan, wid. Bn: William Langshaw of Wigan, founder and Richard Hooton of the same, miller. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Ra. Banks. At Wigan.
- „ 28 Job Green of Witton, p. of Northwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Forster of Winnington, chapelry of Northwich, spr. Bn: Job Green of Witton, yeo. and Abraham Moss of

- Northwich, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Abr. Blackshaw. At Lower Peover.
- Sept. 28 Willm. Whittle of Whittle-le-Moors, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Parker of Chorley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Hawkshead, of Chorley, yeo. and Robert Siberin of Whittle, yeo. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Thomas Hawkshead. At Croston or Chapel of Chorley.
- .. 29 Edmund Goodall of Wildboresclough, p. of Prestbury, yeo. and Mary Alcock of Sutton, p. of Prestbury, wid. aged above [*torn*]. Bn: William Smith, city of Chester, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Thomas Jackson, Jeff. Moulding. At Prestbury or in [*torn*].
- .. 29 John Johnson, p. of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Bennett, p. of Overchurch, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Johnson, p. of Neston, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Robert Lowndes, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston or Overchurch or Trinity in Chester.
- .. 29 John Berrington of Swanlow, p. of Over, co. Chester, agric. and Sarah Berrington, of Bromhall, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Berrington of Swanlow, agric. and Daniel Berrington of Tarpurley, co. Chester, sadler. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, N.P. At Over or Wrenbury or St. Michael's in Chester.
- .. 30 Roger Jones of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester, yeo. and Catherine Hughes of Christleton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Roger Jones of Guilden Sutton, yeo. and John Middlehurst of Littleton, p. of Christleton, yeo. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton or Sutton.
- .. 30 Joshua Ashworth of Liverpool, co. Lanc., saylor and Ann Dickenson of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Joshua Ashworth of Liverpool and Peter Ashworth of Liverpool. Wit: Thos. Baldwin. At Childwall or Prescot.
- Oct. 1 James Lithgow of Liverpool, co. Lanc., butcher and Mary Short, daugr. of Edward Short of Liverpool, butcher. Bn: James Lithgow of Liverpool and John Harrison of the

- same, butcher. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At St. Peter's, Liverpool.
- Oct. 1 John Ryle of Cheadle, co. Chester, agric. and Martha Judson of Stayley, p. of Mottram-Longdendale, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Ryle of Cheadle, agric. and Edward Norris of Stockport, co. Chester, gent. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Mottram or Chedle.
- „ 1 William Sharrock of Exton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Elizabeth Hindley of Hulton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Lucas of Hindley, co. Lanc., whitener and James Cheetham of Wigan, yeo. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Thomas Rainford. At Dean, or Wigan, or Chapel of Hindley.
- „ 2 Richard Ryle, of Alteringham, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Lydia Newton of the same, spr. Bn: Jonathan Ridge of Alteringham, gent. and John Hilkton of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen weaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon.
- „ 2 William Manwaring of Hough, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Johnson of Hough. Bn: William Manwaring of Hough, agric. and John Manwaring of Greasty alias Shenton, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Richard Turner, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 4 William Ankers of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Dutton of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, spr. Bn: John Dutton of Utkington, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: William Richard, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or St. Michael's, St. Bridgett's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 6 Robert Bancks of Wigan, co. Lanc., peuterer and Elizabeth Taylor of Hindley. Bn: James Brown of Wigan, alderman and James Bancks of the same, yeo. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Heny. Aldersey. At Wigan or Chapel of Hindley or Bolton, P.C.
- „ 7 Hugh Heatly of Samlesbury, co. Lanc., agric. and Ann Hutchinson of Brindle, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Hugh Heatly of Samlesbury, agric. and Edmund Greenals of Blackburn, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr. At Samlesbury.

- Oct. 7 Thomas Bridge of Brombrough, co. Chester, mariner and Margaret Massey of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Bridge of Brombrough, mariner and Joseph Aldrich of Neston, carpenter. Wit: Wm. Willoughby, Jeff. Moulding. At Brombrough, Neston or Trinity.
- „ 8 William Barlow, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Stubbs, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Barlow, p. of Astbury, yeo. and Hugh Barlow of the same. Wit: Jos. Day, George Ridgway. At Astbury.
- „ 8 Richard Robinson of Warrington, co. Lanc., cooper and Margaret Hool of Wigan, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Richard Robinson of Warrington, cooper and Richard Naylor of Wigan, cooper. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Thomas Rainford. At Wigan.
- „ 8 Samuel Birchall of Ashton, p. of Winwick, co. Lanc., shopkeeper and Ann Edleston of Ashton, spr. Bn: Samuel Birchall and Thomas Smith, both of Ashton and both shopkeepers. Wit: Margarit Suddon, John Smith. At Winwick or Chapels of Upholland, Hindley or Newchurch.
- „ 8 James Crompton of Breakmede, p. of Bolton, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Lees of the same, wid. Bn: Robert Lees of Bolton, reedmaker and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 9 Robert Hunt of Liverpool, co. Lanc., rope weaver and Elizabeth Taylor of Liverpool, wid. Bn: Robert Hunt of Liverpool, rope-weaver and John Shaw of Liverpool, rope-weaver. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Sarah Baldwin. At Liverpool or Sephton.
- „ 9 William Marsh of Ince, co. Lanc., husb. and Ann Aspinwal of the same, spr. Bn: William Heywood of Ince, yeo. and Richard Hooton of Wigan, co. Lanc., miller. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Thomas Rainford. At Wigan.
- „ 10 John Harbott of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Alice Hamer of Salford, p. of Manchester,

- spr. Bn: Robert Hill of Manchester, linnen weaver and John Doe. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Oct. 10 Roger Smith of Ashton-under-Line, co. Lanc., thread-dyer and Elizabeth Bramhall of Manchester, spr. Bn: Roger Smith of Ashton-under-Lyne, thread-dyer and Thomas Walker of Manchester, co. Lanc., taylor. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Newton Chappel.
- „ 11 Jonathan Bridge of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Edmundson of Chorley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Edward Brock of Stockport, gent. and John Doe, of the same. Wit: Har. Style, T. Carter. At Chorley, Lealand or Eccleston.
- „ 12 John Holland of Heath-Charnock, co. Lanc., mason and Mary Colchett of Winstanley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Adam Holmes of Heath-Charnock, yeo. and John Holmes of the same, yeo. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Standish.
- „ 13 Enoch Lawrinson of Winwick, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Elizabeth Phoy of Culceth, p. of Winwick, spr. Bn: Enoch Lawrinson of Winwick, shoemaker and Henry Eden of Winwick, agric. Wit: Willm. Wood, John Smith. At Winwick or Chapels of Ashton or Newton.
- „ 13 Robert Holden of Haslingden, co. Lanc., mariner and Isabell Barnes of Haslingden, spr. Bn: John Barnes of Haslingden, weaver and John Law of Blackburn, co. Lanc., weaver. Wit: Robert Boardman, Jno. Holme, surr. At Chapel of Haslingden.
- „ 13 John Johnson of Rumworth, p. of Dean., co. Lanc., gent. and Ellen Tongue of West Houghton, p. of Dean, spr. Bn: Richard Garnett of West Houghton, taylor and William Acton of Wigan, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Eliza Winkley. At Dean.
- „ 15 Daniel Porter, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, gent. and Elizabeth Sellars, p. St. Johns, spr. Bn: Joseph Basnet, city of Chester,

- ironmonger and John Doe. Wit: Elisabeth Culm, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peter's or St. John's.
- Oct. 15 George Leighe of Westhoughton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Shaw of Anderton, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: George Leighe of Westhoughton, yeo. and Edward Davis of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Standish or Rivington Chappel.
- „ 16 Joseph Hall, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, gent. and Sarah Leadbeater, p. St. John Bapt's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Hall, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 16 William Whalley of Wigan, co. Lanc., sadler and Sarah Greenhalgh of Adlington, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Ralph Ince of Adlington, blacksmith and James Laithwait of Wigan, innholder. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Thomas Rainford. At Wigan or Standish.
- „ 18 John Price of Trethyn, p. of Mould, co. Flint, yeo. and Jane Potter of Higher Kinerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Price of Trethyn, yeo. and Thomas Potter, p. of Dodleston, co. Flint, carpenter. Wit: Ralph Boden, Jeff. Moulding. At Dodleston.
- „ 18 Richard Wright of Aston, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Cawley, p. of St. Mary's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Wright of Aston, agric. and Mary Dewsbury of Aston, wid. Wit: John Wright, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 18 Thomas Carden of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Yeardeley (dau. of Elizabeth, now wife of Thos. Taylor) of Malpas, spr. Bn: Thomas Carden of Malpas, yeo. and Thomas Taylor of the same, yeo. Wit: John Parry, Thos. Jackson, junior. At Malpas or St. John's in Chester.

- Oct. 19 Robert Porter of Newcastle, co. Stafford, spinner and Elizabeth Wright of Nantwich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Coleman and Thomas Pratchett, p. of Nantwich. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- „ 19 Samuel Pike and Margaret Ravenscroft, both of Liverpool. Bn: Samuel Pike of Liverpool and Thomas Appleton of Liverpool. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 20 John Potts, p. of Leek, co. Stafford, yeo. and Esther Chetham of the same, spr. Bn: John Potts, p. of Leek, yeo. and William Booth, p. Presbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Booth, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 20 John Condliff of Bug-Lawton, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, tanner and Ann Buckley, p. of Brereton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Condliff of Buglawton, tanner and Benjamin Wettwood of the same, yeo. Wit: John Mounford, Anne Mounford. At Astbury or Brereton or Peover.
- „ 20 Gilbert Holden of Holden near Chapel of Burnley, co. Lanc., gent. and Elizabeth Maden of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Gilbert Holden of Holden, gent. and John Holden of the same, brother of Gilbert. Wit: Richd. Hitchon, R. Kippax, surr. At Rochdale or Burnley.
- „ 21 Thomas Hall of Ashton-upon-Mersey bank, co. Chester, yeo. and Jane Astle of the same, spr. Bn: James Astle of Swinton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., agric. and Edmund Barlow of Swinton, agric. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles or Dean.
- „ 21 Henry King of Maltham Dale, co. York, yeo. and Alice Stephenson, dau. of Richd. Stephenson, Chapelry of Coln, co. Lanc. Bn: Robert Waterhouse of Coln, co. Lanc. dyer and Daniel Laycock of Burnley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Ann. Leycock, R. Kippax, surr. At Colne or Burnley.
- „ 22 William Southorne of Neston, co. Chester, agric.

- and Abigail Okell of Neston, spr. Bn: Will. Southorne of Neston, agric. and William Croxton, city of Chester, upholsterer. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Neston.
- Oct. 22 Thomas Wright, p. of Wibunbury, co. Chester and Anne Kent, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Matthew Wright, p. of Barthomley, clerk and William Condliff of the same, yeo. Wit: Anna Wright, Wm. Harper. At Barthomley or Wistaston.
- „ 22 George Burgess, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, cooper and Grace Higginson of the same, spr. Bn: George Burgess, p. of Nantwich, cooper and Thomas Lowe, p. of Nantwich, schoolmaster. Wit: Geo: Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- „ 23 Thomas Furnivall of Brereton, co. Chester, husb. and Ann Twamlow of Somerford, p. of Astbury, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas Furnivall of Brereton, husb. and Thomas Shaw of Astbury, husb. Wit: W. Watwood, Ann Mounford. At Astbury.
- „ 23 James Wrigley of Middleton, co. Lanc., fustian weaver and Ann Butterworth of the same, spr. Bn: James Wrigley of Middleton, fustian weaver and Isaac Wrigley of Manchester, co. Lanc., clockmaker. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Middleton or Manchester.
- „ 25 James Hardy of Dunham-Massie, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Rebeckah Kay of Hale, p. of Bowdon, spr. Bn: James Hardy of Dunham-Massie, yeo. and James Astley of Timperley, p. of Bowdon, yeo. Wit: John Hanley, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon.
- „ 26 Richard Buckley, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester, husb. and Ann Clews of the same, spr. Bn: Richard Buckley, p. of Sandbach, husb. and Thomas Glover of Hely, p. of Audley, co. Stafford, blacksmith. Wit: Jos. Day, Joseph Glover. At Astbury.
- „ 26 Edward Stirrup of Nottingham, ironmonger and Ann Longworth of Horridge, p. of Dean, Lanc., spr. Bn: Edward Stirrup of co.

- Nottingham, ironmonger and John Child of Elcheston, co. Darby, hosier. Wit: Peter Haddon, James Horrocks. At Dean.
- Oct. 27 John Ashton of Oldham, co. Lanc., agric. and Hannah Hokard of Saddleworth, co. York., spr. Bn: John Ashton of Oldham, agric. and John Dawson of Saddleworth, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Oldham Chapel.
- „ 29 Daniel Birchall of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., stationer and Jane Clough of Gooselane, p. of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Ingham of Rochdale, merchant and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Eliz. Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 29 James Okell, p. of Neston, co. Chester and Hanna Bennett of Overchurch, spr. Bn: James Okell, p. of Neston, agric. and Thomas Fisher, p. of Thornton, co. Chester. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Neston or Overchurch.
- „ 29 Thomas Fartclough of Aughton, co. Lanc., agric. and Ellen Kadwick of Melling, p. of Hallsall, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Fartclough of Aughton, agric. and John Denton of Prescott, co. Lanc., agric. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Joshua Bowyer.
- „ 30 Tobias Cook, p. St. Bridgetts, city of Chester, miller and Ann Wirrall, p. St. Marys, city of Chester, spr. Bn: William Wirrall of Ledsham, p. of Neston, co. Chester, yeo. and John Bolland of Chester, innholder. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Mary's or St. Bridgetts in Chester.
- „ 30 James Parrin of Wigan, co. Lanc., barber and Ann Hughson of Wigan, spr. Bn: James Parrin of Wigan, barber and Robert Locker of Aspull, co. Lanc., husb. Wit: Saml. Aldersey, Will. Stratford. At Wigan or any Chapel in said Parish.
- „ 31 Thomas Smithnall [?] of Stockport, co. Chester and Hannah Buckley of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Pickford of Stockport, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Har. Style, Tho. Fallows. At Stockport or Chapel of Marple.

- Nov. 1 Andrew Burgess of Salford, co. Lanc., whitster and Mary Richardson of Salford, spr. Bn: Andrew Burgess of Salford, whitster and Joseph Richardson of Salford, chapman. Wit: Matthew Travis, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 1 James Hartley of Lancaster, servt. and Ann Forrest of Blackburn, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: John Holker of Blackburne, innkeeper and James Baron of Blackburne, builder. Wit: Jno. Holme, surr. At Brindle.
- „ 1 Robert Poole of Hatton, p. of Runcorne, co. Chester, agric. and Elizabeth Meredith, of Daresbury, p. of Runcorn, wid. Bn: Robert Poole of Hatton, agric. and Peter Cook, p. of Frodsham, co. Chester, agric. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At Frodsham or Chapel of Daresbury.
- „ 3 William Fine, p. St. John Bapt's, city of Chester, gent. and Dorothy Christian of the same, spr. Bn: William Fine, p. St. John Bapt's in Chester, gent. and Jonathan Bramwell of the same, innholder. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At St. John's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 4 James Davenport of Cranage, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Hazzlehurst of Cranage. Bn: James Davenport of Cranage, yeo. and Josiah Hazzlehurst of Cranage, yeo. Wit: Hugh Whishaw, Ann Whishaw. At Swettenham or Chapel of Syddinton.
- „ 5 John Livesay of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc. and Mary Ryding of Upper Darwen, spr. Bn: Henry Livesay of Upper Darwen, cobbler and John Livesay of Upper Darwen, lime burner. Wit: Tho: Nevil, Jno Holme, surr. At Chapel of Upper Darwen.
- „ 6 Ralph Royle of Duckenfield, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellin Wooley of Mottram, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Ralph Royle of Duckenfield, yeo. and George Chadwick of Godley, p. of Mottram, yeo. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Mottram or Denton Chapel.

- Nov. 10 Benjamin Rush of Ashton-under-line, co. Lanc. gent. and Dorothy Holcroft of the same, spr. Bn: Edmund Horrop of Ashton-under-line, grocer and John Stiles. Wit: Mary Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton-under-line or Denton Chapel.
- „ 10 Moses Hill of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, tallow-chandler and Phebe Makin of Crumsall, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Moses Hill of Uttoxeter, tallowchandler and John Pendleton of Crumsall, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Blakley Chapel.
- „ 10 Joseph Hall of Castleton, co. Derby, fellmonger and Elizabeth Maddock of Rochdale, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Peter Rothwell, p. of Bury, co. Lanc., fellmonger and John Kay of Bury. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Rochdale.
- „ 12 James Lees of New-earth, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., yeo. and Ann Lingard of Royton in Oldham, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Percivall of Royton, p. of Oldham, Esq., and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Wm. Kenion. At Rochdale.
- „ 13 Benjamin Ingham of Whittle, co. Lanc., agric. and Elizabeth Walmsley of Livesey, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Benjamin Ingham of Whittle, agric. and Francis Walkden of Livesey, weaver. Wit: Wil. Dickson, Tho. Nevill. At Blackburn.
- „ 13 Jeffery Wooly, p. of Brereton, co. Chester, husb. and Martha Statham of the same, spr. Bn: Ralph Baker, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, yeo. and John Mounford of Astbury, innholder. Wit: Randle Allen, Jos. Cartlage. At Gawsforth.
- „ 15 James Cropper and Jane Gorsuch, both of p. of Huyton, co. Lanc. Bn: James Cropper of Huyton and John Wilson of Huyton. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Huyton.
- „ 15 Edward Gerard of Acton, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Beckett of Kingsley,

- p. of Frodsham, spr. Bn: Edward Gerard of Acton, yeo. and Richard Rutter of the same, patten maker. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Weverham or Frodsham.
- Nov. 15 John Skerrey and Margaret Rideing both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: John Skerrey of Liverpool and Edward Wainwright of Liverpool. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 15 Henry Piccop of Duxbury, p. of Standish, co. Lanc., blacksmith and Ann Holding of Adlington, p. of Standish, spr. Bn: Edward Pilkington of Duxbury, gent. and John Holding of Chorley, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz. Ryley. At Standish.
- „ 17 Evan Procter of Walton-in-le-Dale, co. Lanc., linen-weaver and Jennet Gracestock of Fullworth, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Evan Procter of Walton-in-le-Dale, linen weaver and Thomas Shorrock of the same, linen weaver. Wit: Jo. Hull, Marg. Fliming. At Parochial Chapel of Low.
- „ 18 John Witter of Christleton, co. Chester and Jane Hart of Christleton. Bn: Ralph Cotton of Occleston, co. Chester, yeo. and William Hart of Christleton, yeo. Wit: Hugh Whishaw, Mary Hayes. At Minshull or Warmincham or Chapel of Church Hulme.
- „ 18 Robert Frith of Altercham, co. Chester and Margaret [*defaced*] of Stockport, co. Chester, Wid. Bn: Hump. Davenport of Stockport, gent. and John Doe of the same. Wit: Har. Style, Tho. Fallows. At Stockport, Ceedle or Chapel of Bramall.
- „ 19 Thomas Holland of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, weaver and Mary Wood, p. of Chedle, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Holland of Macclesfield, weaver and William Mottershead of Macclesfield, chapman. Wit: John Davenport, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Bowdon.
- „ 20 Charles Leigh of Manchester, co. Lanc., chapman and Sarah Leigh of Stockport, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Charles Leigh of

- Manchester, chapman and John Magnall of Manchester, innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- Nov. 21 John Bolton and Mary Melling, both of West Derby, co. Lanc. Bn: John Bolton of West Derby and James Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit: Elizabeth Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Walton or Parish Church of Childwal.
- „ 22 James Hewitt of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, innkeeper and Elizabeth Stones of Macclesfield, wid. Bn: James Hewitt of Macclesfield, innkeeper and Urian Whilton of Macclesfield, cooper. Wit: Josiah Barns, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Macclesfield.
- „ 22 James Ridgway of Withington, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., yeo. and Martha Cheetham of the same, spr. Bn: Samuel Gresty of Hardy, p. of Manchester, yeo. and John Highfield of Manchester, leather dresser. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 23 Samuel Siddiley of Oulerton, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Heywood of Knutsford, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Heywood of Knutsford, yeo. and Thomas Norbury, p. of Higher Peover, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Tho. Finlow. At Lower Peover, Higher Peover or Knutsford.
- „ 23 John Barrow, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, labourer and Mary More of the same, spr. Bn: John Jellicoe, p. of Warmingham, yeo. and Thomas Lowe, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Warmingham or Hulm's Chapel, p. of Sandbatch.
- „ 24 George Wilson of Middlewich, co. Chester, husb. and Elizabeth Green, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Mounford of Astbury, innkeeper and Josiah Day of the same, parish clerk. Wit: Will. Watwood, John Bedworth. At Astbury.
- „ 24 Jonas Hall of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, twister and Anne Varden of

- Macclesfield, spr. Bn: Richard Burgess of Macclesfield, blacksmith and Thomas Varden of Macclesfield, agric. Wit: John Vardon, Saml. Taylor. At Presbury or Alderley.
- Nov. 24 Robert Heys of Eastham, co. Chester, mariner and Rebeccah Heighfield of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: Robert Heys of Eastham, mariner and Robert Ashbrook of Liverpoole, perriwigmaker. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Liverpool, Eastham or St. Peter's in Ches.
- „ 26 Samuel Latham, p. of Mucclstone, co. Salop, husb. and Sarah Dutton, p. of Congleton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Latham, p. of Mucklestone, agric. and John Piggott of the same, yeo. Wit: Kath. Whitehall, Will. Harper. At Barthomley.
- „ 26 William Cliff of Dutton, p. of Gt. Budworth, agric. and Mary Rathbone of Dutton, spr. Bn: William Cliff of Dutton, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At Gt. Budworth or Weverham.
- „ 27 Arthur Holt of Stockport, co. Chester, clerk and Mary Nicols of the same, spr. Bn: Peter Stanley of Stockport and John Doe of the same, yeo. Wit: Har. Style, Tho. Fallows. At Stockport or Chapel of Poynton, Norbury or Bramhall.
- „ 28 Richard Frost of Stockport, co. Chester, merchant and Sarah Fogg of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Eyre of Stockport, merchant and William Bancroft of the same, yeo. Wit: Har. Style, Tho. Fallows. At Stockport, or Chapel of Marple, Norbury, Poynton or Newton.
- „ 29 Thomas Hulme of Salford, co. Lanc., gardiner and Hannah Dean of Chorlton Row, p. of Manchester, spr. Bn: Thomas Hulme of Salford, gardiner and Peter Dean of Salford, yeo. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Parish Church of Prestwich.
- Dec. 2 Ralph Hatton and Sarah Bailiff both of Goostree, co. Chester. Bn: Robert Amson Goostrey, yeo. and Wiggan Webster of

- Goostrey, clerk. Wit: Thomas [*undecipherable*] and Hugh Wishaw. At Parochial Chapel of Goostree.
- Dec. 5 Thomas Symcoe, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, husb. and Deborah Moore of the same, wid. Bn: Thomas Symcoe, p. of Warmingham, husb. and William Hassall of the same, yeo. Wit: William Kent, John Jellicoe. At Astbury.
- „ 5 Henry Escreck of Bolton-le-moors, co. Lanc., chapman and Anne Reddish of Mottram, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Edge of Middle Hulton, p. of Dean, co. Lanc., chapman and John Stiles. Wit: Peter Haddon, Bretton Haddon. At Motteram, Ashton or Chapel of Denton.
- „ 6 Jonathan Bailey of Knutsford, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Robinson of High Leigh, p. of Rostern, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Robinson of High Leigh, yeo. and Thomas Wright of Lower Peover, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Joseph Allen, Martha Allen. At Manchester.
- „ 6 John Ryder, taylor and Sarah Edge, spr., p. of St. Peter's, city of Chester. Bn: Benjamin Lowndes of Abby Court, co. Chester, taylor and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Peters.
- „ 10 Thomas Hilditch of Arclind, p. of Sandbach, co. Chester and Mary Brookes of Congleton, co. Chester. Bn: Josiah Partington of Cranage, co. Chester, taylor and John Broady of Cranage, yeo. Wit: Hugh Wishaw, Alice Wishaw. At Wibonbury, Wistaston or Copenhal.
- „ 13 Charles Duckensfield of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester, esq. and Sarah Parker, p. of Mobberley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Charles Duckensfield of Macclesfield, esq. and Thomas Lunt of Macclesfield, gent. Wit: John Scorer, John Wright. At Presbury or Chapel of Knutsford.
- „ 15 William Moss of Scelmesdale, p. of Ormskirk and Jana Pye, p. of Halsall. Bn: William

- Moss of Scelmesdale, agric and Henry Hesketh of Boscove, agric. Wit: Chr. Gibson, Wm. Grice. At Ormskirk.
- Dec. 16 Thomas Green of Manchester, co. Lanc., apothecary and Mrs. Jane Syddal of Whitefield, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: John Stock of Manchester, mercer. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Prestwich or Manchester.
- .. 16 Thomas Wagstaffe of Glossop, co. Darby, gent. and Elizabeth Reddish of Mottram, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Taylor of Mottram, innkeeper. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Mottram or Chapel of Denton.
- .. 17 Roger Holland of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., shipwright and Margt. Heys of Liverpool, spr. Bn: Roger Holland of Liverpoole, shipwright and John Doe. Wit: William Stockton, Edw. Roberts. At Liverpoole or Chapel of St. Nicholas there.
- .. 17 James Astley of Timperley, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Moors of Sale, p. of Ashton-upon-Mersey-bank, co. Chester. Bn: James Astley of Timperley, yeo. and Charles Astley of Timperley, agric. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon or Ash-ton-on-mersey.
- .. 19 Thomas Finney of Brood, co. Stafford, yeo. and Sarah Stockton of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Finney of Brood, yeo. and Thomas Dudley of Higher Peover, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Abr. Blackshaw. At Lower Peover.
- .. 19 Thomas Roe of Castleton, co. Derby and Jane Westhead of Liverpool. Bn: Thomas Roe of Castleton, and Robert Fletcher of Childwal, co. Lanc. Wit: Mary Markland, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Huyton.
- .. 20 Thomas Ryle of Etchells, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Dodge, of Stockport, spr. Bn: John Ryle of Cheadle, co. Chester and John Doe. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Cheadle.

- Dec. 22 William Wilson of Liverpool, co. Lanc., shoemaker and Elizabeth Young of Frankby, p. of West Kirby, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Wilson of Liverpool, shoemaker and John Doe. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At West Kirby or Liverpool.
- .. 22 Michael Beysley of Huyton, co. Lanc., and Tildsley Banks of Winstanley, p. of Wigan. Bn: Michael Beysley of Huyton and John Beysley of Knowsley. Wit: Sarah Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Wigan.
- .. 24 John Price of Tushingham, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Kerrison of Shocklach, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Price of Tushingham, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Ludman, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Shocklach.
- .. 24 Miles Bull, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, perriwigmaker and Lumley Bulkley, p. St. Michaels, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Miles Bull, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, perriwigmaker and John Doe. Wit: P. Griffith, Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's in Chester.
- .. 26 Samuel Rymer, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, cloathworker and Catherine Newell of the same, spr. Bn: Samuel Rymer, p. St. Oswalds in Chester, cloathworker and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Margaret Moulding. At St. Oswalds, Chester.
- .. 27 Thomas Hope, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester, cordwainer and Ann Jennion, spr. (lawful sister of Thomas Jennion). Bn: Thomas Hope, p. St. John Bapt. in Chester, cordwainer and Thomas Jennion, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in Chester, feltmaker. Wit: Edw. Roberts. At St. John's or St. Mary's.
- .. 27 William Neeld and Hannah Vernon of Clotton co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Nield of Stableford, co. Chester, wheelwright and John Neeld of Stableford, carpenter. Wit: Ephraim Vernon, John Shenton. At Acton.
- .. 27 George Philcock, p. of Wrenbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Harrison, p. of Betteley, co.

- Stafford, spr. Bn: Randle Philcock, p. of Wrenbury, yeo. and John Buckley, p. of Nantwich, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Wrenbury or Nantwich.
- Dec. 29 Laurance Nuttall of Heywood, p. of Bury, linen-weaver and Susan Nuttall of Heap in Bury, spr. Bn: Richard Holt of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Alice Holte. At Bury or Chapel of Heywood.
- „ 29 John Wright, yeo. and Mary Povah, spr. of Tattenhall, co. Chester. Bn: George Shone of Tattenhall, carpenter and Peter Wright of the same, shoemaker. Wit: Margaret Moulding, Jeff. Moulding. At Tattenhall or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 29 Adam Richardson of Whitefield, p. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., yeo. and Lucy Walmsley of Tokus [Tockholes], p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Adam Richardson, yeo. and Mathew Astley, linen weaver, both of Whitefield. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Blackburn or Bolton.
- „ 30 Jonathan Huxley of Clottonhoughfeild, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Parson of Huxley, p. of Waverton, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Jonathan Huxley of Clottonhoughfeild, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Richard Vernon, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin or Waverton.
- „ 30 James Piccop of Hoghton, co. Lanc., yeo. and Jane Smith of Hoghton, spr. Bn: James Piccop of Hoghton, yeo. and William Holden of Livesay, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Jo. Hull, Tho. Anderton. At Parochial Chapel of Low.
- „ 31 Thomas Hignett of Kelsall, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, butcher and Martha Woodhouse of Clotton Houghfeild, co. Chester, spr. (sister of John Woodhouse). Bn: John Woodhouse of Clottonhoughfeild, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: John Higginson, Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin.
- Dec. 31 Randle Kinnerley of Church Minshull, co. Chester, yeo. and Anne Bradshaw of

- Wettenhall, p. of Over, co. Chester, spr.  
 Bn: Randle Kennerley of Church Minshull,  
 and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Leftwiche, yeo.  
 Jeff. Moulding. At Minshull or Wettenhall.
- Dec. 31 Charles Mainwaring of Turton, co. Lanc., gent.  
 and Elizabeth Legh, spr., only daughr. of  
 John Legh, city of Chester, gent. Bn:  
 Margaret Mainwaring, city of Chester, wid.  
 and John Doe of Chester, yeo. Wit: Ric.  
 Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Michael's  
 in Chester.
- „ 31 John Speed of Holt, co. Flint, yeo. and Mary  
 Wright of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bn:  
 John Speed of Holt, yeo. and Joseph Wright  
 of Tarvin, gent. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Eliz.  
 Hanson. At Holt, Tarvin or St. Michael's in  
 Chester.

[1718-19]

- Jan. 1 John Taylor of Malpas, co. Chester, weaver and  
 Elizabeth Moulson of Malpas, spr. Bn:  
 John Taylor of Malpas, weaver and Samuel  
 Cartwright of Chorley, co. Chester, yeo.  
 Wit: Richard Turner, John Shenton. At  
 Acton.
- „ 1 Thomas Cloves of Houghfeild, p. of Tarvin, co.  
 Chester, webster and Alice Barker, of Onston,  
 p. of Weverham, co. Chester. Bn: Thomas  
 Cloves of Houghfeild, webster and William  
 Barker of Onston, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier,  
 Jeff. Moulding. At Weverham or Tarvin.
- „ 2 Samuel Norbury of Adlington, p. of Prestbury,  
 co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Malbone, of  
 Adlington, wid. Bn: Samuel Norbury of  
 Adlington, yeo. and Thomas Lea of Adling-  
 ton, yeo. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger  
 Bolton. At Manchester.
- „ 5 Samuel Stones, yeo. and Elizabeth Blackamore,  
 spr. of Cuddington, p. of Weverham, co.  
 Chester. Bn: Thomas Yewd of Cuddington,  
 agric. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier,  
 Jeff. Moulding. At Weverham.
- „ 6 Nicholas Duckworth of Rishton, co. Lanc.,  
 weaver and Mary Duxbury of Rishton, spr.  
 Bn: Nicholas Duckworth of Rishton, weaver

- and John Hopkinson of Blackburn, co. Lanc., chapman. Wit: Martha Holme, Jno. Holme, surr. At Great Harwood.
- Jan. 6 John Day, p. of Alderley, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Burgess of Alderley, spr. Bn: John Bostock of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, co. Chester and John Davenport of Macclesfield, gent. Wit: Saml. Taylor, Josiah Barns. At Alderley or Chapel of Macclesfield.
- „ 7 Benjamin Anyon of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and Thomasin Taylor, p. of Poulton. Bn: Benjamin Anyon of Liverpool and Lawrence Slater of Liverpool. Wit: Robert Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Poulton.
- „ 7 Josiah Cummings, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, perriwigmaker and Mary Prestbury, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Josiah Cummings, p. St. Mary's on the Hill in Chester, perriwigmaker and Samuel Prestbury of the same, skinner. Wit: John Parry, Jeff. Moulding. At Holy Trinity or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 7 Thomas Bastford, p. of Barthomley, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Lovekin of the same, wid. Bn: Thomas Bastford, p. of Barthomley and Hugh Burghall, p. of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: John Bird, Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich or Barthomley.
- „ 8 Thomas Hide, p. of Holy Trinity, city of Chester, glover and Catherin Cook, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, spr., aged about 26 years. Bn: Thomas Hide, p. of Holy Trinity in Chester, glover and Henry Dean, p. St. Oswald's in Chester, glover. Wit: Charlott. Hughson, Edw. Roberts. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity in Chester.
- „ 9 (Stilo Anglia) Thomas Davies of Church Minshall, co. Chester, yeo. and Sara Barns of Crabhall, p. of St. Oswalds, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Davies of Church Minshall, yeo. and Willm. Smith of Crabhall, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier.
- „ 9 John Berry of Sutton, p. of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Ellen Eddleston of Parre, p. of Prescott.

- Bn: John Berry of Sutton and Peter Berry of Rainhill, co. Lanc. Wit: Elizabeth Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Prescott or Huyton.
- Jan. 10 John Higginbothom of Marple, p. of Stockport, shoemaker and Martha Gee of Northenden, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Gee of Northenden, linnen webster and Thomas Heywood of Manchester, co. Lanc., shoemaker. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester, or Middleton or Gorton Chappel.
- „ 10 (S.A.) Phillip Lloyd of Whitby, p. of Stoak, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Southern of Whitby, spr. Bn: Phillip Lloyd of Whitby, yeo. and Richard Chrimes of the same, carpenter. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Stoak or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 10 Robert Lether of Alteringham, co. Chester yeo. and Hannah Warburton of the same, spr. Bn: William Baily of Alteringham, gardiner and John Hanley of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Bowdon.
- „ 12 William Heath of Hatherton, co. Chester, paper worker and Ann Sparrow of Hatherton, spr. Bn: William Heath of Hatherton, paper worker and Edward Williams of the same, yeo. Wit: William Banks, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 13 James Wainwright and Jane Harrison both of Wavertree, p. of Childwall, co. Lanc. Bn: James Wainwright and James Harrison both of Wavertree. Wit: William Wainwright and Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 14 John Eaton and Elisabeth Hawksey, both of Torbuck, p. of Huyton, co. Lanc. Bn: John Eaton of Torbuck and John Hawksey, of Torbuck. Wit: Joseph Longworth, Ralph Markland. At Huyton.
- „ 15 George Calveley, p. St. Michael's, city of Chester, clothier and Jane Lloyd of the same, spr. Bn: George Calveley, p. St. Michael's in Chester, clothier and Joseph Walley, p. St. Marys in Chester, skinner. Wit: Ric.

- Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Michael's in Chester.
- Jan. 15 John Bridge of Walton, co. Lanc. and Anne Fleetwood of Bootle, p. of Walton. Bn: John Bridge of Walton and Anthony Fleetwood of Bootle. Wit: John Borges, Ralph Markland. At Walton or Childwal.
- „ 15 William Houlme of Bolton-le-moors, co. Lanc. and Margaret Haulgh, p. of Dean, co. Lanc. spr. Bn: Thomas Hatton of Bolton and John Mather of the same. Wit: Ja. Rothwell. At Bolton or Dean.
- „ 16 Nathanael Letherland of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., mariner and Margaret Whitfield of Toxteth Park, spr. Bn: Nathanael Letherland of Liverpool and Edward Kenyon of Liverpool. Wit: James Fletcher, Ralph Markland. At Childwal.
- „ 16 Robert Scholes of Prestwich, co. Lanc., husb. and Mary Thompson of Bolton, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Thomas Scholes of Prestwich, husb. and Ralph Thompson of Turton, p. of Bolton, weaver. Wit: Peter Haddon, James Brandwood. At Bolton
- „ 16 John Booth of Whirnull, p. of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Susannah Corless of Cheadle, co. Chester, wid. Bn: John Leigh of Woodley, p. of Stockport, flaxman and Caleb Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., inn-keeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Stockport or Denton Chapel.
- „ 16 John Minshull of Coddington, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Harrison of Coddington, spr. Bn: John Minshull of Coddington, yeo. and Randle Batho, p. St. John Bapt., city of Chester, tanner. Wit: Thomas Jackson, junr., Jeff. Moulding. At Coddington or St. John's in Chester.
- „ 17 John Maddock of Frodsham, co. Chester, yeo. and Ellen Lownds of Davenham, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Thomas Masséy of Netherton, p. of Frodsham, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: John Allenson, Jeff. Moulding. At Frodsham, Davenham or Over.

- Jan. 17 Richard Evans of Tushingam, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Hannah Hopley of Chowley, p. of Hanley, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Richard Evans of Tushingam, yeo. and Thomas Simpson of the same, innholder. Wit: John Bevington, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas, Handley or St. Oswalds in Chester.
- „ 19 Joseph Rylance of Over Knutsford, p. of Rosterne, co. Chester, butcher and Sarah Hopley, of Larton, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Rylance of Toft, co. Chester, yeo. and Joseph Rylance of Knutsford, yeo. Wit: Jos. Allen, Peter Wright. At Malpas or Bunbury.
- „ 19 John Heath, p. St. Martin's, city of Chester, cordwainer and Sarah Rowland, p. St. Bridget's in Chester, wid. Bn: John Heath, p. St. Martin's in Chester, cordwainer and George Heath of the same, cordwainer. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Martin's or St. Bridgett's in Chester.
- „ 19 Thomas Anderson of Manchester, co. Lanc., linen draper and Hafiah Beswick of Manchester, spr. Bn: Samuel Sidebothom of Manchester, chapman. Wit: John Assheton, Robt. Assheton. At Manchester or Warburton.
- „ 20 Nathan Parpoint of Rivington, co. Lanc. schoolmaster and Ellen Briers of the same, spr. Bn: Robert Hollingshead of Chorley, co. Lanc., mercer and Thomas Hawkshead of Chorley, schoolmaster. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Eliz: Ryley. At Chorley or Rivington.
- „ 20 John Cross, city of Chester, barber and Mary Cook, p. St. Bridgetts, city of Chester, spr. Bn: John Cross of Chester, barber and John Beech of Chester, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier. At St. Oswalds or St. Bridgetts in Chester.
- „ 21 (Stilo Anglia). Samuel Kettle, p. of Eastham, co. Chester and Margaret Welsbey, p. of Backford, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Samuel Kettle, p. of Eastham and Richard Janion of Whitbey, p. of Stoke, co. Chester. Wit: Ric.

- Bouchier. At Backford, Eastham or St. Michael's in Chester.
- Jan. 23 Joseph Chatterton of Poolton-cum-spittle, p. of Bebington, co. Chester, mariner and Margaret Dean of Ledsham, p. of Neston, co. Lanc. [?] spr. Bn: Joseph Chatterton of Poolton-cum-spittle, mariner, and John Cros-ton of the same, agric. Wit: Ralph Briscall, Jeff. Moulding. At Bebington or Neston or Trinity in Chester.
- „ 23 William Twiston of Eaton, co. Chester, car-penter and Susannah Bostock of Poolton, p. of Chester, spr. Bn: Hugh Caron of Eaton, lawyer and John Doe. Wit: Lydia Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton, Pulford or Farndon.
- „ 23 Richard Haward of Little Budworth, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Done of Darley, p. of Over, spr., aged about 26 years. Bn: Ralph Briscall of Little Budworth, yeo. and Richard Haward of the same, yeo. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Thomas Jackson. At Little Budworth or Over or St. Michaels.
- „ 23 Stephen Ford of Nortwich, p. of Gt. Budworth, co. Chester, gent. and Christabell Hulme, p. of Middlewich, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Stephen Ford, gent. and Thomas Kaye, gent. of Northwich, co. Chester. Wit: J. Priestner, Alice Smith. At Over or Chapel of Church Hulme.
- „ 24 (S.A.) Rowland Downs of [blank] in Shropshire, yeo. and Ann Park of Barton, p. of Farndon, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Joseph Parker, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, upholsterer and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Farndon.
- „ 24 Robert Ratcliffe and Margaret Tildsley, both of Liverpool, co. Lanc. Bn: Robert Ratcliffe of Liverpool and John Tildsley of Liverpool. Wit: Thos. Sephton, Ralph Markland. At Liverpool or Childwal.
- „ 26 Ralph Walmsley of Tockholes, co. Lanc., chapman and Jane Livesey of Upper Darwen, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: Ralph Walmsley of

- Tockholes, chapman, and Ralph Walmsley of Tockholes, yeo. Wit: Ric. Rideing, Jno. Holme, surr. At Upper Darwen.
- Jan. 30 Robert Jefs, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., tradesman and Hannah Heywood of the same, spr. Bn: Robert Robinson of Manchester, threaddyer and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Manchester, Eccles or Chapel of Denton.
- „ 30 John Evans of Overton Maddock, co. Flint, gent. and Dorothy Jennings of the same, spr. Bn: John Evans of Overton Maddock, gent. and John Doe. Wit: Wm. Jennings, Edw. Roberts. At Bangor or Chapel of Overton Maddock.
- „ 31 Robt. Whittle of Tockas [Tockholes], p. of Blackburn, co. Lanc., husb. and Ellen Marsden of Withnel, p. of Leyland, co. Lanc., wid. Bn: James Marsden of Withnal, yeo. and Wrightington Woosey of Chorley, co. Lanc., Attorney. Wit: Ja. Ryley, Mary Crooke. At Chorley.
- „ 31 Thomas Minshull, p. St. Oswalds, city of Chester, silkweaver and Martha Gray, p. St. Mary's in Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Minshull, p. St. Oswalds in Chester, silkweaver and James Wright of the same, yeo. Wit: Timo. Leftwiche, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Oswald's or St. Mary's in Chester.
- „ 31 Thomas Baguley of Puddington, p. of Burton, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Kelsall of Puddington, spr. Bn: Thomas Baguley of Puddington, yeo. and Timothy Leader of Puddington, yeo. Wit: John Chapman, Jeff. Moulding. At Burton or St. Michaels in Chester.
- „ 31 George Rathbone of Kelsall, p. of Tarwin, co. Chester, yeo. and Mary Holland of Kelsall, wid. Bn: George Rathbone of Kelsall, yeo. and George Holland of the same, carpenter. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, Ann Barkley. At Tarwin or St. John the Bapt's in Chester.
- Feb. 2 John Bennet, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester,

- labourer and Elizabeth Cooper, p. St. Olave's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: William Trevor, p. St. Mary's in Chester, skinner and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's, St. Olave's, or St. Michael's in Chester.
- Feb. 2 John Clowes of Newport-Asbury, co. Chester, yeo. and Fibisha Ratcliff of the same, spr. Bn: John Clowes of Newport-Asbury, yeo. and John Lockett of Newport-Asbury, ironmonger. Wit: Mary Heighfeild, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 2 Geoffrey Lomax of Leverpoole, co. Lanc., merchant and Ellen Gartside of Prestwich p., co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Ingham of Rochdale, co. Lanc., merchant and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Sarah Whitehead. At Prestwich.
- „ 3 Ralph Barrett, p. of Middleton, co. Lanc. and Sarah Brookhouse, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc. Bn: Ralph Barret, p. of Middleton and Thomas Jodrell of Macclesfield, p. of Presbury, gent. Wit: Mat. Lunt, John Hanson. At Sweettenham or Hulme Chapel.
- „ 4 John Bridge of Malpas, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Allen of Bowsworth [Bolesworth], in Broxton, p. of Malpas, spr. Bn: John Bridge of Malpas, yeo. and Robert Barrow, city of Chester, cheesemonger and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or Chapels of Chad or Whitewell.
- „ 4 Thomas Clough of Halewood, co. Lanc., weaver and Margeret Mullineux of Halewood, spr. Bn: Thomas Clough of Halewood, weaver and Gervas Clough of Ashton, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: John Lingly, Do: Horrabin. At Winwick or Parochial Chapel of Hale.
- „ 4 John Dickens of Tally, p. of Wem, husb., and Elizabeth Sadler of Iscoyd, p. of Malpas, co. Chester, wid. Bn: Benjamin Ferriman of Iscoyd, agric. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Malpas or Chapels of Chad or Whitewall.
- „ 4 John Randle of Halton, p. of Hanmer, co. Flint

- and Mary Powell of Worthenbury, co. Flint, spr. Bn: John Randle of Walton, agric. and John Wynne, p. of Bangor, yeo. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Hanmer or Worthenbury.
- Feb. 4 James Wade of Upton, p. St. Mary's on the Hill, city of Chester, cowper and Ann Rowe of Edgerley, p. of Aldford, co. Chester, spr. Bn: James Wade of Upton, cowper and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Mary's in Chester or Aldford.
- „ 6 Theophilus Kelsall of Parre, p. of Prescott and Anne Wareing of Crossebie, p. of Walton. Bn: Theophilus Kelsall, cler. and Henry Wareing of Prescott. Wit: Fran. Bere, Ralph Markland. At Sephton.
- „ 6 William Ratchdale of Prescott, co. Lanc. and Mary Stanninaught of Roby, p. of Huyton. Bn: John Case of Prescott, and Robert Fletcher of Childwal. Wit: Saml. Betson, Ralph Markland. At Huyton.
- „ 6 Charles Hitchins, p. St. Peter's, city of Chester, butcher and Elizabeth Selsby, p. St. Oswald's, Selsby, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: Charles Hitchins, p. St. Peter's in Chester, butcher and Hugh Jones of the same, joyner. Wit: Jeff. Moulding, John Parry. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's in Chester.
- „ 6 William Wright of Woodpark, p. of Ashton under line, co. Lanc. yeo. and Sarah Wooley of Ashton under line, spr. Bn: William Wright of Woodpark, yeo. and Robert Harrison of Ashton under line, carrier. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Ashton under line or Gorton Chappel.
- „ 7 Elisha Shelmerdine of Kenardy, p. of Northenden, co. Chester, yeo. and Sarah Whiteleg of Northenden, spr. Bn: Elisha Shelmerdine of Kenardy, yeo. and George Stubbs of Hulm, p. of Manchester, co. Lanc., blacksmith. Wit: Margaret Bolton, Roger Bolton. At Northenden or Lyñ.

- Feb. 7 Francis Roby of Billing, p. of Wigan, co. Lanc., chapman and Mary Ashurst of Pemberton, p. of Wigan, spr. Bn: Francis Roby, of Billing, chapman and William Barton of Manchester, co. Lanc., weaver. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Wigan or Manchester.
- „ 7 Thomas Bates of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester, yeo. and Margaret Groom of the same, spr. Bn: Thomas Bates of Eaton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Tho. Biggins, Jeff. Moulding. At Eccleston.
- „ 7 John Masset of Aston, p. of Runcorn, co. Chester, gardner and Margaret Jones of Aston, spr. Bn: John Masset of Aston, gardner and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Runcorn or Chapels of Daresbury or Aston.
- „ 7 George Mort (sone of Peter Mort) and Anne Woolrich, p. of Harthill, spr. Bn: Peter Mort of Broxton, co. Chester, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Ralph Wood, Jeff. Moulding. At Malpas or Harthill.
- „ 7 James Kelsall of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, schoolmaster and Mary Pennington of Duddon, wid. Bn: James Kelsall of Duddon, schoolmaster and John Doe. Wit: Jeff. Moulding. At Tarvin.
- „ 7 Roger Bettiley of Bunbury, co. Chester, blacksmith and Anne Reece of Duddon, p. of Tarvin, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Roger Bettiley of Bunbury, blacksmith and Samuel Cowup of Tarpurley, yeo. and John Witter, p. St. Oswald's, yeo. Wit: Hen. Prescott, Jeff. Moulding. At Bunbury, Tarvin, or St. Bridget's in Chester.
- „ 7 James Hardman of Barton, p. of Eccles, co. Lanc., yeo. and Grace Barlow of Barton, spr. Bn: James Hardman of Barton, yeo. and Samuel Newton of Barton, feltmaker. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Eccles.
- „ 8 Edward Lees of Boden, co. Chester and Ellinor Ryle of Northenden, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Gee of Northenden, yeo.

- and James Slate of the same. Wit: Har. Style, Tho. Fallows. At Northenden, Cheedle or Boden.
- Feb. 9 Daniel Babbington of Middlewich, co. Chester, joiner and Dorothy Hobkins of the same. Bn: Daniel Babbington of Middlewich, joiner and George Baker of Middlewich, carpenter. Wit: Hugh Whishaw, Richard Hayes. At Middlewich or Parochial Chapel of Church Hulme.
- „ 9 John Johnson, p. St. Mary's, city of Chester, beerbrewer and Mary Dean, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, spr. Bn: William Broocke of Flukarsbrook, p. St. Oswalds in Chester, innholder and Daniel Owens of Hool, p. St. Oswald's, yeo. Wit: Hugh Price, Jeff. Moulding. At St. Mary's or St. Oswald's.
- „ 9 John Picksley of Audlem, co. Chester, yeo. and Martha Shore of Hatherton, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, Wid. Bn: John Picksley of Audlem, yeo. and Richard Turner of the same, shoemaker. Wit: Mar. Dunn, Mary Old. At Acton, Wybunbury or Audlem.
- „ 9 John Sidebothom of Stockport, co. Chester, tallow-chandler and Elizabeth Ryle of Hale, p. of Bowdon, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Sidebothom of Stockport, tallow-chandler and Caleb Smith of Manchester, co. Lanc., innkeeper. Wit: Jennet Clayton, Roger Bolton. At Manchester or Denton Chappel.
- „ 9 Thomas Dunbabin of Norton, p. of Runchorne, co. Chester, gent. and Mary Maddock, p. of Wybunbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: Thomas Dunbabin of Norton, gent. and Richard Madock, p. of Wybunbury, gent. Wit: Geo. Gibbons. At Nantwich.
- „ 10 Nathaniel Beard of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Birchal of Liverpool. Bn: Nathaniel Beard of Liverpoole and Samuel Birchall of Liverpoole, merchant. Wit: Lomax Lewis, Rad. Aynscough. At Eccles or Flixton.
- „ 10 Saml. Thorp of Stockport, co. Chester, yeo. and Elizabeth Lucas of the same, spr. Bn: John

- Heywood of Stockport and John Partington Stule, of the same, yeomen. Wit: Har: Thos. Fallows. At Stockport.
- Feb. 10 William Curren [signs Corrin] of Liverpool, co. Lanc., mariner and Martha Scaresbrick of Liverpool, spr. Bn: William Corrin of Liverpool, mariner and Peter Rainford of the same, gardiner. Wit: Thos. Baldwin, Petr. Rainford, junr. At St Nicholas Liverpool.
- „ 10 Wm. Smith of Chedle, co. Stafford, vagrant and Joana Sim of Chorley, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William Hawkshead of Chorley, yeo. and James Hodson of Chorley, innkeeper. Wit: Ja. Ryley, James Boulton. At Chorley.
- „ 14 William Part of Rochdale, co. Lanc., husb. and Rachell Whitworth of Rochdale, spr. Bn: Roger Whitworth of Rochdale, husb. and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, yeo. Wit: Ja. Whitehead, Mare Faxton. At Rochdale.
- „ 15 Samuel Leebridge of Northwich, co. Chester, yeo. and Ann Yates of the same. Bn: Samuel Leebridge of Northwich, yeo. Wit: J. Allen, Abr. Blackshaw. At Lower Peover.
- „ 23 Randle Holland, p. of Warmingham, co. Chester, labourer and Ann Spode, p. of Astbury, co. Chester, spr. Bn: John Brooke of Spensgreen, p. of Astbury, yeo. and Thomas Sharman of Brookhouse green, p. of Astbury. Wit: Joseph Eke, Jos. Day. At Astbury.
- „ 26 William Hassall of Faddely, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Bostock of Houghton, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Hassall of Faddely, agric. and John Hallmarke of Burland, co. Chester, yeo. Wit: Tho. Hale, John Shenton. At Acton.
- „ 28 James Gardner of Crowton, p. of Weverham, co. Chester, agric. and Mary Renar of Crowton, spr. Bn: James Gardner of Crowton, agric. and Ephraim Lamb of the same, agric. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At Weverham or Tarvin.
- Mar. 1 Samuel Jenkinson, p. of Rawstorn, co. Chester, blacksmith and Eliz. Royle of the same, spr.

- Bn: Samuel Jenkinson of Rawstorn, blacksmith and Thomas Royle, p. of Warrington, agric. Wit: Ja. [*defaced*], Edw. Alanson. At Rawstorn or Chapel of Newton, p. of Win: [Winwick].
- Mar. 2 William Taylor of Eaton, p. of Eccleston, co. Chester, agric. and Frances Smith of Pulford, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Taylor of Eaton, agric. and John Taylor of Christleton, co. Chester, agric. and John Smith of Pulford, agric. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Edw. Roberts. At St. Bridgett's in Chester, or Eaton, or Pulford.
- „ 4 Edward Bradford of Parkgate, p. of Neston, co. Chester, mariner and Mary Steward of Parkgate, spr. Bn: Edward Bradford of Parkgate, mariner and Daniel Washington of Neston, weaver. Wit: Edw. Roberts, Jeff. Moulding. At Neston.
- „ 7 Thomas Hampson of Leeds, co. York, merchant and Mary Booth of Bury, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: James Hampson of Bury, merchant and James Bolton of Bury, mercer. Wit: Peter Wolstenholme, Roger Bolton. At Bury.
- „ 7 Caleb Powell (junr.) of Holt, co. Denbigh, yeo. and Mary Peters of Higher Kinnerton, p. of Dodleston, co. Chester, spr. Bn: William Maddocks of Higher Kinnerton, yeo. and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Holt or Dodleston.
- „ 7 Peter Roberts of Littleton, p. of Christleton, labourer and Anne Foulk of Christleton, spr. Bn: John Witter, p. St. Oswald's, city of Chester, innholder and John Doe. Wit: Ric. Bouchier, Jeff. Moulding. At Christleton or St. Michael's in Chester.
- „ 7 William Rasbothom [?], p. of Stockport, co. Chester and Ann Gosling of the same, spr. Bn: Robert Beswick of Stockport, and John Lucas of the same, yeo. Wit: Har. Style, Tho. Cattell. At Stockport or Northenden.
- „ 13 William Midleton of Manchester, co. Lanc., gent. and Katherine Kenyon of Royton, p. of Oldham, co. Lanc., spr. Bn: William

Percivall of Royton, Esqre and Thomas Knolls of Rochdale, co. Lanc., yeo. Wit: Lloyd Kenyon, Geo. Corbisley. At Manchester or Chapel of Shaw in Oldham parish.

Mar. 14 John Quee of Liverpoole, co. Lanc., carpenter, and Penelope Moss of Liverpoole, spins. Bn: John Quee of Liverpoole, carpenter and John Johnson of the same, mariner. Wit: Henry Anyon, Thos. Acton. At St. Peter's Liverpool.



## INDEXES.

The asterisk signifying more than one reference has not always been appended where the name recurs in the same bond.

## I. CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

The fictitious bondsman "John Doe" has not been indexed.

## A.

- Abbey, Wm., 143  
 Ackerley, Ann, 130; Ellen, 161; Jos., 130, 147  
 Ackers, Ellenor, 183; Rachel, 13  
 Acton, Ann, 218; John, 218; Philip, 100; Thos., 100, 151, 238, 253, 287; Wm., 114, 260  
 Adams, Ralph, 211; Randall, 160  
 Adamson, Hy., 36; Joh., 36  
 Addenbrooke, Thos., 229  
 Addeleston, Rebecca, 184  
 Adgett, Wm., 151, 178; Win., 196  
 Adshead, My., 37; John, 47; Wm., 68, 81, 156, 256  
 Agatt, Wm., 78  
 Ainscoe, Ann, 145  
 Ainsdale, Margy., 186; Saml., 106; *see* Ansdell, Aynsdale  
 Ainsworth, Jno., 218  
 Aldcroft, Char., 190; Geo., 68  
 Aldersey [Aldersey], Cald, 135; Hen., 71, 99, 125, 258; Saml., 94, 99, 102, 107, 109, 113, 115, 116, 117, 119, 123, 125, 134, 138, 145\*, 146, 147, 149, 151, 161, 164, 165, 167, 173, 175, 179, 182, 183, 188, 191, 206, 210, 221, 231, 233, 234, 244, 247, 248, 253\*, 256, 258\*, 259\*, 260, 261, 264  
 Aldred, Cath., 240; Jno., 139  
 Aldrich, Jos., 259  
 Allaby, Rich., 213  
 Allanson [Allenson, Alanson], Ann, 161; Bridgett, 22, 120; Edw., 26, 28, 36, 42, 44, 50, 58, 75, 89\*, 91, 104, 110, 116, 121, 122\*, 127, 129, 132, 138, 139, 141, 145, 159, 162, 167, 179, 191, 192, 216, 218, 225, 286; Eliz., 22, 132, 139, 161; Jno., 30, 166, 277  
 Allen, Danl., 61; Eliz, 197; Jas., 7, 110, 129; Jno., 1, 35, 63, 119, 200, 208, 233, 244; Jos., 59, 64, 68, 76, 89, 95, 134, 146, 151, 154, 162, 163, 168, 177, 181, 186, 195, 212, 214, 250, 257, 268, 270, 271, 278, 285; Martha, 270; My., 175; Randall, 237, 266; Sarah, 281  
 Allcock [Alcock, Allecock], Eliz., 39; Jno., 46, 133; James, 8; Jos., 84; My., 38, 257  
 Allison, Tab., 132  
 Almond, Cuth., 227; Ellen, 191; My., 44; Wm., 192. *See* Amond  
 Alsager, Rich., 16  
 Amery, Ann, 4; Cath., 203; Eliz., 48; Jona., 229; Saml., 9  
 Amond, Rob., 66  
 Amson, Rob., 269  
 Anchers. *See* Ankers  
 Anderson, Jno., 165; Thom., 278  
 Anderton, Jno., 67; Hy., 131; Tho., 273  
 Andrews, Francis, 3; My., 134  
 Angiers, Hannah, 130; Jno., 130  
 Ankers [Anchers], Allen, 2; Edw., 72; Rich., 35; Wm., 258.  
 Ansdell [Annesdale, Ansdalle], Eliz., 171; Esther, 104; Jno., 104  
 Antrobus, Ann, 5; Isaac, 70; Jas., 94; My., 45  
 Anyon, Benj., 275; Hellena, 195; Hy., 195, 287; Jos., 128; Thos., 85  
 Appleton, Chas., 140; Margt., 173; Danl., 60; Thos., 262  
 Archer [Artcher], Isaac, 212  
 Ardern, Hy, 201; My., 170, 171; Thos., 170  
 Arguis, Jno., 118  
 Arkwright, Tho., 169  
 Armitage, Rob., 178  
 Armitriding, Jas., 109  
 Arnold, Ant., 59  
 Arrowsmith, Alice, 171; Esther, 162; Jere., 20, 192, 238; Jos., 113; Margt., 134; Matt, 134; Sarah, 47; Tho., 134  
 Arstall, Jno., 120  
 Arthur, Edw., 56, 57  
 Artinstall, My., 199  
 Ascroft, Alice, 65; Elli., 59; Margt., 189; Ric., 189  
 Ashbrook [Ashbrooke], My., 251; Rob., 269; Tho., 30  
 Ashley, Laurence, 20  
 Ashton, Esther, 198; Edm., 63; Frances, 256; Francis, 103; Jane, 56; Jno., 6, 42, 56, 116, 264;

- Martha, 56. *See* Assheton, Aston  
 Ashurst, My., 283  
 Ashworth, Jno., 67, 205, 243; Jos.,  
 67; Josh., 257; Marg., 55; Peter,  
 257; Ric., 56  
 Aspden, Miles, 66  
 Aspinall [Aspinwall], Ann, 259;  
 Eliz., 41; Ja., 204; Marg., 156;  
 My., 150; Wm., 168, 181  
 Assheton [Asheton], Esther, 62; Hy.,  
 1, 2, 5, 21, 24, 31, 92, 113, 119, 121,  
 124, 144, 194; Kath., 113; Jno.,  
 102\*, 136, 147, 156, 163, 170, 174,  
 177, 194, 197, 200, 202, 214, 217,  
 221, 231, 241, 243, 245, 246, 250,  
 269, 271\*, 278; Judith, 153;  
 Margt., 15, 23, 24, 26, 29, 79, 92,  
 93, 94, 96\*, 110\*, 112, 118\*, 127,  
 128, 131\*, 136, 145, 146; My., 131;  
 Ralph, 63; Ran., 174; Rob., 1, 2,  
 5, 15, 20, 23, 24\*, 26, 29, 37, 49\*,  
 57, 59, 62\*, 64, 65, 79, 92\*, 93, 94,  
 96\*, 102\*, 110\*, 112, 113, 118\*,  
 119, 121, 124, 127, 128, 131\*, 136\*,  
 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 156, 163,  
 170, 174, 177, 193, 194, 196, 197,  
 200, 208, 214, 217, 218, 221, 231,  
 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 250, 269,  
 271\*, 278; Rich., 204; *See* Ash-  
 ton, Aston  
 Astbury, Saml., 32  
 Astle [Assell], Jas., 262; Jane, 262;  
 Sam., 200  
 Astles, Dan., 84; Jane, 84; Sarah,  
 120  
 Astley, Chas., 271; Geo., 74; Jas.,  
 263, 271; Laurence, 20; Mat., 273  
 Aston, Phil., 81; Thos., 200, 246;  
 Wm., 15. *See* Ashton, Assheton  
 Atherton, Alice, 177; El., 111;  
 Hump., 161; Isaac, 54; Jno., 171;  
 Rob., 177; Tho., 251; Wm., 179  
 Atkinson, Ric., 63  
 Austin, My., 48  
 Ayers, Hy., 77  
 Aynscough, Rad., 194, 284  
 Aynscow, Rob., 50  
 Aynsdale, Ann, 248; Rob., 248;  
 Tho., 106  
 Aynsworth, Jno., 32; My., 202, 214  
 Axon, Eliz., 45; Tho., 209, 255  
 Axton, Ham, 14
- B.
- Babbington, Danl., 284  
 Badcock, Ann, 127, 164, 179; Margt.,  
 153; Saml., 115  
 Baddiley, Ja., 38; Jno., 120; Ric.,  
 120  
 Baddington, Tho., 102  
 Bagerley, John, 254; Wm., 254. *See*  
 Baguley  
 Bagnall, Mil., 157, 251; Sam., 149;  
 Tho., 244  
 Baguley, Ellin, 150; Peter, 228; Ric.,  
 50; Rob., 200; Tho., 280. *See*  
 Bagerley  
 Bagot, Alex, 93  
 Bailey [Baily, Bayley, Beyler], Amy,  
 253; Dan., 146; Eliz., 35, 244;  
 Ja., 145, 146; Jane, 78; Jno., 29,  
 122, 243; Jona., 270; Jos., 237;  
 Martha, 169; Ralph, 33; Ran.,  
 198; Tho., 198, 226; Wm., 242,  
 276  
 Bailiff, Sarah, 269  
 Bainbridge, Jno., 123  
 Bains, Tho., 97  
 Baker, Chas., 48; Geo., 20, 284;  
 Ralph, 266; Rich., 216; Roger,  
 216  
 Baldwick, Tho., 42  
 Baldwin, Ann, 42, 43, 67; Ellen, 188;  
 Eliz., 29; Jno., 38; Margt., 59, 75,  
 86, 87, 88, 97, 170, 192; Peter, 109;  
 Ralph, 210; Sarah, 231, 243, 246,  
 248, 249, 250, 256, 258, 259; Tho.,  
 11, 23, 37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 59, 67, 70,  
 75\*, 76\*, 78\*, 83\*, 86, 87, 88, 89,  
 95, 97, 98, 101, 103\*, 109, 163,  
 164\*, 165, 166\*, 169\*, 170, 171,  
 173, 175\*, 181, 182, 184, 186, 188,  
 192, 199, 201, 216\*, 220, 221, 224,  
 226; Wm., 104  
 Ball, Cath., 69; Ellen, 18; Esther,  
 178; Geo., 70; Jno., 218; Jona.,  
 243; My., 83; Wm., 122  
 Ballard, Jno., 103  
 Balshaw, Eliz, 112; Jno., 186, 201;  
 Ric., 33; Tho., 39, 74, 116  
 Bamber, Rob., 92; Wm., 203  
 Bambridge, Jno., 123  
 Bamford, Rob., 35; Sam., 35  
 Bancroft, Jos., 231; My., 117 Peter,  
 231; Tim., 158; Wm., 59, 212,  
 217, 269  
 Banks [Bankes, Banckes], Dorothy,  
 99; Eliz., 8; Frances, 181; Jas.,  
 107, 258; My., 73; Ralph, 99, 256;  
 Ric., 76, 123, 169; Rob., 258;  
 Sarah, 175; Tho., 48, 114, 244;  
 Tilds., 272; Wm., 23, 248, 276  
 Banister [Bannaster], Ann, 60; My,  
 232, 234; Ralph, 168; Wm., 101  
 Banner, My., 16; Ric., 16  
 Bannion, Doro., 101; Reb., 155;  
 Sarah, 173  
 Barber [Barbar], Geo., 141; Jac.,  
 101; Mary, 174; Miriam, 252;  
 Phil., 10, 215; Tho., 174  
 Bardsley, Jno., 70, 116  
 Barkley, Ann, 280  
 Barker, Alice, 274; And., 157; Cath.,  
 100; Geo., 241, 242; Jas., 104,  
 133; Jno., 188; Margt., 174; My.,  
 56, 151; Phoebe, 16; Tho., 133,  
 135, 172; Wm., 188, 245, 274  
 Barling, Milli., 97  
 Barlow, Alice, 232; Amy, 14; Ann,  
 139; Edm., 245, 262; Eliz., 229;  
 Grace, 283; Hugh, 259; Jas., 213;  
 Jane, 96; Jno., 26, 28\*, 200, 223,  
 225; Margt., 9; Martha, 226; My.,  
 86, 133, 177; Prud., 73; Rich.,  
 125; Rob., 92; Sam., 40, 59;  
 Sarah, 63; Tho., 128, 160, 225;  
 Wm., 14, 37, 259

- Barnard, Hugh, 46; Saml., 46; Tho., 207
- Barnes [Barns], Ann, 133; Dan., 95, David, 95; Isab., 260; Jno., 217, 260; Josh., 21, 30, 31, 41, 44, 45, 46, 55, 60, 64, 67, 80, 81, 87, 90, 93, 99, 106, 113, 116, 121, 122, 191, 196, 198, 200, 214, 229, 230, 232\*, 234\*, 243, 248, 253, 268, 275; Sara., 275; Tho., 190; Wm., 247.
- Barnett, Jno., 87, 90; Tho., 210
- Barney, Jno., 199
- Barnshaw, Eliz., 251
- Baron, Alice, 197; Ann, 132; Eliz., 110; Jas., 207, 265; Tho., 74, 219
- Barrett [Barret], Eliz., 7; Jacob, 217; Ralph, 281
- Barrington, My., 211
- Barrow, Alice, 184; Gilbert, 50, 81, 179, 228; Hen., 228; Jno., 76, 195, 268; Martha, 81; Pe., 80; Rob., 120, 281; Tho., 102, 106, 140, 171, 228, 243; Wm., 88
- Barsley, Han., 36; Jno., 13, 120; Sam., 36
- Bartley, Ric., 150
- Barton, Ann, 206; Edm., 132; Eliz., 222; Ellinor, 203; Esther, 222; Jas., 39; Jno., 131, 200; Margt., 85; My., 119; Mir., 234; Nath., 11; Tho., 133, 245; Wm., 112, 200, 283
- Bashall, Ric., 118
- Baskerville, Josiah, 255, 256
- Basnett [Bassnett], Eliz., 97; Frances, 119; Jos., 118, 119, 260; My., 118
- Bastford, Tho., 275
- Bate, Ann, 89, 212; Eliz., 114; Jas., 49, 168; Jane, 195; Jno., 66; My., 37
- Bateman, Jas., 89; Jno., 106; My., 86, 129; Sam., 65; Tho., 161
- Bates, Ann, 162; My., 140; Matt., 208; Tho., 283
- Bathbourn, Hester, 203
- Bather, Geo., 41
- Batho [Bathoe], Hy., 109, 187; Ran., 277; Ric., 79; Wm., 109
- Battersby, Jno., 12
- Baucher, Pen., 40
- Baugh, Ann, 187; Jno., 199, 200
- Baxendine [Backsendine], My., 166, Tho., 66; Wm., 99
- Baxter, Chas., 244; Jane, 226; Ric., 139, 156, 244; Tho., 226
- Bealy, Jno., 174
- Beaman, Jos., 16
- Beard, Jno., 251; Nath., 284
- Beardsworth, Edw., 132
- Beattie, *see* Betye
- Beaumont, My., 189
- Bebington [Bebington], Ann, 140; Jane, 141; Sarah, 153; Thos., 153
- Beck, Sam., 141; Tho., 142
- Beckett, Jno., 48, 97, 100; Peter, 107; Ric., 182; Sarah, 191, 266; Thos., 111; Wm., 21
- Bedford, Rachell, 101
- Bedworth, Jno., 100, 208, 237, 268
- Beech, Ann, 182; Doro., 11; Jno., 278
- Beeston, Marg., 252
- Beigh, Jno., 143
- Belcher, Susanna, 79
- Bell, Jno., 17; Miles, 166, 204, 233; Sam., 156; Sus., 166; Tho., 135, 184, 190, 201, 203\*, 207, 208, 211\*, 212, 216, 221, 222, 224\*, 228; Wm., 188
- Bellin, Ann, 207; Jos., 207; Ralph, 238
- Bellis, Sam., 67
- Belshaw, Rich., 221
- Bench, Hester, 189
- Bennett [Bennet], Chris., 157; Elea., 9; Ellen, 245; Eliz., 237; Han., 257, 264; Jas., 2; Jno., 82, 280; Marg., 55; My., 152; Rob., 36; Tho., 215; Wm., 235
- Bennion [Benion], Barb., 48; Hy., 48; Marg., 61; Tho., 108
- Benskin, Jno., 116
- Bent, Jno., 133
- Bentley, My., 241; Nathan, 8; Reb., 8
- Bere, Fran., 168, 282
- Beren, Ralph, 147
- Beresford, Edw., 201
- Berrington, Dan., 140, 257; Jno., 257; My., 13; Sarah, 257
- Berry [Berey], Alice, 27; Jere., 223; Jno., 116, 166, 275, 276; Margt., 16; My., 16; Peter, 222, 276
- Bertie, Wm., 31
- Bessex, Ellen, 220
- Besson, Peter, 9
- Beswick, Alice, 178; Han., 278; Jona., 125, 171; My., 207; Rob., 114, 286
- Betye, Jno., 192
- Bethell, Eliz., 198; Jno., 229; Wm., 155
- Betson [Betson], Saml., 30, 77, 78, 133, 282
- Bettiley, Tho., 250
- Bettridge, Margy., 31; Roger, 283
- Betty, And., 1; *see* Betye
- Bevington, Jno., 278
- Beysley, Jno., 272; Michael, 272
- Bibby [Bibbey, Bibbye], Dan., 102, 106; Ol., 117; Tho., 117
- Bickerstaffe [Bickerstaff], Han., 35, 36, 39, 130; Hy., 12, 137
- Bickersteth, Han., 169; Marg., 25
- Bickley, Bridget, 57
- Biggins, Geo., 18; Tho., 136, 256, 283; Wm., 170
- Bigland, Tho., 219
- Billal, Ann, 220
- Billinge, Parth., 229; Fred, 234
- Billingham, Eliz., 61
- Billington, Edw., 47; Elea., 29; Jno., 3; My., 119; Sam., 247; Tho., 100, 226; Wm., 147
- Bingley, Chas., 252; Ran., 252; Tho., 128
- Birch, Eliz., 85, 235; Jno., 228;

- Jos., 207, 239; Margt., 103, 178;  
 My, 188; Martha, 112, 174; Matt.,  
 157; Rob., 158; Tho., 235; Wm.,  
 188, 202; see Burch  
 Birchall [Birchal], Ann, 114; Dan.,  
 126, 264; Eliz., 284; Jno., 115;  
 Margt., 2, 10\*, 13, 21, 22, 24\*, 25,  
 34, 45, 47, 51, 66, 78, 126; Rob.,  
 29; Sam., 259, 284  
 Bird, Edw., 94; Eliz., 76; Geo., 237;  
 Jno., 10, 92, 275; My., 136; Tho.,  
 44  
 Birdkin, see Burdekin  
 Birkenhead [Berchenhead, Burchen-  
 head], Isaac, 122; Jos, 122; My.,  
 139; Tho., 37  
 Birtles, Edw., 85; Han., 85  
 Biscon, Ann, 38  
 Bispham, Geo., 114  
 Blackburne [Blackburne, Black-  
 burn], Ann, 75; Jane, 12, 32, 147;  
 Jno., 10, 20, 98; Marg., 64, 116,  
 168, 186; Tho., 61, 144; Wm., 101  
 Blackhurst, Alice, 37; Ran., 37;  
 Tho., 16  
 Blackledge, Jno., 65; Rob., 65, 185  
 Blackmore, Ellen, 30, 136; Eliz., 274  
 Blackshaw, Abr., 64, 76, 97, 117, 120,  
 126, 151, 154, 162, 209, 257, 271,  
 285; My., 126  
 Blackwall, Jno., 113  
 Blackwell, Jon., 225  
 Blaisdale, Alice, 206  
 Blake, Rob., 206  
 Blathin, Wm., 19  
 Blaxton, Jno., 44  
 Blease, Cath., 29; Eliz., 28; My., 3,  
 219; Rob., 55, 56; Sarah, 97  
 Blechynden, Sam., 104, 198  
 Blethin. See Blathin  
 Blevin, Ann, 177  
 Blincklow, Jno., 145  
 Blinston, Jud., 99; Rob., 229  
 Blogg, Eliz., 120  
 Blomeley, Han., 135  
 Blundell [Blundel], Alice, 23; Brian,  
 203; Cic., 186; Han., 132; Jno.,  
 145, 191; My., 254; Ric., 23  
 Blunt, Rob., 90, 108  
 Boak, Jno., 224; Jos., 75, 78, 103,  
 126, 175, 208, 212, 243, 255  
 Boardman [Boordman, Bordman],  
 Chris., 90; Hy., 43; Rob., 129,  
 224, 260; Wm., 231, 236  
 Boats [Boates], Wm., 104, 251  
 Boden, Ralph, 261; Wm., 76  
 Bold, Hy., 180  
 Bolland, Alice, 73; Jno., 84, 264;  
 Tho., 158  
 Bolton [Boulton], Ann, 243; Alice,  
 25; Benj., 107; James, 21, 51,  
 174, 285, 286; John, 79, 268;  
 Josh., 25; Margt., 1\*, 2, 3, 4, 6, 17,  
 18, 19\*, 20, 21\*, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33\*,  
 37\*, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46\*, 55,  
 62\*, 63, 64, 68, 71, 73, 79, 84, 103,  
 106, 107, 113, 115, 125, 126, 128,  
 129, 131\*, 135, 137\*, 139, 147,  
 149, 152, 159, 161, 166, 172\*, 184,  
 193, 194, 206, 210, 212, 213\*, 220,  
 221, 223, 225\*, 233, 242, 248\*,  
 249, 256, 258, 260, 262, 265, 271\*,  
 273, 276, 282\*; My., 2, 14, 16, 18,  
 19, 36, 43; 54, 56, 57, 67, 70, 96,  
 107, 153, 158, 202, 229, 237, 240,  
 254, 266; Mich., 17; Roger, 1\*,  
 2\*, 3\*, 4, 6, 7\*, 14\*, 26, 17, 18, 19\*,  
 20, 21\*, 23, 27, 28, 32\*, 33\*, 34,  
 36\*, 37\*, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43\*, 45,  
 46\*, 48, 49, 52\*, 53\*, 55, 56, 57\*,  
 62\*, 63\*, 64\*, 65, 67\*, 68\*, 69,  
 71\*, 72, 73, 76\*, 79, 84\*, 90, 91\*,  
 92, 95, 96, 98\*, 103, 105\*, 106,  
 107\*, 108, 109, 113, 115, 117\*, 121,  
 123\*, 124\*, 125, 126, 128, 129,  
 131\*, 135, 137\*, 139\*, 141\*, 142,  
 145\*, 146, 147, 149\*, 150, 151,  
 152, 153\*, 157, 158\*, 159, 161, 162,  
 163, 166, 67, 168, 170, 172\*,  
 175\*, 181, 184, 186, 187, 191, 193,  
 194, 195\*, 197, 202\*, 206\*, 207,  
 209, 210\*, 212, 213\*, 214, 217, 219,  
 220, 221, 223, 224, 225\*, 226, 227,  
 228, 229\*, 232, 233\*, 235, 236,  
 237, 238, 240, 241, 242\*, 246\*,  
 247, 248\*, 249, 252, 254\*, 255,  
 256, 258\*, 259, 260\*, 261, 262,  
 263\*, 264, 265\*, 266\*, 268\*, 271\*,  
 273, 274, 276\*, 277, 282\*, 283\*,  
 284, 286; Saml., 84, 91, 109, 121,  
 123\*, 124; Wm., 10  
 Bonnock, Dudley, 33  
 Booker, Marg., 35  
 Boon, My., 169  
 Boot [Boote], Chas., 199; Ric., 27;  
 Sam., 199\*; Wm., 7  
 Booth, Benj., 147; Eliz., 200; Geo.,  
 112; Hy., 130; Jno., 42, 71, 124,  
 236, 246, 262, 277; Man., 16;  
 Martha, 122; My., 42, 95, 286;  
 Ric., 206; Tho., 157; Wm., 99,  
 262  
 Boothman, Edm., 144; Eliz., 144;  
 My., 14  
 Bootle, Margt., 191  
 Borges, Jno., 277  
 Borroughs, Edw., 93  
 Boscock, Jno., 89  
 Bosley, Tho., 129, 214  
 Bostock, Jane, 6; Jno., 70, 275;  
 My., 229; Pet., 3; Phil., 79;  
 Sus., 279; Wm., 49  
 Boswell, Chas, 251; Geo., 42; Jno.,  
 42  
 Botham, Alice, 121  
 Bouchier, Ric., 1, 3, 6, 8\*, 9\*, 29, 33,  
 34, 36\*, 37\*, 39, 43, 59, 74, 77\*,  
 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 83\*, 102, 104, 107\*,  
 108\*, 109\*, 110, 125, 126, 131\*,  
 139\*, 146, 147\*, 148, 161\*, 162,  
 180, 183, 184, 186, 187\*, 193\*, 194,  
 198\*, 199, 200, 203\*, 204, 207\*,  
 209\*, 210\*, 213, 215, 218\*, 219,  
 220, 222\*, 225, 227\*, 228\*, 229\*,  
 230\*, 231, 232, 234\*, 239\*, 240,  
 253, 256, 261, 263, 264\*, 265\*,  
 267, 269, 270, 274\*, 275\*, 276, 277,  
 278\*, 279\*, 281\*, 282\*, 285, 286\*

- Bough, John, 79  
 Boughey, Ann, 16; Jas., 164; Jno., 152  
 Bould, Tho., 218  
 Bourne, Eliz., 239; Tho., 254  
 Bowdon, Jno., 52  
 Bowker, Ann, 71  
 Bowyer [Boyer], Esther, 148; John, 148; Jos., 264; Rob., 115  
 Boyd, Jno., 36  
 Boydell, Eliz., 168; Jas., 174; Tho., 56  
 Brabin, Tho., 7, 96  
 Bracegirdle, My., 181  
 Braburn, Abig., 68  
 Bradbury, Chas., 251; Jac., 49; Rand., 251  
 Braddyll, Mil., 12  
 Bradford, Edw., 286; My., 6  
 Bradley, Bradly, Ja., 165; Jno., 28, 240; Margt., 172; Ric., 159, 164  
 Bradock, Sam., 181. *See* Briddock, Bridoak  
 Bradshaw, Ann, 31, 273; Cath., 12; Elea., 62; James 7, 42, 43, 53, 142, 202; Jno., 239; My., 71; Ric., 246; Rob., 72, 118; Sam., 173; Tho., 74, 119, 157  
 Bradstock, Jas., 70  
 Braithwait, Ric., 136  
 Bramhall, Eliz., 260; Rob., 102, 112  
 Bramwell, Jona., 129, 265  
 Brand, Jno., 67  
 Brandreth, Tho., 174  
 Brandrett, Tho., 45  
 Brandwood, Jas., 193, 277; Ric., 193; Roger, 27  
 Bratherton, Hy., 2; Isaac, 65; Jos., 38; Martha, 38; Ric., 129  
 Bray, Bar., 157  
 Brearcliffe, Tho., 113, 232, 233  
 Brearly, Ab., 26; Isa., 50; Stephen, 215  
 Breeze [Breeze], Jno., 252; Tho., 151  
 Brentnall, Jno., 17, 38, 52, 93, 233, 254  
 Brereton, Alice, 146; Bowen, 156; My., 39; Sam., 108; Tho., 175  
 Brerewood, Cath., 82; Jno., 82  
 Bretherton, Ann, 143  
 Brett, Han., 111  
 Brettain, My., 217  
 Bretter, Edw., 163  
 Brewer, Jno., 9  
 Brice, My., 36  
 Briddock, Ral., 114, *see* Bridoak  
 Bridge, Benj., 5, 77, 154; Jas., 149; Jno., 41, 277, 281; Jona., 91, 260; My., 46, 53; Ric., 63, 240; Tho., 26, 149, 232, 259; Wm., 174, 203  
 Bridoak, Ann, 28; Est., 98  
 Briercliffe, Lan., 18, *see* Brearcliffe  
 Brierley, Da., 91. *See* Brearley  
 Briers, Cath., 233; Ellen, 278; Tho., 12  
 Briggs, Jane, 123; Jno., 62; Rach., 132; Tho., 132  
 Brindle, Jas., 193; Ric., 108, 132, 250; Wm., 102, 240  
 Brindley, Benj., 11  
 Briscall, Eliz., 180; Mic., 33, 47; Rae., 279\*; Wm., 16  
 Briscoe [Briscow], Alice, 110; Eliz., 94\*; Jno., 63; Maur., 126, 158  
 Bristow, P., 51  
 Brittain, My., 249, *see* Brettain  
 Britton, Ann, 81; Eliz., 30  
 Broadbent, Jas., 81  
 Broadhead, Rob., 33  
 Broadhurst [Brodhurst], My., 189; Reb., 86; Ric., 86; Roger, 213; Wm., 114  
 Brock, Edw., 260; Rob., 73  
 Brocklehurst, Wm., 72  
 Brody [Broady], Eliz., 100; Jno., 21, 270; Ral., 21  
 Bromehead, Eliz., 157; My., 223  
 Bromeloe, Pet., 248  
 Bromfeild, Eliz., 190; Jas., 179; My., 49  
 Bromley, Edw., 73  
 Brook [Brooke], Edw., 120; Eliz., 1; Jno., 285; My., 213; Tho., 62, 255, Wm., 284  
 Brookhouse, Sarah, 281  
 Brooks [Brookes], Cope, 90; Edw., 157; Jona., 103; Margt., 169; My., 270; Ric., 170; Sam., 167; Tho., 87; Wm., 241, 252; Peter, 39  
 Broom [Broome], Ann, 13; Jas., 42; Jno., 151; Tho., 120, 151; Wm., 62  
 Brotherton, Jno., 52, 219; Peter, 79  
 Brough, Edm., 232; Rob., 247\*  
 Brown [Brown], Alice, 108; Ann, 71; Ellen, 40, 127; Eliz., 22; Geo., 28, 197, 198; Gerard, 121; Gwyn, 215; Han., 52, 217; Jas., 242, 258; Jno., 55; Marg., 206; Martha, 82; My., 110; Matt., 5; Pe., 240; Ric., 23; Rob., 122, 185; Sam., 144; Sarah, 46; Tho., 22, 97, 166; Wm., 132\*, 217  
 Brownbill, Oli., 27; Wm., 27  
 Brownell, Wm., 224, 247, 252, 253  
 Brownhill, Ann, 153; Eliz., 210; Han., 210; Jas., 68; My., 255  
 Brownswood, Jo., 24  
 Brownsword, Jno., 100, 181, 190  
 Bruce, Eliz., 113; Ric., 113; Rob., 51; Wm., 122  
 Bruckshaw, Nath., 217  
 Bruen, Sam., 8  
 Bryning, Jno., 83, 101; Ric., 156  
 Buck, Jno., 52, 138; Phoebe, 138  
 Buckeridge, Jno., 32  
 Buckley, Ann, 262; Chas., 24; Doro., 158; Ellen, 163; Han., 264; Jno., 44, 100, 113, 121, 273; Margt., 103; My., 171, 242; Ric., 263; Sam., 121; Sarah, 154; Tho., 127; Wm., 153  
 Buerdsall, Geo., 2  
 Bulkley, Lumley, 272  
 Bull, Miles, 272  
 Bullen, Jno., 18, Tho., 65  
 Bullock, Jno., 54

- Bunnell, Eliz., 175  
 Burch, Benj., 241  
 Burchenhead. *See* Birkenhead  
 Burches, My., 144  
 Burdekin, Geo., 148  
 Burgess [Burgesse], And., 265; Eliz., 247, 275; Esther, 114; Geo., 75; Han., 14; Jas., 183; Jno., 231, 263; Ralph, 192; Rob., 202; Sam., 99; Tho., 38, 130  
 Burghall, Hugh, 275  
 Burgin, Jno., 197; My., 197; Tho., 214, 215  
 Burnett, Jno., 153  
 Burrows [Burroughs], Edw., 146; Ellen, 12; Eliz., 130; Geo., 15; Han., 247; Jno., 115, 130; Ralph, 238; Sam., 130, 196, 197, 226; Tho., 75, 171  
 Burston, Jno., 169  
 Burton, Ann, 139; Eliz., 39  
 Bushel [Bushell, Bushall], Alice, 75; Ann, 44, 241; Amey., 251; Ellen, 104; Eliz., 221; Jas., 75, 76; Ric., 234; Sarah, 23; Sus., 84  
 But'ler [Buttler], Abr., 37; Isaac, 37; Jno., 54  
 Butley, Ellen, 44  
 Butterworth, Ann, 263; Eliz., 96; Rob., 127; Sus., 252  
 Button, Eliz., 192, 254; Jno., 133; Nath., 192  
 Byrom, Edw., 233; Eliz., 217; Sarah, 232; Wm., 24  
 Bywater, Matt., 140  
  
 C.  
 Caesar [Ceesar], Jul., 211  
 Caird, Jas., 237, 238  
 Caldecot, Eliz., 207; Jos., 250  
 Caldwell, Eliz., 207  
 Calkin, Abigl., 18; Wm., 68, 69, 141, 179, 230  
 Calland, Cath., 221  
 Calveley, Geo., 276  
 Capper [Cappur], Martha, 128; Tho., 3; Wm., 47, 159  
 Carden, Frances, 183; Ric., 125; Tho., 261; Wm., 125  
 Cardwell, David, 107  
 Caron, Hugh, 279  
 Carr, Jno., 92  
 Carrington, Jno., 137  
 Carter, Alex, 62; Chas., 186; Eliz., 62; Gawin, 201; Han., 34; Jno., 167; Margt., 97; My., 210; Su., 117; T., 260  
 Cartlage, Jos., 266  
 Cartwright, Ann, 11, 30, 41; Chas., 150; Doro., 146; Rob., 11; Sam., 274; Sarah, 90; Tho., 160, 164, 191\*  
 Case, Edm., 238; Jno., 282  
 Casewell, Ann, 138  
 Cash, Ann, 126  
 Catherall [Cathrall], Ann, 154; Han., 66; Jno., 29, 89; Peter, 4  
 Catloe, Ann, 185  
 Cattell, Tho., 242, 286  
 Catterall [Cattrell], Tho., 200, 217, 222; Wm., 146  
 Catteridge, Phoebe, 98  
 Catton, Mich., 67, 128  
 Caughin, Frances, 128  
 Causer, Tho., 150  
 Cawley, Jno., 79; My., 261; Stephen, 154  
 Cayne, My., 240  
 Chadd, Margt., 4  
 Chaddock, Adam, 248, 251; Alice, 221; Ant., 59; Martha, 86; My., 198; Tho., 117; Wm., 82  
 Chadwick, Adam, 53; Alice, 161; Chas., 134; Geo., 265; Jno., 37, 82, 192; Jos., 112; Margt., 82; Phin., 255; Thos., 64  
 Chaffer, Tho., 160\*, 162; Ric., 160\*  
 Chaffers, Tho., 254, 255  
 Chainey, Sarah, 70  
 Challinor [Chaloner], Jno., 140, 162; Tho., 47  
 Chamberlain, Alice, 11; Jno., 109; Jona., 54  
 Chambers, Wm., 10  
 Chandler, Tho., 88  
 Chapman, Jno., 1, 5, 6, 27, 34, 54, 97, 98, 100\*, 135, 151, 185, 190, 202, 227, 257, 280  
 Charles, Jos., 210  
 Charlesworth [Charlsworth], Eliz., 170; Wm., 179  
 Charlton, Ellen, 216  
 Charnley, Margt., 199  
 Charnock, Eliz., 202; Jno., 235; Tho., 177  
 Chatman, Tho., 10  
 Chatterton, Eliz., 129; Jos., 279  
 Cheetham [Chetham], Ellen, 70; Esther, 262; Jno., 258; Martha, 268; My., 113; Wm., 214, 256  
 Cheshire [Cheshyre], Ellen, 195; Jno., 40  
 Chester, Stephen, 87  
 Chesters, Ann, 122; Jos, 87  
 Cheveney, Hy., 1  
 Chew, Jno., 155  
 Chidlow, Wm., 52  
 Child, Jno., 264  
 Chisnall [Chisnull], Ann, 148; Jno., 114  
 Cholmondley, Johanna, 230  
 Chorall, Lidia, 123  
 Chorley, Doro., 79; Jno., 79  
 Chorlton, Eliz., 66; Jane, 204; Joan, 213; Sarah, 196; Tho., 72  
 Chratchley, Jno., 179  
 Crimes [Chrimes], Jos., 4, 187; Reb., 63; Ric., 276; Sam., 130, 197; Sarah, 4  
 Christian, Jno., 141; Doro., 265; Kath., 196; Tho., 180\*  
 Church, Jno., 30; Tho., 102  
 Churton, Jno., 43, 47  
 Care, Jno., 191; My., 42; Ralph, 129  
 Clark [Clarke], Chas., 128; Ellen, 109; My., 14; Phil., 141; Tho., 18

- Clarkson, Jas., 92, 255  
 Clay, F., 25; Marg., 109; Tho., 126.  
*See* Clea.  
 Clayton, Andrew, 6; Eliz., 42; Geo., 206; Hy., 137; Jane, 249; Jennett, 3, 14, 32, 34, 36\*, 40, 42, 46, 48, 49, 52\*, 53\*, 57, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 71, 76, 83, 86\*, 87\*, 90, 91, 95, 98, 105, 108, 117\*, 124, 139, 145\*, 146, 149, 151, 158\*, 167, 168, 170, 171, 175\*, 181, 186, 187, 191, 194, 197, 202, 206, 209, 210, 213, 214, 217, 219, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229\*, 232, 233\*, 236, 238, 240, 241, 247, 252, 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 266, 268\*, 274, 276, 277, 283\*, 284; Jno., 48; Seth., 146; Tho., 94, 114, 252  
 Clea, My., 66  
 Clegg, Jos., 224  
 Cleland, Tho., 146  
 Clements, Francis, 244; Jno., 217  
 Clerkson, Wm., 169  
 Clews, Ann, 263  
 Cliff, Jno., 88; Pe., 133; Wm., 87, 269  
 Clift, Char., 143  
 Clifton, Eliz., 2  
 Clitheroe, Jos, 201  
 Clive, Jno., 108; Ric., 108  
 Clough, Gervas, 110, 281; Han., 248; James I., 133; Jane, 218, 264; Jno., 248; Jos., 195; Tho., 62, 123, 194, 281  
 Cloves, Tho., 274  
 Clowes [Clowse], Geo., 189; Jno., 79, 157, 281; Sam., 113; Tho., 18, 23, 60  
 Clownham, Eliz., 28, 217  
 Clutton, Jno., 115; Ralph, 48; Sarah, 48; Tho., 112  
 Cock, Jno., 6, 19  
 Cockerell, Ed., 203  
 Cockram, Hy., 84  
 Cocksey, Ann, 108  
 Cockshutt, Tho., 222  
 Colburn, Hy., 173, *see* Coulborn  
 Colchett, My., 260  
 Cole, Eliz., 161  
 Coleclough [Coclough], Jno., 49, 128, 173  
 Coleman, Jno., 262  
 Colignon, Edw., 26, 40  
 Collet, My., 93  
 Collier, Geo., 177; Han., 198; Jno., 64, 153; Jos., 233; Margt., 9, 153; My., 6, 12, 22, 26, 44, 49, 50, 64, 66, 81, 84, 101, 114, 116, 142, 143, 165, 188, 194, 195, 198\*, 208; Ric., 167; Wm., 139; Wm., 253  
 Collins, Hump., 3, 43; Jno., 64  
 Colly, Tho., 40  
 Comber, Ric., 254  
 Comberbach, Ann, 27, 198; Han., 214; Jno., 59, 118; Jos., 24, 58, 138  
 Combs, My., 81  
 Commins, Jno., 177  
 Condliffe [Condlyffe], Ann, 215; Jas., 215; Jno., 12, 215, 262; Wm., 263  
 Conway, Tho., 72, 73  
 Cook [Cooke], Allison, 111, 183; Cath., 275; Elea., 59; Jno., 198; Jos., 111; My., 278; Nic., 229; Pet., 265; Rob., 90; Sam., 19, 159, 164, 198; Sarah, 67, 158; Tho., 34, 67, 100, 162, 256; Tobias, 264; Wm., 103  
 Cookson, Isaac, 208  
 Cooley, Deb., 2  
 Cooper, Alice, 99; Arth., 121; Cath., 223; Ellin, 148; Eliz., 281; Esther, 19; Geo., 219; Hy., 9; Jane, 110, 201; Jno., 13, 148, 154, 191, 219; Ric., 18; Tho., 58, 140; Wm., 154  
 Copland, Jno., 237  
 Coppow, Wm., 233  
 Copps, Hy., 13  
 Core, Fred, 169  
 Corkall, Hugh, 248  
 Corker, Ann, 23, 186, 226; Jane, 225  
 Corkhill, Hugh, 211  
 Corles [Corless], Roger, 253; Su., 277; Tho., 71, 152, 182  
 Corley, Margt., 122  
 Cormack, Jas., 243  
 Cornes, Tho., 87  
 Corrin, Wm., 285  
 Cotgreave, My., 173; Pe, 173  
 Cottam, Wm, 25  
 Cottingham, Ric., 198  
 Cotton, My., 25; Ralph, 198, 269; Tho., 181; Wm., 25, 30, 36, 82  
 Cottrell, Tho., 161  
 Coughlan, Jno., 60  
 Coulborn [Coulburn], Hy., 149; Jere., 247  
 Coulson, Cath., 230; Hy., 24, 219, 230; Isaac, 240; Ric., 209  
 Cowap [Cowup], Jno., 109; Sam., 283; Wm., 139, 192  
 Cowband, Ric., 151  
 Cowden, Mgt., 181  
 Cowling, Wm., 136, 169  
 Cowpe, Jno., 43; My., 151; Tho., 154  
 Cowper, Ann, 239; Cath., 15, 18, 38, 39, 40\*, 77, 157, 251; J., 23, 39, 40\*, 45, 54, 61, 74, 77, 82, 97, 102, 107, 121, 122, 136, 141, 144, 152, 183, 189, 200, 205; P., 45, 61, 73, 74, 121, 122, 152, 183; Tho., 74; W., 245, 251, 254  
 Crabhall, Alex., 79, 89; Tim., 80  
 Cragg, Gab., 181; Jona., 8; Jos., 8, 39  
 Crane, Ellen, 247; Eliz., 25, 94; Geo., 93; Sam., 82  
 Craven, Ellen, 225; Jno., 252; Ric., 118, 119; Tho., 151, 164; Wm., 225  
 Creagh, Wm., 115  
 Creswell, My., 83  
 Crew, Jos., 36; My., 73  
 Critchley, Eliz., 67, *see* Chratchley  
 Croasdell, Ric., 234; Roger, 234  
 Croft, Dan., 119; Eliz., 254; Jas., 16, 89, 91; Wm., 77

- Crofts, Cath., 154; Eliz., 167; Jno., 167; Wm., 165  
 Crompton, Ellis, 69, 246, 254; Jas., 226, 259; Law., 37; My., 34, 250; Ric., 164; Tho., 22, 222  
 Crook [Crooke], Jno., 74, 136, 192; Lett., 227; My., 280; Tho., 166; Wm., 112. *See* Crookoe  
 Crookam, Tho., 189  
 Crookoe, Jno., 35  
 Cropper, Jas., 266  
 Crosby [Crosbye], Eliz., 28; Jno., 178; Rob., 249  
 Croston, Jno., 279  
 Crouchley, Hy., 84; Jno., 195  
 Cross [Crosse], Ann, 15; Arth., 43; Eliz., 156; Geo., 254; Gra., 43; Hy., 65; Jno., 16, 278; My., 246; Sarah, 129; Tho., 143, 145; Wm., 12, 97  
 Crosscome, Hy., 86  
 Crosswell [Crossewell], Jno., 9; Wm., 1, 22  
 Croughton, Tho., 7; Wm., 7  
 Crowder, Edw., 68  
 Crowfoot, Tho., 98  
 Crowther, Jno., 62  
 Croxton, Eliz., 97; Jas., 108; Wm., 141, 263  
 Crumbleton, Cath., 138  
 Crutchley, Geo., 82, *see* Critchley  
 Culcheth, Tho., 253  
 Culm, Eliz., 261  
 Cumberbach [Cumberbatch], Jno., 197; Roger, 191  
 Cummings, Josiah, 275  
 Cungey, Alex., 182  
 Curbishley, Jos., 243  
 Curghey, Wm., 167  
 Curry, Martha, 59  
 Curzon, Nath., 131  
 Cuxon, Dan., 228  
  
 D.  
 Dagnal, Jos., 244  
 Dale, Jno., 95  
 Dalsen, My., 43  
 Dalzell [Dalziel], Jno., 78  
 Dandy, Ann, 172; Eliz., 160; Ellen, 242; Jno., 160; Wm., 172  
 Daneham, Ric., Earl of, 38  
 Daniel, Ara., 28; Jno., 94  
 Dann, Ann., 163  
 Dannald, Sarah, 121  
 Danson, Parry, 17; Rich., 15  
 Darbshire [Darbyshire], Alice, 109; Ann, 24; Han., 42; Jas., 20; Lydia, 50; Wm. 32  
 Darlington, Alice, 256; Eliz., 75; Esther, 81; Frances, 137; Helen, 8; Job., 74; Matt., 154, 235; Ralph, 25, 183; Ric., 180; Tho., 235  
 Darwell [Darwell], Ann, 50; My., 145  
 Darwin [Darwin], Edw., 34; Hy., 187; My., 187; Tho., 187  
 Davalls, Jos., 236, 237  
 Davempport, Arth., 57  
 Davenport, Esther, 224; Hump., 72; Jas., 265; Jane, 204; Jno., 11, 70, 87, 96, 99, 106, 116, 121, 189, 196, 205\*, 213, 216, 224, 232, 243, 267, 275; Martha, 19; Monk., 167; Pe., 221; Ralph, 13; Ric., 208; Tho., 31, 88, 216, 228  
 Davies [Davis], Ann, 45; Chas., 38; Edw., 62, 92, 141\*, 162, 261; Han., 11, 13, 39, 74, 135, 227, Hy., 148; Jas., 134, 160, 165; Jno., 42, 75, 105, 124, 165, 173, 177, 220; My., 117, 195; Rob., 242, 256; Sarah, 165; Sol., 153; Tho., 4, 45, 58, 85, 149, 160, 176, 232, 275; Wm., 101, 127, 149  
 Davison, Tho., 13  
 Dawson, Alice, 174; Edw., 65; Jas., 65; Jno., 121, 144, 235\*, 236, 264, Margt., 236; My., 26; Parry, 229, 236; Ral., 238; Ric., 174, 180; Rob., 20; Tho., 180; Wm., 197; *see* Dason  
 Daxon, Wm., 43  
 Day [Daye], Han., 106; Hy., 67, 106; Jno., 86, 275; Jos., 259, 263, 268, 285  
 Deakin [Dekan], Hy., 247; My., 247; Sarah, 171  
 Dean [Deane], Edw., 130; Eliz., 47, 49, 186; Esther, 124; Francis, 176; Han., 269; Hy., 90, 275; Hugh, 2; Ja., 130; Jno., 113, 225; Josiah, 225; Margt., 279; My., 176, 284; Peter, 269; Sam., 124, 142; Sarah, 65; Tho., 44, 45, 166  
 Dearnely, Martha, 7  
 Deering, Jno., 117  
 Deloot, Silas, 102  
 Delves, Jno. 115; Margt., 142; My., 115; Tho., 213  
 Denson, Jno., 241  
 Dent, My., 136  
 Denton, Jno., 264; Ric., 68; Sarah, 68, 123  
 Devisson, Margy, 22  
 Dewsbury, Jno., 81, 138; My., 261  
 Dewhurst, Hy., 248, 249; Isaac, 242; Tho., 111  
 Dicas, Chas., 204; Jno., 135, 218; Sam., 58  
 Dicconson, Ann, 116  
 Dicken, My., 209; Sarah, 250  
 Dickens, Jno., 281  
 Dickenson [Dickinson, Dickisson, Dickonson], Ann, 186, 257; Elin., 203; Han., 151; Jno., 118, 134, 146, 169; My., 20; Ric., 98; Sam., 146; Tho., 169, 255; Wm., 227  
 Dicks, Quantain, 46  
 Dickson [Dixon], Edith, 140; Francis, 127; Jacob, 181; Jennett, 202; Jno., 164, 232; Joshua, 46; Kath., 241; My., 113, 186; Rob., 44; Wm., 10, 27, 55, 249, 266  
 Didsbury, My., 152  
 Diggle, Eliz., 124; Joshua, 124  
 Ditchfield, Cath., 181; Jno., 17

- Dixon. *See* Dickson  
 Dob [Dobb], Eliz., 19; Jno., 196  
 Dobson, Ann, 85; Tho., 43, 44  
 Dod [Dodd], Eliz., 96; Ellen, 2;  
 Jane, 85; Jno., 8, 85; Martha,  
 188; My., 157; Ric., 227, 245;  
 Rob., 239; Sam., 10, 176; Tho.,  
 42, 102, 172, 195; Thomasin, 227  
 Dodge, Eliz., 271; Jas., 124; Sam.,  
 231; Wm., 99  
 Doe, Ric., 78; Tho., 76, 159  
 Dolby, Tho., 154, 155, 248  
 Dolphin, Matt., 20, 170  
 Donbavand, Wm., 114  
 Doncastle, Jno., 32; Margt., 32  
 Done, Eliz., 279; Jno., 127, 164.  
 Tho., 127; Wm., 69  
 Dooge, Pe., 253  
 Dorning, Jos., 236  
 Doston, Jane, 9  
 Dowdall, Ric., 77  
 Dowley, Sarah, 193  
 Downall, Tho., 32  
 Downes [Downs], Jno., 240; My.,  
 124; Phil., 29; Rowland, 279;  
 Sarah, 197, 230  
 Doxey, Jno., 125  
 Doxon, Eliz., 108; Wm., 108  
 Draper, Jas., 96, 214  
 Drinkwater, Alice, 10; Ann, 233;  
 Geo., 127, 138; John, 116; My.,  
 145; Wm., 13  
 Dronsfield, Tho., 44  
 Drury, My., 160  
 Duckas, Jno., 92; Wm., 92  
 Duckenfield, Sarah, 53  
 Duckensfield, Chas., 270  
 Duckworth, Nich., 274; Tho., 155  
 Dudley, Tho., 271  
 Dugdale [Dugdall], Cath., 246; Jno.,  
 242  
 Duke, And., 196; Ellen, 209; Jos.,  
 182; Reb., 131  
 Dumbill, Jno., 58. *See* Dunball  
 Dunbabin, Tho., 284; Wm., 4, 56,  
 87. *See* Donbavand  
 Dunball, Mariam, 244  
 Duncalfe, Jno., 218; Tho., 87  
 Dunn, Mar., 284  
 Durning, Ric., 233  
 Dutton, Cath., 27; Eliz., 35, 256;  
 Jas., 14; Jno., 258; Jos., 61, 96;  
 Margt., 174; My., 258; Rob., 185;  
 Rog., 119; Sam., 76, 77, 170;  
 Sarah, 269; Wm., 174, 213  
 Duxbury, Jno., 132; My., 274  
 Dyer, Margt., 20  
 Dykes, Doro., 159  
 Dyson, Jos., 193
- E.
- Eachus, Geo., 129; Wm., 245  
 Earlam [Earlom], Eliz., 87; Lydia,  
 209  
 Earle, Rob., 77  
 Eason, Jas., 209  
 Eastham, Eva, 118  
 Eaton, Cath., 50; Edith, 44; Ellen,  
 154; Geo., 89; Gert., 64; Isaac,  
 94, 140; Jno., 154, 179, 276;  
 Martha, 223; My., 157; Pe., 18,  
 52; Rob., 47, 192, 193; Tho., 63;  
 Wm., 90  
 Eatough, Law., 137  
 Eavenson, Grace, 6; Wm., 7  
 Eccles, Jno., 219; Jos., 38  
 Eccleston, Jno., 105, 159; Lydia, 109  
 Edden, Jane, 16  
 Edelston [Eddleston, Edleston], Ann,  
 259; Law., 169; Ellen, 275;  
 James, 89  
 Eden, Alice, 6, 91, 113; Hy., 8, 63,  
 66, 260; Matt., 2; Rob., 50, 191;  
 Tho., 14, 48, 50\*, 60, 98, 99, 113,  
 116, 156  
 Edg [Edge], Arth., 204; Jas., 92;  
 Jno., 15, 177; My., 122; Rob.,  
 206; Sar., 270; Tho., 5, 21, 270  
 Edgeworth [Edgworth], Jno., 61;  
 Martha, 172; My., 223  
 Edgley, Pe., 208; Sam., 57  
 Edmonds, Ann, 31  
 Edmundson, Ann, 260; Rob., 53, 54  
 Edson, Jas., 209  
 Edward, John Ap, 96  
 Edwards, Ann, 212; Ellin., 22; Jane,  
 61; Jno., 112, 118; My., 216;  
 Peers, 41; Ric., 216; Sus., 211;  
 Tho., 3, 151; Wm., 171, 249  
 Edwardson, My., 167; Wm., 86\*,  
 243, 244  
 Egerton, My., 7  
 Eke, Jos., 285. *See* Eyke  
 Elcock, Jno., 73  
 Ellam, Jno., 75, 82. *See* Ellum  
 Ellams, Geo., 114  
 Ellinthorpe, Hy., 46, 105  
 Elliot, Ric., 251  
 Ellis, Doro., 18, 77; Jane, 151; Rog.,  
 156, 157; Sam., 86; Sus., 165;  
 Tho., 23, 251; Wm., 199  
 Ellison [Elleson], Alice, 6; Jas., 248;  
 Jno., 56, 234  
 Ellor, Eben., 200  
 Ellum, Ric., 195; Jno., 195  
 Elmhurst, Ric., 194  
 Elrington, Chas., 198  
 Eltton, H., 183  
 Emery [Emerey], Jona., 150; Sarah,  
 188  
 Emet [Emmett], John, 245; Jona.,  
 195  
 English, Alex., 49  
 Entwisle, My., 238; Tho., 145  
 Escrech, Hy., 270  
 Espinasse, Wm., 108  
 Etough, Ric., 9, 10  
 Evans [Evens], Amb., 15; Ann, 199,  
 201; Chas., 139; Edw., 97; Ellen,  
 253; Eliz., 139; Jno., 280;  
 Margt., 162; My., 209, 242; Ric.,  
 278; Tho., 192  
 Evanson [Evinson], Brian, 194;  
 Jno., 122; Pet., 84, 122  
 Everard, James, 183  
 Eyre, Tho., 269. *See* Eke  
 Eyres, Jno., 211

## F.

- Fairbrother [Farebrother], Edw., 80;  
 Jas., 211
- Fairclough, Eliz., 254. *See*  
 Fartclough
- Fairecleiw, Ann, 208
- Fairhurst, Eliz., 208; Tho., 242
- Falkner [Faulkner], Ann, 135; Jno.,  
 193; Josiah, 94; Lydia, 234;  
 Nath., 124; Peter, 205; Thos., 135;  
*see* Faulkners
- Fallow, Jno., 116; Tho., 264, 267,  
 260\*, 284, 285
- Farimond, Rob., 125; *see* Ferriman
- Faringeton [Farrington], Thos., 74;  
 Wm., 87, 244
- Farnwall, David, 161
- Farnworth, Ric., 98
- Farrall [Farrell], Jas., 148; Jer.,  
 104; Jno., 141
- Farrar [Farrer, Farrow], Jno., 208;  
 Peter, 113; Tho., 199
- Fartclough, Tho., 264
- Faulkners, Ann, 215
- Fawcett, Corn, 64
- Faxton, Marc., 285
- Fazakerly [Fazakerley], Alice, 247;  
 Wm., 185
- Fearne, Wm., 55. *See* Fernes
- Fearnall [Fernal, Fearnhall], Rob.,  
 187; Sam., 23; Tho., 70
- Fearnhead, Ric., 22; Tho., 194
- Fells, Jas., 245
- Felton, Wm., 143
- Fenton, Eliz., 146
- Fernes, Ellenor, 172; Wm., 172;  
*See* Fearn
- Fernihough, Cath., 133; Ellen, 164
- Ferriman, Benj., 281
- Fidler, Corn., 40
- Field, Edm., 121
- Fielden, Alice, 143; Cath., 80; Hy.,  
 80; Jos., 135; Mary, 176; Sus.,  
 174
- Fieldsend, Jno., 163
- Fildes, Jno., 125
- Finch, Cath., 112, 156; Jas., 20, 63,  
 71, 76, 80, 89, 102, 111, 115, 116\*,  
 117, 146, 147, 151, 161, 173, 247,  
 253\*, 254; Jno., 203, 204; My.,  
 66; Sarah, 205; Tho., 50; Wm.,  
 179
- Finchett, Alice, 89; Doro., 129;  
 Ric., 39
- Fine, Wm., 265
- Finlow, Tho., 64, 114, 268
- Finney, Ann, 210; Sam., 224; Tho.,  
 271
- Fisher, Alice, 44, 68, 185; Ann., 92;  
 Han., 80; Hy., 123; Jno., 197;  
 My., 241; Sam., 169; Sarah, 158;  
 Tho., 264; Wm., 36, 44, 68, 71,  
 107, 108, 185, 207
- Fishwick [Fiswick], Bri., 52; Cath.,  
 149; Jno., 185; Tho., 14
- Fitton [Fytton], Jno., 124; My., 16
- Fitzherbert, Ric., 201
- Fleet, Eliz., 156
- Fleetwood, Ann, 277; Anth., 277
- Fleming [Fliming], Marg., 267; Wm.,  
 36
- Fletcher [Fleatcher], Ann, 74; Elin.,  
 80, 84; Eliz., 160, 165, 218, 245,  
 251, 268, 276; Geo., 107; Jas.,  
 268, 277; Jno., 43, 92; Jos., 38;  
 Margt., 25, 92, 157; Rob., 39, 41,  
 56, 65, 68, 80, 82, 84, 92, 93, 116,  
 122, 137, 143, 157, 171\*, 173, 188,  
 209, 223, 255, 267, 271, 275, 282;  
 Tho., 69
- Floyd, Cath., 238; Edw., 146
- Fogg [Fogge], Arth., 156, 206; Jno.,  
 81; My., 240; Ralph, 48; Sa., 269
- Foden [Fowden], My., 202; Wm.,  
 101
- Foole, Geo., 54
- Ford, Gerard, 121; Margt., 107;  
 Stephen, 279; Tho., 81
- Forrest, Ann., 265; Marg., 14, 245
- Forshall, Jno., 51, 80
- Forshaw, Tho., 83
- Forster [Foster], Chas., 71, 179; Eliz.,  
 147; Evan, 147; Jos., 130; My.,  
 256; Wm., 176
- Foulk, Ann, 286; Cath., 103
- Foy. *See* Phoy
- Fox, My., 141; Wm., 36
- Foxall, Francis, 211, 249
- Foxlowe, Jos., 205
- France, Jas., 111; Jno., 60; Jos.,  
 20; 134; Lydia, 33
- Frances [Francis], Ann, 162; Benj.,  
 74; Eleanor, 26; Ralph, 111;  
 Roger, 105; Sam., 23, 245; Tho.,  
 115
- French, Peter, 66, 154
- Frigg, Eliz., 4
- Frith, Rob., 267; Wm., 41, 89, 104,  
 116, 122\*, 127, 141, 145, 168
- Frodsham, Eliz., 142
- Frost, Doro., 199; Jno., 250; Reb.,  
 30; Ric., 269
- Fryar, Jas., 102
- Fullalove, Stephen, 246
- Furnival [Furnivall], David, 216;  
 Sarah, 58, 183; Tho., 263; Wm.,  
 70, 248, 255

## G.

- Gale, Wm., 172
- Gallimore, Han., 33; Jno., 224
- Gallway, Eliz., 165
- Gaman [Gamen, Gamon, Gamond],  
 Ann, 84; Jno., 26, 91, 239; My.,  
 13, Tim., 26, 253
- Gamsby, Wm., 137
- Gandy, Ann, 206; Ellen, 141; Jos.,  
 15; Wm., 206
- Ganett, Frances, 220
- Gardiner [Gardner], Eliz., 34; Grace,  
 67; Jas., 285; Jno., 243; My., 108
- Garforth, Jos., 116
- Garmurray, Rob., 218
- Garner, Alice, 218; Cicely, 12; Jos.,  
 204; Tho., 108; Wm., 168
- Garnett, Ric., 260

- Garratt [Garrett], Sarah, 209; —, 97
- Garstang, Wm., 219
- Garstring, Han., 62
- Garton, Jos., 178; Ric., 91
- Gartside, Alice, 212; Eliz., 3; Ellen, 281; Martha, 44; Rob., 142; Sarah, 194
- Gashill, Eliz., 167
- Gaskall [Gaskell, Gaskill], Edm., 159; Eliz., 146; Jno., 110, 138; My., 227; Ric., 147; Tho., 212; Zachary, 138
- Gathorn, My., 86; Tho., 48
- Gatloff [Gatliffe], Jas., 155; Jane, 17; Jno., 17; Wm., 18
- Gaulter, J., 246
- Gee, Edw., 122; Jno., 276; Margt., 170; Martha, 276; Pe., 27; Tho., 112, 170, 283
- Gellibrand, Jno., 168
- Gerard [Gerrard], Edw., 266, 267; Eliz., 15; Ellenor, 161; Jno., 167; Mgt., 66; Sarah, 65
- German, Ann, 13
- Gertrey, Wm., 112
- Gery, Rob., 61
- Gibb, Jno., 67
- Gibbon, Wm., 19, 153
- Gibbons, Geo., 62, 71, 73, 117, 120, 122, 138, 139, 141, 178, 185, 188, 191, 197\*, 199\*, 204, 205, 209, 211\*, 212, 226, 236, 239, 244, 250, 262, 263, 268, 273, 275, 284; Jno., 219; Margt., 71; Tho., 38, 219
- Gibson, Ann, 219; Chr., 234, 271; Cuth., 66, 137, 183, 234; Eliz., 137, 183; Jno., 236; Ric., 13, 167, 177, 181
- Gidman, Tho., 190
- Gilbody, Eliz., 101; Ellin, 125; Jos., 28; My., 53; Tho., 172
- Gildas, Jno., 23
- Giles, Tho., 97
- Gill, Isaac, 97; Jno., 65; Jos., 137; Martha, 65; Ric., 199; Tho., 108
- Gilleisby, Jas., 17
- Girton, Anthony, 189
- Glaesbrook [Glasebrook], Alice, 113; Ellen, 44
- Gleat, Martha, 79
- Gleave [Gleav], Eliz., 97; Han., 119; Rob., 156
- Glegg, Edw., 109
- Glover, Benj., 27; Edm., 4; Em., 26; Esther, 139; Jona., 69; Jos., 263; Tho., 263
- Glynn, Doro, 170
- Goare [Goore, Goor], Ellen, 27; Tho., 77, 216
- Goddard, Eliz., 116; Rob., 220
- Gold [Gould], Hump., 24; Jno., 171
- Golden [Goulden], Ann, 55; Jona., 40; Matt., 98
- Golding [Goulding], Ann, 177; Jno., 174, 194; Tho., 90
- Goldsmith, Ann, 148; Ric., 79
- Goodall, Edm., 257; Sarah, 206
- Gooden, Alice, 225
- Goodwin [Goodwyn], Eliz., 232; Ellen, 175; Jane, 23; Jno., 11; Wm., 11, 120
- Gordon, Jas., 78
- Gore. See Core, Goare
- Gorse, Jno., 107; Jos., 178 My., 106; Gorst [Ghorst], Ann, 40; Geo., 121; Han., 236; Jno., 40; Sarah, 54
- Gorstidge, Jno., 167, 178
- Gorsuch, Eliz., 46; Han., 31, Jane, 266; My., 202; Tho., 47
- Gorton, And., 221; Eliz., 184; My., 50; Ran., 82; Rob., 148; Tho., 148, 250 Wm., 148
- Gosling, Ann, 286
- Gough, Walter, 2
- Goulborn [Goulburnel], Legh, 148; Martha, 194; Wm., 30
- Grace, My., 149; Tho., 41
- Gracstock, Janet, 267
- Grannall, Chas., 127
- Grantham, Ann, 74; Elea., 58; Eliz., 45; Jno., 131\*, My., 136, 165
- Gratrex [Gratrix], Ellin, 19; Ric., 83
- Gray, And., 231; Martha, 280
- Graycott, Mary, 205
- Grayson, David, 12; Geo., 12; Jno., 247
- Grear, Nich., 218
- Greaves, Jane, 72; Margt., 122
- Green [Greene], Edw., 70, 103, 109, 166, 169, 190, 216, 220, 221; Eliz., 268; Isaac, 29; Jas., 44; Job., 256; Jno., 68; My., 20; Rog., 143, 204; Sarah, 221; Tho., 63, 76, 271; Wm., 179, 231
- Greenaker, Rob., 11
- Greenall [Greenhall], Edm., 51, 258; Jno., 207
- Greenhalgh [Greenhalch], Jos., 71; Tab., 112, 114; Sarah, 261
- Greenway, Ellen, 124; Wm., 94\*
- Gregg, Martha, 194
- Gregory, Isaac, 82; Jno., 157; Jos., 19; Margt., 183; Martha, 110; Rob., 253; Wm., 253
- Gregson, Jno., 1, 202
- Gresty [Gristy], Mgt., 146; Sam., 268
- Greystones, Allanson, 164
- Grice, Ann, 55; Ellen, 245; Jas., 43; My., 19, 75, 150, 229; Wm., 19, 20, 33, 55, 75, 81, 91, 104, 216, 242, 252, 271
- Griffin, Edm., 138; Margt., 137; My., 36
- Griffith [Griffiths], Alice, 142; Ann, 5, 70; Chas., 8, 17, 20, 250; Eliz., 164; Jno., 198; Law., 69, 73; Margt., 237; My., 58; P., 272; Sarah, 51; Tho., 85, 200; Wm., 127
- Grimbalston, Wm., 173
- Grimshaw, Jas., 107; Josh., 52; My., 107; Tho., 14, 15, 112, 183
- Grindley [Grindly], Ann, 23; Geo., 47, 153; Jona., 90
- Grinsell, Diana, 163
- Groom [Groome], Eliz., 158; Margt., 283

- Grownds, Tho., 231  
 Grundy, Adam, 90  
 Grymes, My., 245  
 Guest, Eliz., 65; Hy., 57; Ralph, 65; Tho., 51  
 Guile, Wm., 223  
 Guning, My., 108  
 Gunnery, Geo., 176
- H.
- Hack, Wm., 254  
 Hackney, Eliz., 214; Jno., 214  
 Haddock, Eliz., 54; Jas., 54; Rog., 144. *See* Haydock  
 Haddon, Bretton, 54, 118, 212, 227, 270; Eliz., 28, 238, 240, 254; Jno., 206; Pe., 28, 46, 54, 74, 99, 118, 185, 206, 212, 227, 231, 238, 240, 249, 254, 264, 270, 277  
 Hadfield, Eliz., 46; Geo., 7; Phil., 55; Ral., 116, 117; Tho., 96, 220  
 Hadwin, 172, 255  
 Hague, Tho., 42; Wm., 151  
 Hale, Eliz., 104, 201; Isa., 78; Ral., 104; Tho., 8, 104, 285  
 Hales [Hayles], Eliz., 220; Ellen, 160; Han., 185; Hy., 11, 23; Hump., 185; James, 238; My., 11; Ralph, 180, 207  
 Halewood, Tho., 183  
 Hall, David, 116; Hester, 190; Hugh, 27; Isaac, 214, 219; Jezreell, 17, 218; Jno., 47, 124, 125; Jonas, 268; Jos., 240, 261, 266; Margt., 18; Martha, 82; My., 17, 101, 150; Nath., 3, 203; Pe., 99; Ric., 204; Sam., 27; Tho., 161, 204; Wm., 216  
 Halliwell, Geo., 98; Jasper, 145  
 Hallmark, Eliz., 5; Jno., 285; Sarah, 136  
 Hallowes, My., 64; Sam., 76, 95; Westby., 238  
 Hallsall, Ann, 195; James, 222; Jane, 66; Rob., 197  
 Hallwood [Halwood], Eliz., 112; Jno., 157; Martha, 236  
 Haman, My., 76  
 Hamer, Alice, 259; Hy., 230; Joan, 230; Thos., 230. *See* Hamour  
 Hamilton, Tho., 161  
 Hammond, Edw., 122; Geo., 243; Jno., 16; Nath., 22. *See* Amond, Haman  
 Hamnett, Benj., 226; Jno., 210; Jos., 61; Rob., 205; Sarah, 150  
 Hamour, My., 86. *See* Hamer  
 Hampson, Jas., 214, 286; Jos., 186; My., 22; Ric., 214; Sarah, 15; Tho., 286; Wm., 161  
 Hampton, Benj., 150; Wm., 134  
 Hancock, Hy., 78, 103; Jane, 130; Lydia, 225; My., 67, 106; Wm., 217  
 Hand, Jno., 208; Eliz., 103; Phil., 122; Ric., 122; Wm., 117  
 Handley, Rob., 215; Sarah, 237  
 Hanford, My., 220  
 Hankey, Cath., 33; Margt., 51; Tho., 68, 112, 150  
 Hankin, Alice, 223  
 Hankinson, Jno., 33; Martha, 130; My., 67  
 Hanley, Han., 128; Jno., 206, 263, 276  
 Hanmer, Ral., 115; Wm., 140  
 Hanson, Eliz., 18, 23, 25, 28, 45, 47, 66, 67, 71, 73, 83, 100, 274; John, 142, 281; Jona., 246  
 Hanwell, Wm., 241  
 Harbott, Jno., 259  
 Harde, Hy., 86  
 Harding, Arth., 39, 182; Chas., 31; Esther, 150; Jno., 13, 58, 75, 81\*, 82, 85, 113, 118, 143\*, 149\*, 156\*, 158; Marg., 7; Wm., 7  
 Hardman, Hy., 129; Jno., 236, 283; Phil., 251; Ral., 252; Wm., 99  
 Hardware, Ann, 74  
 Hardy, Jas., 263; Jno., 48; Jos., 33; Ric., 215. *See* Harde  
 Hare, Wm., 97  
 Harefoot [Harfoot], Jno., 166, 187  
 Harford, Jno., 187  
 Hargreaves, Jno., 153, 183; Jona., 20; Lettice, 98; Margt., 66; Ric., 146  
 Harnes, Wm., 159  
 Harper [Harpur], Eliz., 121; Jno., 9, 48, 86; Jona, 59; Hy., 40; Hu., 175; Sarah, 239; Wm., 3, 249, 263, 269  
 Harrington, Eliz., 156  
 Harrison, Alice, 224; Ann, 25, 272; Edw., 250; Eliz., 31, 228; Ellen, 59; Geo., 45, 71, 167; Griff., 226; Hy., 233; Isaac, 182; Jas., 193, 276; Jane, 276; Jno., 55, 62, 64, 163, 257; Law., 255; Martha, 52, 159, 232, 277; My., 149; Ralph, 76; Ric., 109; Rob., 55, 282; Sarah, 68; Wm., 87  
 Harrobin, Rob., 216  
 Harrocks, Ellen, 224; Roger, 109  
 Harrop, Cath., 209; Jno., 33; *see* Horrop  
 Harrops, Jas., 66; Tho., 65, 66  
 Hart., Jane, 107, 267; Jeff., 131; Margt., 131, 187; Wm., 267  
 Hartcliff, Chas., 173  
 Hartingstone, Ann, 107  
 Hartless, My., 38  
 Hartley, Jas., 223, 265; Jno., 232; Sarah, 199; Wm., 232  
 Harvey, Ellen, 135; Jno., 92, 168, 218; My., 27  
 Hasledon, My., 77, 143; Ral., 143; Wm., 77  
 Haslehurst, Hy., 195; Isaac, 125, 134  
 Haslom, Alice, 181; Wm., 231  
 Hassall, Tho., 199; Wm., 199, 270, 285  
 Hastings, Tho., 28  
 Hatton, Eliz., 219; Jno., 25; My., 235; Ral., 269; Ric., 75; Tho., 93, 277; Wm., 176  
 Haulgh, Margt., 277

- Haward, Ric., 279  
 Hawet, Ric., 107; Sus, 217; Wm., 217  
 Hawkes, Deb., 34  
 Hawkins, Edw., 226; Ja., 137, 252; Jo., 189, 205; My., 256  
 Hawksey, Eliz., 276; Jno., 276  
 Hawkshaw, Jno., 69  
 Hawkshhead, Tho., 60, 111, 131, 166, 181, 242, 246, 257, 278; Wm., 257, 285  
 Hawkswell, Jno., 62  
 Haworth, Alice, 137; Josiah, 71  
 Haydock [Haddock], Eliz., 10; Jane, 174; Jno., 174; My., 216; Oliver, 216; Ric., 111; see Haddock  
 Hayes [Hays], Jas., 90; My., 1, 267; Ric., 32, 284; Sam., 102; Tho., 66; Wm., 183  
 Hayley, Tho., 213  
 Hayman. *See* Haman  
 Hayne, Cross, 163  
 Haynes, Wm., 164  
 Hayward, My., 178; Ralph, 162; Ro., 120; Sam., 102  
 Hazzlehurst, Han., 265; Jas., 265  
 Held [Heald], Jas., 219; Marg., 179  
 Heals, Jno., 147  
 Heap [Heape], Edw., 172; Margt., 166; Ric., 172; Rob., 33  
 Heath, Francis, 74; Geo., 278; Jno., 278; Ruth, 120; Tho., 105; Wm., 276  
 Heatley [Heatly], Hu., 258; Tho., 243  
 Heaton [Heton], Edw., 74; Isa., 218; Jas., 215  
 Heaward [Heyward], Han., 97; Jas., 3; Jno., 50  
 Heighfield [Heighfeild], My., 25, 281; Reb., 269; Tho., 77  
 Henschman, Car., 160  
 Henshall, Geo., 106; Jno., 186; Josiah, 13  
 Henshaw, Ann, 72; Eliz., 212; Esth., 231; Jno., 108, 223; My., 108; Ric., 255; Rob., 17; Tho., 77  
 Henstorin, Livinus, 208  
 Heppard, Tho., 44  
 Hepworth, Ann, 37  
 Herbert, Flor., 21; Geo., 21, 238, 239  
 Hesketh, Alice, 104; Hy., 68, 71, 115, 271; Hu., 233  
 Heskin, Wm., 71  
 Hesmondhaugh, Wm., 129  
 Heward, Ann, 147; Geo., 147  
 Hewett [Hewitt], Jas., 268; Jane, 231; Jno., 161; Jos., 63, 64; My., 40; Tho., 7; Wm., 94, 95  
 Hey, Hump., 133; Jane, 168; Rob., 44  
 Heys [Heyes], Dan., 244; Hy., 211; Jos., 4; Margt., 40, 216, 271; Nath., 112; Ric., 202; Rob., 269; Tho., 86; Wm., 82, 118, 185  
 Heylin, Jno., 138  
 Heywood, Alice, 92; Ann, 127; Eliz., 268; Ellen, 77, 176; Han., 280; Jno., 114, 146, 166, 174, 285; Jos., 80, 268; Ral., 57; Tho., 276; Wm., 206, 259; *see* Heaward  
 Hibbart [Hibbert], Chas., 256; Eliz., 213; Jno., 123  
 Hiccock [Hiccocke], Edw., 26; Tho., 138, 170  
 Hickson, Pe., 190; Tho., 50, 80, 81  
 Hide, Ann, 90; Tho., 275  
 Higginbotham, Arm., 57; Eliz., 121; Jno., 276  
 Higgins, Barn., 79; My., 68  
 Higginson [Higinson], Grace, 263; Hu., 77; Jno., 57, 273; Mar., 95; My., 57, 115; Sam., 15; Tho., 94; Wm., 60, 108, 114, 143, 159, 176, 216  
 Higham, Ric., 2; Rob., 151; Sarah, 175; Tho., 151  
 Highfield, Jno., 176, 268; Tho., 190; *see* Heighfield  
 Hignett, Eliz., 51; Tho., 273  
 Higson, Jno., 36, 83; My., 138  
 Hilditch, Ann, 167; Jane, 226; Jno., 167; Tho., 270; Wm., 167  
 Hilkton, Jno., 46, 63, 107, 240, 258; Jos., 19; Margt., 63; Rob., 137  
 Hill, Alice, 83; Chas., 138, 223; Est., 98; Jno., 15, 22, 64; Margt., 218; Martha, 181; My., 17; Mo., 266; Pe., 5, 6, 29, 81, 95, 142, 180, 184, 224; Rob., 149, 181, 238, 260; Ruth, 37; Tho., 100  
 Hilton, Ellen, 113; Jas., 247; Rob., 47  
 Hinckes, Arth., 157  
 Hindle, My., 92  
 Hindley, Chas., 138, 247; Eliz., 258, Jane, 185  
 Hitcheon [Hitchon], Ric., 14, 60, 262  
 Hitchins, Chas., 282; Isaac, 49; Tho., 117  
 Hitchinson, Ric., 152; Tho., 152  
 Hobkins, Doro., 284. *See* Hopkins  
 Hobson, Ann, 95; Ant., 125; Jno., 244  
 Hockenhall [Huckenhall], Kath., 76; My., 250  
 Hocknell, Saml., 95  
 Hodges, Hy., 35, 68; Johanna, 192; Jno., 71; Tho., 75  
 Hodgkinson [Hodkinson, Hodgekinson], Ellen, 169; Esther, 22; Jane, 76; Randle, 205  
 Hodgson [Hodson], Ann, 165; Farrand, 56; Isaac, 123; Jas., 135, 155, 166, 285; Jno., 110; Jos., 193, 194  
 Hokard, Hannah, 264. *See* Hooker  
 Holbrooke [Holbrook, Holebrooke], Jno., 64; My., 184; Ran., 57; Sam., 48, 119  
 Holcroft [Holecroft], Doro., 266; Hy., 39; My., 147; Tho., 178  
 Holden, Alex., 158; Ann., 98; Gilbert, 262; Jno., 262; My., 56; Nath., 56; Ric., 21, 43, 74, 132, 187, 242; Rob., 260; Wm., 273  
 Holdern, Tho., 109  
 Holding, Ann, 267; Jno., 267  
 Holdsworth, Chas., 68  
 Holeford [Holford], Alex., 231;

- Eliz., 64, 159; P., 183, 189; T.,  
 111, 136, 141, 157; Wm., 53  
 Holker, Jno., 207, 265  
 Holland, Abig., 163; Ann, 28; Cath.,  
 71; Fr., 16, 28, 30, 47\*; Geo., 115,  
 280; Han., 134, 190; Jas., 39,  
 180; Jno., 134, 260; Jos., 11, 150,  
 162; My., 38, 87, 280; Ran., 285;  
 Ric., 135; Rog., 271; Tho., 9, 15,  
 155, 201, 267; Wm., 26, 116, 128  
 Hollas, Noah, 86. *See* Hollis  
 Hollingshead [Hollinshead], Eliz.,  
 116; Rob., 1, 7, 169, 278  
 Hollinhurst, Evan, 174; Wm., 250  
 Hollinworth, My., 24  
 Hollis, Jane, 121. *See* Hollas  
 Holme [Houlme], Jane, 91, 108;  
 Jno., 10, 12, 15, 22, 27, 51, 54, 55,  
 70, 74, 80, 104, 129, 133, 135\*, 137,  
 176, 187\*, 191, 194, 203, 207, 218,  
 225, 245\*, 249, 258, 260, 265\*,  
 275, 280; Martha, 54, 80, 104, 133,  
 135\*, 194, 203, 218, 225, 258, 275;  
 Wm., 31, 277.  
 Holmes, Adam, 260; Jno., 260  
 Holt [Hoult, Holte], Alice, 190, 273;  
 Ann, 70, 94, 233; Arth., 269;  
 Edm., 215; Eliz., 246; Hy., 83;  
 Jno., 18, 50, 98, 132, 254; Jon., 40;  
 Margt., 32; My., 132; Ric., 70,  
 273; Sarah, 149; Tho., 36; Wm.,  
 170  
 Holton, Alice, 80; Tho., 80. *See*  
 Hulston  
 Hood, Jno., 136  
 Hooker, Eliz., 75  
 Hool [Hooole], Frances, 73; Margt.,  
 259  
 Hooley, Tho., 127  
 Hooper, Ann, 196  
 Hooton, Jane, 60; Ric., 256, 259;  
 Tho., 60  
 Hope, Jno., 68; Pe., 179; Tho., 240,  
 272  
 Hopkins, Jas., 77; Jno., 175, 205;  
 Tho., 133. *See* Hobkins  
 Hopkinson, Jno., 275  
 Hopley, Han., 278; Jno., 219, 227;  
 Sarah, 278; Wm., 219  
 Hopwood, Eliz., 87; Han., 49;  
 Jas., 99; Sam., 213  
 Hordern [Horderne], Dan., 41, 211;  
 Jno., 45; Rob., 45, 64, 189, 252  
 Hornby, Jas., 172; My., 251; Ric.,  
 115  
 Hornsby, Jos., 248  
 Horrabin [Horrobin], Do., 281;  
 Martha, 69; Rob., 5, 15, 85, 122,  
 142, 171. *See* Harrobin  
 Horrocks, Chris., 12; Jas., 99, 264  
 Horrop, Edm., 266  
 Horsfall, Ann, 125; Jno., 141  
 Horton, Cath., 237; Pe., 62, 90  
 Hosier, Jno., 216  
 Hosker, Ric., 152  
 Hotchkiss, Tho., 140  
 Hough, Ann, 99; Eliz., 165; Jno., 15,  
 99, 118, 119, 166, 193, 222; Ral.,  
 200; Tho., 170; Wm., 15, 40, 212  
 Houghland, Jos., 158  
 Houghton, Alice, 142; Ann, 254;  
 Cath., 142; Eliz., 184; Geo., 112,  
 144, 189; Hy., 22, 101, 132, 159;  
 Hu., 162; Jeff., 142; Jno., 143,  
 189; Margt., 162; Nich., 73, 183;  
 Ral., 22, 145; Ric., 33, 184; Tho.,  
 176  
 Houston, Levi, 50  
 How, Jno., 237  
 Howard [Houard], Edm., 203, 249;  
 Eliz., 25; Jno., 6; Jona., 192;  
 Wm., 124  
 Howarth [Howorth], Edm., 206;  
 Jno., 90; Sus., 184; Wm., 15, 184  
 Howell, Geo., 241; Tho., 85  
 Howson, Geo., 114  
 Huddleston, Alex., 159  
 Hudson, Jno., 20; My., 125, 207;  
 Ric., 83; Sarah, 105; Tho., 105  
 Hughes [Hughs], Ann, 160; Cath.,  
 86, 257; Chas., 249; David, 193;  
 Edw., 9; Eliz., 45, 199; Han.,  
 192; Mgt., 132; My., 24; Ric., 11,  
 105; Tho., 21  
 Hughson, Ann, 264; Chas., 275;  
 Jno., 86  
 Hull, Jas., 60; Jno., 55, 74; Jo., 9,  
 39, 93, 269, 273  
 Hulley, Ann, 212  
 Hulm [Hulme, Hume], Ann, 168,  
 Chris., 279; Dan., 128; Ellen, 173;  
 Geo., 4; Jas., 94; Jno., 120, 125,  
 221; Josh, 88; My., 106; Tho.,  
 56, 173, 242, 269  
 Hulse, Ellen, 207; Jno., 216; Margt.,  
 152; My., 214; Sarah, 216; Tho.,  
 153  
 Hulton, Jessop, 77; Jno., 164; Jo.,  
 204\*; Wm., 88. *See* Holton  
 Humphreys, David, 58; Jos., 197;  
 Mich., 161; Ric., 158  
 Humston, Grace, 12  
 Hunt, Jane, 208; Jno., 140; Phil.,  
 206; Rob., 206, 259  
 Hunter, Eliz., 114; Ellen, 84, 157;  
 Jno., 10, 120; Sam., 190  
 Huntington, Martha, 177; My., 157  
 Hurdis, Jas., 85  
 Hurlboat, Esther, 149  
 Hurleston, My., 198  
 Hurst, Alice, 230; Eliz., 87; Ellen,  
 168; Ellis, 168; Tho., 221; Wm.,  
 148  
 Hussey, Sam., 125  
 Hutchins, Tho., 48, 228  
 Hutchinson, Ann, 258; Wm., 121  
 Hutton, Eliz., 214  
 Huxley, Eliz., 226; Jno., 47, 140;  
 Jona., 237, 273; Ric., 164, 165,  
 221; Tho., 209, 226  
 Hyde, Geo., 119, 164; Jona., 164;  
 Tho., 119; *see* Hide  
 I.  
 Illidge, Eliz., 108; Jno., 197  
 Ince, Edw., 119; Ralph, 261; Sam.,  
 81; Wm., 99

- Ingham, Benj., 266; Rob., 152;  
Wm., 264, 281
- Ingman, My., 5
- Ireland, Jno., 55, 133; My., 170
- Irlam, Benj., 124; Peter, 53
- Irwin, Tho., 57
- Ithell, Wm., 170
- Ives, Eliz., 211
- J.
- Jackson, Ann, 64; Ellen, 3; Hy., 18;  
Ja., 174; Jerem., 105, 184; Jno.,  
2, 15, 67, 99; Lettice, 154; My.,  
2, 123; Monmouth, 254; Ralph,  
86; Ric., 88; Rob., 235; Sam.,  
29; Tho., 25, 26, 142, 215, 257,  
261, 279; Tho., Jr., 241, 277;  
Wm., 62, 68, 170, 191, 204, 252
- James, Eliz., 213
- Jameson, Tab., 69; Tho., 110
- Janion, Ric., 278
- Janson, Eliz., 44
- Jarvis, Jno., 253
- Jaynson, Eliz., 206
- Jefs, Rob., 280; *see* Jess
- Jeffries, Cath., 228; Wm., 228
- Jekeel, Jno., 82
- Jellicoe, Ann, 120; Jno., 268, 270
- Jenkins, Eliz., 71; Jno., 5; Margt.,  
166; Sam., 213; Wm., 83
- Jenkinson, Jno., 137; Sam., 285,  
286; Tho., 41, 89
- Jennings, Chas., 210; Doro., 280;  
Wm., 280
- Jennion, Ann, 272; Martha, 141;  
Tho., 272
- Jennis, Wm., 237
- Jenny, Jno., 72
- Jepson, Hannah, 219
- Jess, Rob., 232; *see* Jefs
- Jodrell, Jno., 200; Tho., 11, 281
- John-ap-Edward, 96
- Johns, Tho., 86
- Johnson, Ambrose, 31, 50; Ann, 85;  
Fleanor, 10; Eliz., 48, 258; Geo.,  
35, 223; Hy., 77; Isab., 81, 163;  
James, 48, 170; Jno., 24, 122, 127,  
129, 147, 156, 168, 175, 179, 239,  
257, 260, 284, 287; My., 75, 77,  
80, 122, 201; Phil., 198; Rand.,  
139; Rich., 141; Sam., 244;  
Sarah, 74; Simon, 80; Tho., 44,  
95, 163, 174, 204, 205; Wm., 71;  
*see* Jonson
- Joinson [Joynson], Geo., 223; My.,  
112; Randle, 136, 220
- Joliff, Reb., 68
- Jolley [Jolly, Jollie], Ann, 244; Jas.,  
58, 168; Randle, 164; Sarah, 10;  
Thos., 97
- Jones, Ann, 105; Chas., 211; Edm.,  
91; Eliz., 214; Han., 177; Hugh,  
282; Hump., 72; Isaac, 190;  
Jane, 8, 107; Jno., 66, 154, 160,  
186; Margt., 38, 88, 283; Martha,  
105; My., 32; Matthew, 202;  
Rich., 196, 240; Rob., 37, 211;  
Roger, 257; Sarah, 36, 39; Tho.,  
30, 83, 105, 196, 197, 210, 240;  
Wm., 31, 88, 181, 193
- Jonson, Eleanor, 173
- Joseph, And., 4; Jno., 4
- Judson, Martha, 258; Ran., 69;  
Tho., 152
- K.
- Ka [Kay, Kaye], Dorothy, 32; Fra.,  
28, 30, 37; Han., 214; Jno., 266;  
My., 217; Peter, 167; Rob., 32;  
Tho., 64, 279
- Kearsley, Jno., 36, 46; Josiah, 1, 21,  
Ric., 36; Tho., 139
- Keay, Lyd., 51
- Keen [Keene], Ann, 35; Jno., 153,  
255
- Kell, My., 70; Rob., 70
- Kellock, Alex., 53
- Kelly [Kelley], Denis, 186; Nich., 79
- Kelsall, Eliz., 280; Hy., 196; Jas.,  
30, 283; My., 47; Ric., 178, 238;  
Sam., 13; Theo., 149, 282; Thos.,  
17, 93, 218
- Kelshaw, Sarah, 106
- Kemp, Bri., 211; Jas., 150; Jno.,  
228; Jere., 44; Ric., 112; Tho., 21
- Kempster, Moses, 190
- Kenna, Eliz., 156
- Kennerley, Jas., 250; Josh., 97;  
Randle, 274; Sa., 104; Tho., 51
- Kennish, Edm., 169
- Kent, Ann, 263; Eliz., 170, 199;  
Hugh, 102; Ja., 61, 65, 98, 157,  
190, 202, 231; Jno., 39; Nich., 13,  
32, 230; Ralph, 254; Randle, 176;  
Susannah, 25; Wm., 270
- Kenworthy, My., 121; Tho., 232
- Kenyon [Kenion], Benj., 246; Edw.,  
224, 277; Jas., 24; Jno., 9, 185;  
Kath., 286; Legh, 75; Martha,  
252; Peter, 26, 28, 75, 91, 145,  
159, 206, 225; Rich., 29; Wm.,  
163, 255, 266; *see* Kinyon
- Kerfoot, My., 141, 143
- Kershaw, Jas., 215; Ottiwell, 42
- Kerrison, Ellen, 210; Jno., 146;  
Margt., 272; Wm., 158
- Kettle Ellen or Helen, 72, 149, 191,  
234; My., 200; Sam., 278
- Key, Sus., 51; Tho., 8
- Keyes, Jno., 169
- Kilner, Edw., 216
- Kinaston, Jno., 137
- Kindar, Han., 14, 20; Jno., 209;  
Matt., 209
- King, Chas., 136; Hy., 262; Rich.,  
116, 144; Sarah, 238
- Kingsley, Mercy, 64; Ric., 184;  
Rob., 184; Wm., 184
- Kinnerley, Randle, 273
- Kinsey, Geo., 205
- Kinyon, Kath., 148
- Kippax, Arch., 5, 18, 20, 23, 27, 39,  
40, 43, 61, 64, 66, 69, 81, 93, 94,  
104, 110, 112, 116, 126, 144\*,  
168\*, 173, 185, 186, 187, 195, 200,  
201, 206, 222, 223, 241\*; Joh.,

- 167; Helena, 81, 206; Martha, 144, 222, 224; R., 9, 14, 60, 74, 98, 111, 125, 136, 137, 144, 174, 183\*, 232, 234, 242, 262\*
- Kirk, Jno., 68; Ham., 145; *see* Kyrke
- Kirkby, Alice, 58
- Kirkdale, Jno., 177
- Kirkhall, Sarah, 216
- Kirkham, Eliz., 2; Jno., 33, 162 Jos., 232
- Kirkman, Rob., 237
- Kitchin, Easter, 211
- Kitchingman, Thos., 194
- Knight, Jas., 149
- Knolls, Jno., 9\*, 20\*, 25, 30, 33, 44, 48, 53; Thos., 61, 72, 90, 96, 103, 121, 124, 127, 129, 133, 134, 136, 148, 163, 167, 185, 192, 196, 201, 212, 215, 222, 233, 236\*, 238, 255, 264, 266, 273, 280, 281, 285, 287
- Knott [Knot], Christopher, 55; Eliz., 30; Jno., 15, 30
- Knowles [Knowls, Knoles], Alice, 248; Andrew, 248; Ann, 228; Han., 8; Jas., 66; Jno., 181, 185, 196; Marg., 114; My., 50; Peter, 49; Sam., 4; Tho., 2; Wm., 67
- Kyrke, Hen., 225; *see* Kirk
- L.
- Lacey, My., 61
- Lady [Ladye], Thos., 99, 203
- Laithwaite [Laithwait], Jas., 261; Mgt., 33; My., 162. *See* Lathwood
- Lake, Wm., 193
- Lamb, Ephr., 285; Jas., 157
- Lancaster, Hy., 37, 95; Tho., 104
- Lang, Elk, 75
- Langdale, Jordan, 9
- Langford, Hugh, 253; Wm., 225
- Langshaw, Wm., 223, 256
- Langtree, Ric., 44
- Lankison, Sarah, 222
- Lansdall [Lansdell], Jas., 62; Mgt., 23
- Larden, Jas., 232
- Large, Dan., 178; Sarah, 178; Wm., 197
- Larton, Owen, 235\*
- Latchfield, Ric., 224
- Latchford, My., 188
- Latham [Lathom], Ann, 69, 231; Ellen, 11; Jas., 50; Jeff., 188; Jno., 50; Lydia, 182; Ral., 207; Ric., 178; Rob., 207; Sam., 269; Tho., 103; Wm., 210
- Lathwood, Rob., 126. *See* Laithwaite
- Law [Lawe], Alex., 240; Jno., 260; Rob., 240
- Lawrence, Jas., 160; Rob., 174; Sam., 85; Wm., 201
- Lawrinson [Lawrenson], Eno., 63, 260; Jno., 13, 22
- Lawrison, Ric., 21
- Lawsan, Eliz., 95, 204; My., 222; Rob., 204\*
- Lawton, Hu., 142, 143; Jno., 112, 239; My., 113; Tho., 60
- Laycock, Dan., 232, 262
- Layfield, My., 227
- Layland, Martha, 169
- Lea [Lee], Danl., 12; Ellen, 239; Frances, 255; Jas., 16; Jno., 34, 70, 122, 246; Margt., 20, 192; Martha, 117; My., 80; Ral., 234; Ric., 103, 120; Sara., 80; Tho., 274. *See* Leay, Ley
- Leach [Leech, Leche], Ann, 119; Eliz., 111, 142; Jane, 201; Jas., 39, 213; Jno., 237; Nich., 89, 129; Rob., 135; Tho., 99, 135, 188
- Leadbeater, Eliz., 163; Hy., 187, 188; Is., 177; Jas., 85; Jos., 167; Ric., 6, 80; Sam., 89; Sarah, 261
- Leader, Tim., 280
- Leah, Sam., 213; Tho., 234
- Leaper, Rob., 79
- Lease, Eliz., 208. *See* Lees
- Leather [Lether], Eliz., 58, 112; Ric., 182; Rob., 276
- Leaton, Eliz., 239
- Leatherbarrow [Letherbarrow], Ellen, 55; Rob., 181; Wm., 76
- Leay, Ric., 207. *See* Lea
- Ledsham, My., 185; Wm., 231
- Lees, Alice, 158; Edw., 103, 283; Isaac, 33; Jas., 266; My., 72, 259; Rob., 103, 259; Wm., 20. *See* Lease
- Leebridge, Sam., 285
- Leftwiche, Nath., 108, 121; Tho., 6, 18, 34, 37, 74, 79\*, 83, 85, 104, 106, 127, 135, 138, 151, 159, 171, 194, 203, 207, 219, 229, 240, 248, 251, 274; Tim., 106, 203, 280
- Legh, Eliz., 274; Jno., 274; M., 165; Ric., 184; Rob., 72, 165; Tho., 94
- Leicester, Elea., 139; Jas., 72, 86; My., 49
- Leigh [Leighe], Chas., 267; Geo., 246, 261; Jas., 60; Jno., 18, 60, 64, 94, 139, 193, 277; Jos., 102, Josh., 64, 65, 145; Mag., 65; My., 145, 182, 221, 255; Nat., 155; Peter, 84; Ral., 15, 102, 135, 231; Sam., 29; Sarah, 267; Tho., 201; Wm., 181
- Leithhead. *See* Lethet
- Leithwaite. *See* Lethwet
- Lem, Jas., 61
- Lessiter, John, 106
- Letherland, Nath., 277
- Lethet, Bri., 83
- Lethwet, Bridget, 76\*
- Lewis, Jno., 187, 188, 189; Jos., 147, 148; Lomax, 284; Rob., 33; Sus., 180
- Ley, Jno., 58. *See* Lea
- Leycock, Ann, 232, 262
- Leyland, Ann, 89, 151, 253; Ellen, 111, 248; Hy., 197; Jas., 248; Jno., 182, 218; Pe., 89; Tho., 185, 254; Wm., 182. *See* Layland
- Lievesley [Livesley], Jno., 190, 246

- Lightboun [Lightboun], Ann, 102;  
Jno., 136, 238; My., 233
- Lightbourne [Lightburn], My., 43;  
Tho., 117, 186
- Lightfoot [Lightfoote], Ann, 66;  
Ellen, 190; My., 50, 82; Pe., 177;  
Tho., 56, 57
- Lilley, Nick., 19
- Linacre, My., 150
- Lindop, Margy, 25, 34, 35, 40, 49,  
120, 162, 219; My., 152; Wm., 73
- Lindsay [Lindsey], Rob., 49; Tho.,  
97; Wm., 97
- Linford, Ric., 88
- Lingard, Ann, 266; Wm., 11, 12, 24,  
29, 90, 134
- Lingly, Jno., 281
- Link, My., 29
- Linney, Ann, 241; Edw., 62
- Linton, Jane, 144
- Liptrott, Eliz., 11
- Lister, Arth., 137; My., 63, 193;  
Tho., 113
- Litherland, Rob., 31; Will., 73. *See*  
Letherland
- Lithgoe [Lithgow], Jas., 257; Jer.,  
22; Matt., 75
- Litler [Littler], Jno., 13, 215, 226;  
Jos., 50\*; Ran., 13; Ric., 189;  
Tho., 189, 252
- Little, Jno., 188
- Liversage, Ann, 47
- Livesey [Leavesey, Livesay], Hy.,  
265; Jane, 270; Jno., 181, 265;  
Martha, 203; Reb., 183
- Lloyd [Loyd], Ann, 91; David, 184,  
193, 211; Eliz., 140, 179; Jane,  
276; Jno., 144, 233; Martha, 46;  
Phil., 276; Tho., 6
- Locken, Rob., 109
- Locker, Rob., 226
- Lockett, My., 281; Wm., 249
- Lodge, Ric., 96
- Loggan, Rob., 106
- Lomas, My., 55; Rob., 225
- Lomax, Alice, 186; Ann, 171; Eliz.,  
92; Geo., 129; Geof., 281; Jno.,  
87, 181
- Londsdale, Alice, 194
- Longbothom, My., 247
- Longshaw, Tho., 173
- Longton, Alice, 43
- Longworth, Alice, 263; Eliz., 48;  
Jno., 163, 223; Jos., 59, 85, 99,  
108, 118, 125, 142, 190, 211, 276;  
Margy, 109; Pe., 180; Sarah, 24,  
47, 50, 54, 55, 93, 103, 132, 152,  
159, 184, 243, 255, 262, 272; Tab.,  
172
- Lord, Elen, 127; Jud., 234; Law.,  
192
- Losom, Martha, 243
- Lovekin, Eliz., 275; Ric., 123, 211
- Lovett, Jno., 214
- Low [Lowe], Alice, 41; Ann, 168;  
Cath., 194; Edw., 20, 101; Eliz.,  
34, 109; Ellin, 242; Han., 41;  
Jane, 253; Jno., 37, 176; Josh.,  
70; Lewis, 106; Margt., 193; My.,  
11, 119, 151; Matt., 50; Pe., 211;  
Sarah, 106, 230, 236; Tho., 141,  
168, 178, 244, 252, 263, 268; Wm.,  
49, 85
- Lowcock, Wm., 14\*
- Lowndes [Lownds, Lounds,  
Loundes], Amy, 50; Ann., 29, 139;  
Benj., 58, 92, 115, 224, 236, 241,  
252, 270; Eliz., 54, 73, 85, 102,  
103, 106, 108, 120, 146, 148, 182,  
191\*; Ellen, 277; J., 84; Jno., 41,  
161, 162; Jon., 62, 71, 72, 76, 85,  
95, 96, 97, 102, 103, 106, 108\*, 117,  
120, 122, 123, 125, 139, 141, 148,  
152, 172, 176, 182, 189, 191\*;  
Martha, 125; My., 123, 161; Rob.,  
247, 257; Sam., 78, 89, 247.
- Lowsom. *See* Losom
- Lowton, Margt., 141; Rachel, 148;  
Ric., 233
- Lucas, Eliz., 284; Jno., 286;  
Martha, 88; My., 256; Ric., 258
- Ludham, Tho., 130
- Ludman, Tho., 272
- Lunt, Matt., 281; Tho., 196, 221,  
270
- Lutens, Amy, 88
- Lyon, Eliz., 29; Est., 115; Jos., 72;  
Lydia, 111; My., 103; Ral., 115
- Lysons, Jno., 159
- M.
- Machell, Wm., 42
- Machin, Judith, 171
- Mackdonald, Dan., 93
- Mackenzie, Jas., 131
- Mac.Roberts, Jas., 238
- Madder [Mader], Ann, 89; My., 136
- Maddock, Eliz., 14, 266; Hy., 189;  
Jas., 141; Jno., 61, 277; My.,  
284; Reb., 153; Ric., 284; Rob.,  
143; Sam., 61; Tho., 106
- Maddocks, Hy., 150; Jno., 224;  
Margt., 235; Ral., 157, 221; Wm.,  
286
- Maden, Eliz., 262
- Madyons, My., 127
- Maghull, Ann, 10
- Magnall [Magnell], Jno., 83, 123, 268
- Mainwaring [Manwaring], Chas., 274;  
Jane, 90; Jno., 258; Margt., 139,  
274; Sam., 175; Wm., 258
- Makin, Phoebe, 266. *See* Maulkin
- Malbone [Malbon], Jos., 90; Margt.,  
274
- Malkin. *See* Maulkin
- Man, Jona., 57, 98, 102
- Manchester, Eliz., 138
- Mandsley, Jas., 206
- Manesty, Jos., 28
- Mangnall, Jno., 252
- Mangno [Mangnow], Jno., 239, 247,  
248
- Manley, Jno., 251
- Mansell, Eliz., 6
- Markland, Chas., 162; Edw., 244;  
Eliz., 145\*, 183, 202; Est., 3; My.,  
3, 10, 26, 28, 56, 58, 77, 133, 150,

- 205, 266, 271; Rad., 193; Ral., 2, 3, 10, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 40, 41, 47, 50, 54, 55\*, 56\*, 58, 59, 65, 68, 77, 80, 81, 82, 85\*, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93\*, 97, 99, 103, 108, 109, 114, 116, 118, 122, 125, 132, 133, 137, 142, 143, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 157\*, 159\*, 160\*, 162\*, 163, 165\*, 167, 170, 171\*, 172\*, 173, 182, 183\*, 184, 188, 190, 192, 202, 205, 209, 210, 211, 223\*, 227, 230, 233, 238, 243, 244, 251\*, 255\*, 262, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 275, 276\*, 277\*, 279, 282\*; Ric., 210
- Marriott, Tho., 196
- Marrow, Jno., 83; Tho., 38
- Marsden, Ellen, 280; Jas., 77, 280; Wm., 241
- Marsh, Ann, 69; Edw., 253; Eliz., 48, 226; Geo., 244, 245; Jas., 55, 96; Jno., 51, 93, 226; Martha, 77; Moses, 77; Pe., 76; Tho., 203
- Marshall, Jno., 238, 255; Wm., 37, 170
- Marsland, Tho., 167
- Martin, Eliz., 57, 83, 111; Margt., 81, 136; Sus., 99; Tho., 199; Wm., 237
- Martindale, Jno., 49; Pe., 66
- Mason, Alice, 107; Hy., 94, 107; Jno., 147
- Masset, Jno., 283
- Massey [Massie], Chris., 223; Eliz., 2; Geo., 61; Grace, 53; Jno., 34, 146, 154; Margt., 171, 193, 259; My., 113, 205; Tho., 93, 277; Wm., 11, 41, 188
- Mather, Benj., 165; Geo., 105; Jno., 165, 184, 277; Lydia, 89; Martha, 178; Nath., 89; Tho., 58, 110, 132, 138, 226
- Matley, Jas., 103
- Matthewman, Luke, 120
- Matthews, Edm., 87; Eliz., 30; Jas., 74; My., 228
- Maudsley [Mauldsley], Eliz., 135; Jas., 201; Margt., 201; Tho., 64, 135
- Maulkin, Cath., 88. *See* Makin
- Maulton, Isaac, 152
- Mawd, Mich., 34
- Mayrick, Jno., 28
- Meacock, Jno., 178, 212; Rob., 83
- Meadowcroft, Jno., 197; Martha, 197
- Meakin, Ellis, 145; Ran., 53
- Meanley, Adam, 110; Ric., 28; Sarah, 130
- Mear [Meare], Alice, 1; Ann, 155; Frances, 132; Margt., 126
- Medicine, Jno., 44; Margt., 44
- Melland. *See* Mollord
- Melling, Jno., 81; Tho., 81; My., 268
- Meller, Jno., 30, 148
- Meilor, Neh., 21
- Mercer [Marcer, Marser], Ann, 11; Ellen, 57; Est., 7; Hy., 190; Isa., 105; Jno., 4, 52, 63, 107, 109, 174, 202, 205, 217, 219; Margt., 84; My., 35, 107, 189, 217; Nic., 59; Ric., 51, 152, 153, 185; Sam., 66, 83, 89; Tho., 22; Wm., 163
- Meredith, Amos, 230; Cath., 63; Eliz., 265; Geo., 198; Jno., 132; My., 19, 251; Ran., 1; Ric., 198; Wm., 1, 166
- Merrey [Merry], Ann, 44; Eliz., 95; Jno., 44, 98; Sam., 41
- Merrill, My., 249; Ric., 249
- Metcalfe, My., 248
- Mewson, Geo., 249
- Michell, My., 213
- Micklewright, My., 108
- Middlehurst, Jno., 257; Pe., 78; Tho., 31, 78; Wm., 85
- Middleton, Martha, 75; My., 187; Wm., 57, 181, 286
- Midgley, Jno., 18; Wm., 10
- Milbourn, My., 247
- Miler, Tho., 40
- Miles, Jos., 70, 93; My., 133; Tho., 88, 204
- Miller, Doro., 99; Eliz., 81; Jno., 99; Tho., 181; Wm., 25
- Millett [Millitt], Jas., 123, 173
- Millington, Edw., 131; Jno., 185; My., 65, 173; Rob., 185; Wm., 174, 183
- Millner [Milner], Jno., 127, 220; My., 114; Ric., 67; Tho., 140
- Mills, Frances, 91
- Milne, Eliz., 124; Tho., 167
- Milnes, Ric., 211
- Milton, Wm., 110, 194
- Minshall, Eliz., 208; Pru., 49; Sam., 256; Sarah, 33; Wm., 18
- Minshull, Ann, 56; Jas., 140; Jno., 5, 85, 277; Martha, 5; Tho., 280
- Mobberley, Tho., 143, 187
- Mollineux [Mollyneux], Ant., 114; Cath., 93; Ellin, 193; Jas., 193; Tho., 252, 253, 256; Wm., 221, 222
- Mollord, Jno., 211
- Money, Wm., 10
- Monford, A., 181
- Mongomery [Montgomery], Alice, 206; Jas., 206; Jno., 7, 11, 13, 38, 39, 134, 153\*, 181, 182, 204, 226; Lydia, 27, 48, 70, 115, 148, 157, 164, 175, 179, 180, 197, 204, 205, 208, 210\*, 227, 231
- Monk, Sarah, 59
- Monsdale, Jno., 74
- Moor [Moore, More], Deb., 270; Jas., 112, 136, 169, 219; Jno., 38, 43, 45, 56; Margt., 43; My., 268; Tho., 172, 211; Wm., 24, 31, 243
- Moorcroft [Morecroft], Ann, 255; Cath., 145; Ric., 64
- Moors [Moore], Ann, 51; Han., 271; Pe., 127; Wm., 70
- Moreton [Morton], Cath., 180\*; Jno., 49; Tho., 61, 238
- Morgan, Martha, 220; Tho., 122
- Morgill, Wm., 248
- Morhall, Francis, 242
- Morley, Eliz., 182

- Morrey, Eliz., 106; Jno., 64; P., 219  
 Morris, Chas., 247, 248; Eliz., 12;  
 Jane, 117; Jno., 118, 119; Luce,  
 22; Mag., 85; Matt., 246; Ran.,  
 113; Ric., 62, 155; Rob., 174;  
 Wm., 22, 147, 152  
 Mort, Alex., 86; Ann, 15; Geo., 212,  
 283; Pe., 14, 134; Tho., 212, 222  
 Moseley, Wm., 170  
 Moss, Abra., 256; Alice, 84; Jno.,  
 157; Jos., 138; Marg., 167; My.,  
 233; Pen., 287; Wm., 270, 271  
 Mosscroft, Phoe., 133  
 Mostyn, Eliz., 251  
 Mothershead, Deb., 99; Jos., 16;  
 Matt., 30; Tho., 124; Wm., 267  
 Mottram, Benj., 10; Jno., 102  
 Moulding, Jeff., 1, 2\*, 3\*, 5\*, 6\*, 7, 8,  
 9, 10\*, 12\*, 13\*, 14, 15, 16\*, 17\*,  
 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24\*, 25\*, 26\*,  
 27\*, 28, 29\*, 30\*, 31, 32\*, 34\*, 35\*,  
 38, 42\*, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 49\*,  
 50\*, 51\*, 53\*, 54\*, 55, 56\*, 57\*,  
 58\*, 59, 60\*, 61\*, 63\*, 65\*, 66, 67\*,  
 68, 71, 72\*, 73\*, 74\*, 75\*, 78, 80,  
 81\*, 82\*. 83\*, 87, 92, 95, 98\*, 99\*,  
 100\*, 101\*, 103\*, 104, 105\*, 106\*,  
 110\*, 111, 112, 113\*, 115\*, 117\*,  
 119\*, 120, 122, 124\*, 126, 127,  
 128\*, 129, 130\*, 132, 133, 134\*,  
 135, 138, 139, 140\*, 141\*, 142\*,  
 143\*, 144, 149\*, 150\*, 151, 152,  
 153\*, 154\*, 155\*, 156\*, 157\*, 158\*,  
 159, 160\*, 161\*, 162, 164\*, 170,  
 174\*, 176\*, 177\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180,  
 185\*, 189, 190\*, 192, 195, 196\*,  
 199, 200, 201\*, 202\*, 207, 208,  
 209\*, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215\*,  
 218, 219, 220, 223\*, 224, 225, 226,  
 227, 230, 232\*, 234, 235\*, 236\*,  
 237, 238, 239\*, 240\*, 241, 243,  
 244, 245\*, 246, 247\*, 248, 249,  
 250, 251\*, 252, 255, 256\*, 257\*,  
 258, 259, 261\*, 265, 269, 270,  
 272\*, 273\*, 274\*, 275, 277\*, 278\*,  
 279\*, 280\*, 281, 282, 283\*, 284,  
 286\*; Jeff., Jnr., 241; Margt.,  
 251, 272, 273; Matt., 26, 152  
 Mouldsdale, Jno., 111  
 Moulson, Cath., 9; Eliz., 274; Jno.,  
 73; Pe., 9, 85; Ric., 73, 91; Tho.,  
 67; Rob., 38  
 Moulton, Tho., 45, 206  
 Moulton, Isaac, 114, 127, 134, 148;  
 Jud., 21; Lydia, 53; Matt., 226,  
 231; Wm., 7, 220, 226  
 Mounfor, Ann, 262, 263; Jno., 190,  
 262, 266, 268; Tho., 211, 214  
 Mullineux, Mgt., 281; Tho., 32, 33,  
 43  
 Munck, Geo., 208  
 Murgatroyd, Frances, 222  
 Murray, Alex., 75, 76; Edw., 55;  
 Wm., 53  
 Murrey, My., 208  
 Musgrave, Abr., 4  
 Myas, Eliz., 82; Jno., 93  
 Myatt, Ann, 134; Jona., 70  
 Myddleton, Jno., 164  
 Myers, Jno., 34; Martha, 34; Wm.,  
 34  
 Mytton, Edw., 210  
  
 N.  
 Nangreave, Edw., 42; Ric., 42, 109,  
 243  
 Nayler [Naylor], Alice, 9, Eliz., 93;  
 Ellen, 56, 92; Geo., 75; James,  
 165; Jno., 29; Jos., 76, 157;  
 Matt., 75, 93; Ric., 33, 259;  
 Tho., 113, 244  
 Neal [Neale], Pat., 159; Phil., 251  
 Need [Nield], Jno., 272; My., 2;  
 Thos., 2, 76; Wm., 272  
 Nelson, Tho., 11, 143, 242  
 Nettles, Tho., 153  
 Nevett [Nevett], Jno., 74, 75; Wm.,  
 55  
 Nevil [Nevill], Tho., 15, 22, 133, 191,  
 265, 266  
 Newall [Newhall, Newell], Cath.,  
 272; Eliz., 111; Jno., 111; Jos.,  
 148; Margt., 238; Tho., 148  
 Newby, Josiah, 245; Sarah, 250  
 Newcomen, Arth., 159  
 Newman, Hy., 137  
 Newmarch [Newmark], Jas., 65;  
 Jno., 182  
 Newport, Jos., 128; Marg., 162  
 Newton, Deb., 213; Eliz., 205; Jno.,  
 95; Lydia, 258; Martha, 19; My.,  
 4, 90, 178; Rob., 54, 110; Sam.,  
 283; Tho., 87, 91, 119, 213; Wm.,  
 77, 131  
 Nichol [Nicholl], My., 126; Zacheus,  
 73, 134  
 Nicholls [Nichols], Jno., 28, 30; My.,  
 211, 269; Ric., 236  
 Nicholson [Nickolson], Alice, 118;  
 Elis, 60; Ja., 21, 66, 94, 108, 111,  
 131, 136, 202; Jas., 60, 120, 169;  
 Jno., 5; Ralph, 150  
 Nickson [Nixon], Eliz., 180; Geo.,  
 209; Hy., 136; Marg., 176, 196;  
 Martha, 73; Matt., 73, 134;  
 Ralph, 176; Ric., 91, 168, 193;  
 Rob., 96; Wm., 207  
 Nightingale [Nightgale], Cath., 36;  
 Eliz., 102; Jno., 145  
 Nihill, Jno., 90  
 Noblet, Jas., 249  
 Noden, Jno., 13  
 Nodder, Eliz., 75; Ric., 75  
 Norbury, Eliz., 154; Esther, 191;  
 Phil., 50; Sam., 126, 274; Sarah,  
 195; Tho., 154, 268  
 Norland, Eliz., 127; Jno., 203  
 Norman, Ann, 181; Benj., 13; Jos.,  
 13; Ric., 142  
 Norris, Alice, 96; Doro., 246; Edw.,  
 172, 225, 258; Geo., 66, 101, 105,  
 143, 152, 172, 193, 199, 204, 208;  
 Hugh, 99; Jen., 101, 143, 152, 172,  
 193, 199, 204, 233  
 Norton, Eliz., 223  
 Nowell, Abr., 184; Peter, 184

- Nuttall, Lau., 273; My., 134; Su., 273  
 Nutter, Ric., 10
- O.
- Oakes [Oaks], Ellen, 130; Jno., 90;  
 Jos., 24; My., 185; Tho., 95  
 Odcroft, Thos., 207  
 Ogdén, Jno., 41; My., 115; Rob., 2;  
 Sam., 241; Theophilus, 49  
 Okell, Abig., 263; Jno., 77; James,  
 264; Martha, 107; Tho., 123  
 Old, My., 284. *See* Ouldes  
 Oldfield, Eliz., 123  
 Oldham, Eliz., 20; Geo., 151, 175,  
 194, 208; Jas., 106, 190; Tho., 99  
 Olive, Edw., 237  
 Oliver, Eliz., 232; Jas., 14; Jno., 97;  
 My., 140; Rich., 14  
 Ollershaw, *see* Owlershaw  
 Ollerton, Wm., 40  
 Onslow, Edw., 171  
 Orchard, Wm., 250  
 Orford, A., 41  
 Orm [Orme], Jos., 137; Lyd., 116;  
 Martha, 60; My., 129; Ric., 116;  
 Wm., 88, 166  
 Ormerod, Law, 60  
 Orred, Stan., 100  
 Orrel [Orrell], Elianor, 256; Jeff., 173  
 Orret [Orrett], Ann, 4; Ellen, 20  
 Osbaldestone, Rob., 187  
 Ouldes, Josh., 47. *See* Old  
 Oulton, Chr., 35; Jno., 41, 191;  
 Peter, 35; Ric., 209; Tho., 226  
 Ousey, Jas., 229  
 Owensworth, Ellen, 54  
 Overton, Jno., 227; Ric., 182; Wm.,  
 142  
 Owen [Owens], Benj., 126; Chas.,  
 151; Dan., 284; Edw., 4; Ellen,  
 161; Emeline, 95; Jane, 77; Jno.,  
 131, 201; Martha, 60; My., 102;  
 Tim., 232  
 Owlershaw, Pet., 30  
 Oxtón, Jos., 196; Sarah, 100
- P.
- Page, Ellen, 189  
 Pain [Paine, Payne], Jas., 211; Jno.,  
 27; Nat., 137; Ric., 14  
 Painter, My., 224  
 Palden, Ellen, 40; Margt., 17  
 Palin, Eliz., 190; Jno., 103, 190;  
 Mgy., 76; Martha, 103; Sarah, 15  
 Pantón, Edw., 9  
 Parcifull. *See* Percivall  
 Park [Parke], Ann, 279; Edw., 217;  
 Nat., 227; Tho., 99, 217  
 Parker, Ann, 257; Ellen, 101; Hy.,  
 98; Jas., 23, 168; Jos., 279;  
 Sarah, 270; Tho., 115, 134, 166,  
 242  
 Parkinson, My., 187; Sarah, 238  
 Parks, Jno., 64  
 Parnington, Chris., 219  
 Parpoint. *See* Pierpoint  
 Parr [Parre], Alice, 166; Alex., 71;  
 Arth., 34; Benj., 169; Edw., 109;  
 Hy., 109, 192; Hugh, 144, 192;  
 Pe., 12; Sam., 40, 202; Wm., 171  
 Parrott, My., 93, 144; Matt., 58  
 Parry, Hy., 200; Jno., 227, 228, 261,  
 275, 282; Mgt., 6, 54; Pe., 22, 118,  
 119; Sarah, 152; Wm., 21  
 Parson, Eliz., 273; Jos., 130; Rog.,  
 130  
 Parsons, My., 209; Rog., 26  
 Part, Wm., 285  
 Partington, Edw., 59; Est., 101;  
 Jno., 154, 256; Jos., 270; Ral., 14;  
 Sam., 14  
 Parton, Edw., 111  
 Partridge, Ric., 27  
 Pass, Sarah, 208  
 Pate, Ann, 252; My., 252  
 Patten, Jona., 80; Hu., 228; Sarah, 119  
 Pattison, Tho., 78  
 Paul, Jno., 111  
 Pawlett, Ann, 228  
 Pawlin, Eliz., 100  
 Peacock, Ann, 128; Giles, 133; Jno.,  
 249  
 Peak, Edw., 141; Jno., 191  
 Pearson, Eliz., 104; Jno., 60; Rac.,  
 182; Rob., 137, 146, 163, 174, 178,  
 181, 194, 206, 238, 244; Tho., 104  
 Peck, Ann, 197; Geo., 80; Jane, 24,  
 80; Tho., 6  
 Pedder, Jos., 234  
 Peegg, Ken., 125  
 Peers [Peeres], Rob., 16, 42\*, 51, 61,  
 82, 96, 98; Tho., 104; Wm., 82  
 Pemberton [Pembarton], Bri., 211;  
 Dan., 71, 72, 105; Jno., 69, 101;  
 Kath., 101; Mgt., 52; Martha,  
 240; Rob., 228, 239; Sarah, 241;  
 Tho., 140, 182, 220; Wm., 92, 207  
 Pendlebury, Collin, 201; Ellen, 231;  
 Jno., 221  
 Pendleton, Jane, 238; Jno., 114, 266;  
 Tho., 25  
 Pennington, Chas., 252; Edm., 252;  
 Gilb., 162; Jane, 155; Mv., 283  
 Penkethman, My., 204  
 Penkston, Mv., 47  
 Penlington, Wm., 150  
 Pennant, Jno., 160  
 Peover. *See* Pever  
 Percivall, Edw., 112; Eliz., 131, 248;  
 Jas., 152, 224; Jno., 116; Ral.,  
 248; Wm., 241, 266, 287  
 Perkins, David, 60; Jos., 205  
 Perrey [Perry], And., 254; Hy., 254;  
 Jno., 255  
 Perrin [Parrin], Benj., 161; Jas.,  
 264; Su., 160  
 Perrot, Jno., 74; Tho., 74  
 Peters, My., 286; Ra., 211  
 Pever, Ric., 162  
 Phidian, Jno., 170. *See* Phithyon  
 Philcock, Geo., 272; Ran., 273  
 Philips [Phillips], Benj., 158; Edw.,  
 126; Eliz., 240; Frances, 92; Hy.,  
 8; Jno., 150; My., 82, 112; Tho.,  
 150; Wm., 51, 52, 201

- Phithyon [Pythian], Jno., 82, 171; Ric., 171. *See* Phidian
- Phoy, Eliz., 260
- Physick, Ric., 169
- Piccop, Hy., 267; Jas., 273
- Pick [Picke], Jno., 171; Wm., 155
- Pickering, Edw., 75; Eliz., 220; Jno., 126; Jos., 176; N., 148; Pe., 66; Ral., 249; Tho., 148, 245
- Pickford, Cata., 19; My., 118; Matt., 229; Reb., 254; Tho., 264
- Pickin, Wm., 220
- Pickman, Ral., 121
- Pickmore, Han., 149; Ral., 149; Ran., 223
- Picksley, Jno., 284
- Pierpoint [Parpoint], Edw., 142, 168, 171, 180, 193; Eliz., 152; Ellen, 100; Jas., 167, 180; My., 74; Nat., 278; Ric., 100, 178, 180; Tho., 167
- Piers, Sarah, 120. *See* Pyers
- Pierson, Char., 128
- Piggott [Pigott], Ellis, 38; Jno., 269; Jos., 184
- Pike [Pyke], Rob., 202; Sam., 262
- Pilkington, Edw., 267; Ellen, 167; Jno., 145
- Pilling, Jane, 236; John, 238
- Pimlett [Pimlott], Jno., 61; Wm., 190
- Pimlow [Pinlow], My., 189; Wm., 236
- Pitts, Abig., 204
- Plant, Sam., 237
- Plat [Platt], Ann, 49\*, 57, 59, 62, 64, 65; Geo., 24; Jas., 155; Jere., 156; Jno., 2, 12, 97, 98; Mgt., 80; My., 88, 185; Sam., 42; Tho., 106; Wm., 28, 48
- Plumb [Plumbe], Eliz., 37, 160; Jno., 37; Rac., 243; Ric., 153; Tho., 165
- Plumbley [Plumley], Jane, 88; Will., 8
- Plumer [Plummer], Eliz., 239; Martha, 55
- Plumpton, Ric., 35; Sam., 35
- Podmore, Tho., 106
- Pollard, Eliz., 39; Ral., 245
- Pollet, Mark, 174; Ruth, 217
- Pont, My., 244
- Pool [Poole], Jas., 16, 108; Jno., 128, 162; Jos., 211; Ric., 31; Rob., 265; Tho., 158
- Pope, Jno., 86, 165, 183; My., 165; Su., 86
- Porter, Dan., 45, 260; Jos., 3, 105; My., 70; Phil., 230; Rob., 262
- Poslet, Jere., 218
- Postlethwaite [Poslewaight], Jas., 142
- Pott, Ric., 57
- Potter, Ann, 153, 240; Ellen, 234; Gerard, 123\*; Jane, 261; Pe., 162, 234; Ric., 26; Tho., 101, 240, 261
- Potts, Ellen, 215; Jno., 262; Jos., 12; Tho., 254
- Povah, Jno., 117; My., 273; Tho., 78; Wm., 78
- Powell, Alice, 200; Caleb, 286; Cath., 87; Isaac, 121; Jno., 144; Mgt., 13; My., 144, 223, 282
- Pownall [Pownell], Jno., 141; Ra., 87
- Poyser, Jno., 52; Rob., 128
- Pratchett, Tho., 262
- Pratt, Eliz., 181
- Preeson, Dan., 139; Sam., 123
- Prenton, My., 147
- Presby, Jos., 5
- Prescott, Ellenor, 65; Hy., 8\*, 16, 31, 35, 48, 55, 73, 180\*, 227, 283; J., 69; Jas., 166; Lovely, 166; Lydia, 6, 9, 12, 13, 19, 53, 57, 279; Mgt., 17, 54, 61, 73; Pe., 143; Phebe, 222; Nick, 222; Ric., 93; Rob., 66; Tho., 222; Wm., 61
- Prestbury, My., 277; Sam., 222, 275
- Preston, Jno., 185; My., 76; Ral., 163; Wm., 161
- Prestwich, Tho., 190
- Price, Edw., 117; Hu., 284; Jno., 144, 155, 200, 235, 261, 272; Jos., 1; Mgt., 90; Martha, 235; My., 138, 159; Rob., 45; Sarah, 235; Wm., 232
- Priestner, J., 279
- Prince, Jno., 60
- Pritchard, Cath., 164; Eliz., 94; Jno., 22, 120; Owen, 213; Wm., 94
- Probart, Jno., 25
- Probert, Jno., 51; Sarah, 30
- Proctor [Procter], Evan, 267; My., 243
- Proffitt, Ric., 241
- Proudlove, Jno., 172
- Proudman, Cath., 82; Jno., 34
- Pugh, David, 193
- Pulford, Frances, 69; Jane, 231; Lyd., 26; Wm., 13, 130
- Puller, Jas., 75, 171
- Pye, Jana., 270; Jno., 24; Sarah, 126
- Pyers, Grace, 235; My., 100. *See* Piers
- Pyerse, Eliz., 196
- Pyke. *See* Pike

## Q.

- Quale, Marg., 248
- Qualter, Jno., 201
- Quay, Tho, 80, 109
- Quee, Jno., 287
- Queen, Jno., 45
- Quick, Will., 91
- Quill, Ellin, 128
- Quinn, Matt., 162

## R.

- Radcliffe [Radcliff], Edm., 131; Jno., 145; Jona., 93; Rob., 223. *See* Ratcliff
- Radley, Eliz., 158; Rob., 74
- Rainbow, Jno., 150
- Rainford, Pe., 285\*; Tho., 258, 259\*, 261. *See* Rayneford

- Rainshaw, Sarah, 249. *See* Renshaw  
 Ralph, Jno., 232  
 Ramsbothom [Rasbothom], Margt., 123; Pe., 24; Wm., 286  
 Randle, Jno., 281, 282  
 Ranicans, Wm., 226  
 Ranson, Ellen, 54; Jane, 58  
 Ratchdale, Wm., 282  
 Ratcliff [Ratcliffe], Edm., 113; Eliz., 52; Fib., 281; Jane, 224; Jno., 109; Rob., 175, 279; Sam., 12, 20, 93, 94, 114. *See* Radcliffe  
 Rathbone [Rathbon], Abig., 237; Geo., 280; Jos., 165; My., 269; Pe., 35; Tho., 81; Wm., 35  
 Ravald, Wm., 43  
 Ravenscroft, Jno., 185; Mgt., 262  
 Rawland, Sam., 63, 71, 80, 89, 92, 94, 109  
 Rawlinson, Eliz., 180; Tho., 26; Wm., 50  
 Rawlyhead, My., 105  
 Rawson, Eliz., 67; Jas., 48  
 Rawstorn, Jno., 27  
 Ray, Kath., 144  
 Rayneford, Sam., 126  
 Rayner, Jno., 135, 202  
 Raynes, My., 246  
 Read, Dinah, 33; Josh., 33  
 Reason, Fern., 212; Rob., 212  
 Reddish [Redish], Ann, 39, 270; Eliz., 271; Jno., 53; My., 52  
 Redford, Cath, 166  
 Reece, Ann, 283; Jno., 8, 130; Tho., 46  
 Renar, My., 285  
 Renshaw, Jno., 43, 239. *See* Rainshaw  
 Repton, Eliz., 176; Wm., 13, 32, 57, 58, 176  
 Reynold, Ric., 18  
 Rhodes, Geo., 7, 213; Jas., 10; Jno., 163; My., 174; Sam., 24  
 Rhymer, Ellen, 169  
 Rice, Ric., 221; Tho., 186  
 Richards, Ellen, 78, 137; Tho., 101; Wm., 258  
 Richardson, Abig., 71; Adam, 141, 273; Edw., 178; Ellen, 10; Francis, 218; Jane, 187; Jno., 39, 46, 188; Jos., 155, 265; Mgt., 10; My., 210, 265; Pe., 141, 222; Rog., 16, 125, 210; Wm., 169, 190, 233  
 Richman, Jno., 127  
 Richmond, Hen., 12\*, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31, 35\*, 36, 37, 39, 40, 59, 105, 112, 123, 126, 128, 130\*, 132, 133\*, 146, 157, 179, 192, 195, 225; Jona, 12; Mgt., 25, 181, 228; Sarah, 15, 18, 22, 23, 25, 35, 59, 78, 105, 112, 128, 132\*, 133, 163, 164\*, 165, 166, 169\*, 171, 173, 175\*, 179, 182, 192, 195, 228, 238, 244; Sil., 24  
 Riddiard, Est., 101  
 Rideing [Riding], Ann, 135; Geo., 236; Jno., 43, 202  
 Rider, Geo., 152; Ran., 194  
 Ridgatts, Geo., 89  
 Ridge, Jona., 258  
 Ridgway [Ridgeway, Wridgway], Eliz., 58; Geo., 259; Jno., 53; Jos., 59; My., 246; Ral., 195; Sarah, 155; Tim., 132; Wm., 41, 254  
 Ridley, Dan., 88; Moses, 88; Tho., 155, 156  
 Rigby [Rigbye], Adam, 186; Alex., 167; Amy, 237; Jas., 41, 174; Jno., 28, 32, 75, 110, 169, 223\*; Pe., 171, 221; Rob., 17; Sam., 253; Tho., 92, 93, 95  
 Riley, Edw., 224. *See* Ryley  
 Rimer, Ric., 75; Tho., 104. *See* Rymmer, Rhymer  
 Rimmer, Eliz., 35; Jas., 163; Jno., 160\*; Mgt., 59; Rob., 35; Sam., 14, 45, 186; Tho., 85; Wm., 185  
 Rishton, Edm., 54; Jane, 212; Jno., 111, Tho., 63  
 Risley, My., 44; Tho., 44  
 Rixton, Jno., 234  
 Roberts, Edw., 3\*, 4\*, 6\*, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31\*, 32, 35, 39, 40\*, 43\*, 46, 47, 51\*, 52\*, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62\*, 63\*, 66, 67\*, 68\*, 69\*, 70\*, 71, 77, 81, 82, 84\*, 85\*, 86\*, 87\*, 88\*, 89, 90\*, 91\*, 92, 93, 96\*, 97\*, 98\*, 100\*, 101\*, 102, 104, 105\*, 106\*, 111, 113, 115\*, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123\*, 124, 126, 129, 131, 132, 134, 151, 153, 154\*, 155\*, 156\*, 159\*, 160, 161, 165, 166, 170, 171\*, 172, 173\*, 174, 176\*, 177\*, 178\*, 180, 182\*, 183\*, 184\*, 186\*, 187\*, 188, 190, 193\*, 197, 198\*, 199, 200, 203\*, 204\*, 206, 207\*, 209, 211, 213, 215, 216, 218\*, 219, 220, 222\*, 225, 226, 234, 235\*, 237, 240, 244\*, 245, 246, 252, 253, 256, 267, 269, 271, 272\*, 274\*, 275, 276, 279, 280, 281\*, 282\*, 285, 286\*; Gay., 28; Griff., 212; Jane, 244; Jno., 39; Mgt., 84; Pe., 286; Ric., 172; Sam., 1; Wm., 141, 142  
 Robertshaw, Benj., 66  
 Robertson, Jas., 103; Jno., 10; Tho., 10  
 Robins, Jno., 241; Ric., 1  
 Robinson [Robbinson], Abig., 168; Alice, 103; Benj., 98; Chas., 125; Dan., 231; Edw., 168; Elea., 34; Eliz., 88; Ellen, 102; Eno., 169, 253; Geo., 89, 115, 188, 241; Hy., 137; Jas., 29; Jane, 103, 152; Jno., 132, 188, 214, 228; Josh., 217; My., 100; Ral., 30; Ric., 16, 40, 41, 51, 168, 259; Rob., 173, 174, 241, 250; Tho., 34, 42, 220, 270; Wm., 89, 97  
 Roby, Francis, 283  
 Rockett, Jno., 94  
 Rode, Chris., 176, 177; Jas., 230; Ran., 107, 249; Wm., 253  
 Rodgett, Cic., 137; Edw., 137

- Roe, Eliz., 249; Jno., 194, 253; My., 192; Sarah, 194; Tho., 271
- Roebottom, Jno., 53; My., 117
- Roger, Tho., 83
- Rogers, Edw., 209; Jas., 22, 60; Jno., 161, 224; My., 10; Tho., 11, 105; Wm., 224
- Rogerson, Alice, 145; Isabel, 57
- Rolland, My., 158
- Rollinson, My., 190; Ral., 174; Tho., 177
- Roocroft, Ellen, 56
- Rosbotham, Ellen, 15; Jno., 145
- Roscoe, Wm., 52
- Roscow, Wm., 242
- Rose, Eliz., 192; Mgt., 131
- Roson, Jno., 38
- Rostern, Law., 166; Tho., 181
- Rothwell, Ann, 127; Edw., 19; Ellen, 170; Ja., 249\*, 277; Jno., 23, 51, 52; My., 164; Pe., 266; Ral., 133; Tho., 102
- Roughley, Ric., 243
- Rounigar, Jno., 44
- Rouston, Jos., 182
- Row [Rowe], Ann, 282; Jane, 23; Jno., 32, 56, 181; Martha, 32; Martin, 183; My., 227; Wm., 17, 186
- Rowbuck, Jas., 114
- Rowland, Hugh, 68; Jno., 147; Jos., 179; Sara., 105, 278
- Rowlands, Jos., 178
- Rowley, Tho., 56, 134, 135
- Rowlinson, Jno., 25; Tho., 177; Ric., 177
- Rowlison, Eliz., 134
- Rowson, Jno., 131\*; Ric., 109
- Roydes, My., 42
- Roylance, Chris., 41
- Roylands, Jno., 214; Tho., 93
- Royle, Eliz., 285; Hy., 126; Jno., 61; Margt., 53; Ral., 265; Tho., 286. *See* Ryle
- Royston, Eliz., 172
- Rudyard, Jno., 250
- Rumball, Tho., 132
- Rumsey, Jno., 102
- Runagar, Jno., 249; Mgt., 93
- Runcorn, Mgt., 51
- Rush, Benj., 266
- Rushton, Chas., 141
- Russell, Wm., 11
- Rutherford, Tho., 54
- Rutter, And., 208; My., 148; Ran., 148; Ric., 267
- Rydeings, Esther, 200
- Ryder, Ellen, 25; Jno., 46, 52, 270; Tho., 52; Wm., 225
- Ryding, Eliz., 63; My., 265
- Ryecroft, My., 94
- Rylance, Jane, 128; Jos., 278; Mgt., 49; Ric., 134; Sam., 278; Tho., 186
- Rylands [Rilands], Eliz., 89; Han., 76; Mgt., 53, 62. *See* Roylands
- Ryle, Eliz., 61, 284; Elnr., 283; Geo., 19; Jno., 258, 271; Josh., 20; Ric., 258; Tho., 20, 271. *See* Royle
- Ryley, Eliz., 120, 143, 147, 151, 165, 166, 197, 219, 240\*, 243, 250, 260, 269, 278; Geo., 85; Jas., 11, 21, 60\*, 65, 94, 102, 108, 111, 112, 114, 120, 131, 132, 135, 136, 143, 147, 151, 153, 164, 165, 166, 169\*, 181, 184, 186, 187, 219, 240\*, 242, 246, 250, 257, 260, 267, 278, 280, 285, *See* Riley
- Rymer, Eliz., 226; Jno., 22; Sam., 272; Simon, 226. *See* Rhymer
- Rymmer, Est., 98
- S.
- Sabbatier, Dan., 254
- Sadler, Eliz., 281; Geo., 32
- Sagar, Margt., 10; Oats, 10
- Salley, Wybeard, 37
- Salmon [Saman], Geo., 202; Tho., 157; Wm., 64, 202
- Sanders, Jas., 45; Tho., 188
- Sanderson, Jno., 135, 136
- Sandlace, My., 252
- Sandylands, Geo., 210
- Sankey, Jno., 95, 225, 234; My., 95
- Sant, Eliz., 16; Jos., 2, 16
- Saunders, Eliz., 217; Jos., 217; Tho., 212
- Savage, Jno., 30, 57; Kath., 27; Tho., 253
- Savill, Jos., 136
- Savory, Margt., 64; My., 78; Pe., 78
- Sawkins, Jno., 196
- Saxon, Rob., 153
- Saxton, Jas., 59
- Scarrett, Ric., 39
- Scarlsbrick, Eliz., 173; Hy., 18; Martha, 285; Tho., 104
- Scholefield [Scholfield, Schofield], Edw., 188; Eliz., 94; Han., 71; Jno., 163, 186, 201
- Scholes, Jacob, 186; Martha, 72; My., 53; Rob., 277; Tho., 277
- Scorer, Jno., 270
- Scott, Lydia, 173; Ric., 38
- Seacome, Jno., 207; Wm., 31
- Seale, Doro., 89
- Seaman, Eliz., 152; Jos., 124, 172, 255
- Seawell, Jos., 117
- Seddon, Ann, 146; Eliz., 98; Hy., 3; Jas., 6; Mgt., 132, 178, 188; Ric., 3; Tho., 146; Wm., 69, 137
- Sedgwick, Edw., 7, 83, 194
- Sefton, Jno., 95
- Selby, Wm., 203
- Sellers [Sellers], Eliz., 260; Wm., 31, 149
- Selsby, Eliz., 282; My., 5
- Sephton, Gilbert, 200; Jno., 27; Kath., 185; My., 157; Tho., 200, 279
- Sergeant [Serjeant], Ann, 168; Mgt., 60, 223, 250
- Settle [Setle], Ellen, 94; Tho., 76
- Shakeshaft, Josh., 62
- Shallcross, Abig., 55; Mgt., 39, 201; My., 212; Matt., 39

- Shane, Han., 167  
 Shanks, Arch., 158  
 Sharman, Tho., 285; Wm., 18  
 Sharples, Abr., 147; Doro., 238;  
 Jane, 49; Jno., 55, 118, 185  
 Sharrocks, Edw., 102, 240; Hu., 152;  
 Mgt., 145, 152; Pene., 111; Wm.,  
 258  
 Shaw, Abi., 211; Alice, 5, 10, 12, 17,  
 26, 44, 49, 50, 84, 95, 116, 130, 165,  
 168, 184, 188, 193, 194, 195, 208,  
 216, 220, 221; Ann, 66, 81, 101,  
 127, 130, 142, 143, 182, 198, 219,  
 221, 222, 261; Eliz., 8; Ellen, 184;  
 Geo., 37, 211; Han., 218; Jas., 77,  
 204; Jo., 239; Jno., 96, 111, 150,  
 184, 215, 218, 229, 259; Mgt., 23;  
 My., 94; Morgan, 66; Ric., 35,  
 76, 86, 222; Sam., 78, 129, 132,  
 136, 137; Sarah, 94, 96; Tho., 8,  
 76, 125, 241, 263; Wm., 13, 79,  
 182, 188, 209  
 Shelley [Schelly], Rob., 39  
 Shelmerdine, Elisha, 282; Jno., 124,  
 235 See Skelmerdine  
 Shelton, Han., 137  
 Shenlock, Jno., 243  
 Shenton, Jno., 7\*, 15, 16, 25, 27\*, 31,  
 37, 38, 39, 48, 53\*, 56, 60, 65, 70,  
 73, 77, 87, 88, 90, 92, 95, 102, 106,  
 112, 115, 141, 152\*, 153, 157, 169,  
 175, 180, 182, 188, 189, 190, 199,  
 202, 205, 207, 210, 214, 215, 219,  
 220, 226, 237, 242, 252, 258, 272,  
 274, 276, 281, 285; Matt., 41;  
 Wm., 11  
 Shephard, Ellen, 219  
 Shepley, Martha, 91  
 Sherburn, Tho., 52, 107, 205  
 Sherfield, Sus., 137  
 Sherlock, Hy., 100; Rob., 98  
 Sherwin, Jno., 219  
 Shipton, H., 171  
 Shone, Dan., 150; Doro., 78; Geo.,  
 273; Jno., 103, 156; My., 77;  
 Tho., 86, 178, 187  
 Shore, Martha, 284; Matt., 253;  
 Tho., 196  
 Short, Ann, 159; Eliz., 257; Hock,  
 76; My., 257  
 Shorrocks, Adam, 187; Tho., 267  
 Shrigley, Jno., 162  
 Shuffelbotham [Shuffelbotham],  
 Abr., 7; Jas., 80, 195, 229, 230  
 Siberin [Sibbering], Ann, 185; Rob.,  
 257; Wm., 186  
 Siddiley, Sam., 268  
 Siddon, My., 147  
 Sidebotham [Sidebottom, Syde-  
 bothom], Jno., 143, 144, 284;  
 Margy., 29, 197; Sam., 278; Tho.,  
 202, 207; Wm., 144  
 Sidlow, Jno., 105  
 Sidway, Barb., 157  
 Silcock, Jno., 92  
 Siles, Tho., 181  
 Sillitoe, Ric., 191  
 Sim, Joa., 25  
 Simcock, My., 69, 197, 239; Ric., 58,  
 59  
 Simkin, W., 116  
 Simister, Hu., 204; Jas., 213  
 Simmons, Jno., 201  
 Simner, Jno., 184  
 Simons, Jno., 42; My., 42; Ric., 174  
 Simpson [Simson], Edw., 222; Elea;  
 118; Jane, 222; Jno., 118, 210;  
 My., 77, 90; Ric., 59; Tho., 278.  
 Sam., 11  
 Singleton, Sam., 57  
 Sisson, Tho., 60  
 Sixsmith, Eliz., 110  
 Skelhorne [Skellon], Jno., 146; Jos.,  
 95; Wm., 195  
 Skelmerdine, Wm., 145  
 Skelton, Han., 157  
 Skerratt [Skerret], Martha, 54, 245  
 Skerry, Jno., 267  
 Slack, Jno., 29; Wm., 44  
 Slate, Jas., 284  
 Slater, Eliz., 67; Dan., 210; Law., 275  
 Sly, Dan., 145  
 Smalley, Ann, 242; Tho., 135  
 Smallshaw, Jane, 88; Ric., 216;  
 Wm., 178, 216, 227, 249  
 Smallwood, Ann, 150; My., 230;  
 Sarah, 41; Wm., 40, 96, 179  
 Smarley, Jno., 37  
 Smethurst, Jno., 246; Wm., 193  
 Smith, Alice, 126, 142, 279; Ann,  
 253; Arth., 57, 95; Caleb, 167,  
 213, 277, 284; Cath., 123, 140, 175;  
 David, 102; Edw., 56, 145, 253,  
 256; Eliz., 40, 217, 226; Ellen,  
 125; Fces., 286; Fcis, 185, Geo.,  
 94, 229; Han., 30, 77; Hy., 56;  
 Isa., 12; Jane, 18, 125, 273; Job.,  
 153; Jno., 5, 36, 46, 55, 74, 89,  
 145, 150, 206, 223, 233, 243, 259,  
 260, 286; Jona., 18; Jos., 214,  
 215; Josh., 213; Mgt., 254; My.,  
 64, 137; Ran., 57, 195; Ric., 41,  
 82, 140, 144, 253; Rob., 40; Roger,  
 260; Sam., 84, 212; Sarah, 135,  
 176; Sus., 153; Tho., 13, 40, 52,  
 72, 98, 239\*, 259; Wm., 2, 110,  
 117, 216, 248, 257, 275, 285.  
 See Smyth  
 Smithnall, Tho., 264  
 Smithson, Wm., 97  
 Smoalt, Sarah, 255  
 Smyth, Eliz., 112; Ric., 61  
 Snalom, Isa., 174  
 Snape, Ellen, 132  
 Snelson, Ellen, 117; My., 96  
 Sneyd, Wm., 120  
 Somerville, Ran., 59  
 Sommer, Oskell, 202; Rob., 45  
 [Sourbutts], Eliz., 23; Ric., 216, 242,  
 245  
 Southern [Southorne], My., 276;  
 Wm., 262, 263  
 Southworth, Jno., 199; Tho., 245.  
 Spark, Jane, 127; Wm., 139  
 Sparrow, Ann, 276; My., 36; Pe.,  
 97; Tho., 139

- Speed, Jno., 274; Mgt., 79; Sam., 91  
 Spence, Marm., 110  
 Spencer, Chas., 72; Francis, 240;  
 Jno., 67, 114; Mgt., 166; Ric.,  
 211, 242; Tho., 11  
 Spendlove, Eliz., 62  
 Spode, Ann, 285  
 Sprowson, Tho., 27  
 Spurston, Jno., 68, 108, 139  
 Squires, Jno., 56  
 Standish, Hy., 209  
 Stanier [Stannier], Ellen, 18; Wm.,  
 233  
 Stanley, Geo., 138; Hy., 73; Pe.,  
 269; Wm., 230. *See* Stonley  
 Stanninaught [Stanninought], Edw.,  
 84; My., 282  
 Stanway, Ann, 57  
 Starkie [Starkey], Ann, 252; Geo., 8;  
 Jas., 113; Mgt., 174; My., 1, 231  
 Statham, Job, 72, 80, 91, 140, 179,  
 224; Martha, 266  
 Steele, Eliz., 41; Jno., 152, 229, 239  
 Stelfox, My., 26; Tho., 41  
 Stephens, Alex., 44; Geo., 26, 227;  
 Wm., 42  
 Stephenson, Alice, 262; Ric., 154,  
 262; Tho., 125  
 Stevenson, Jno., 35; Wm., 53  
 Steward, My., 286; Rob., 55  
 Stewardson, Wm., 120  
 Stiles, Jno., 1, 6, 7, 16, 18, 21, 33, 34,  
 36, 37, 39, 42, 46\*, 48, 52, 55, 62,  
 69, 71, 73, 76, 83, 84, 86, 91, 98,  
 105, 118, 131, 133, 137, 224, 227,  
 249, 270  
 Stirkland, Jno., 71  
 Stirrup [Stirrupe], Corn., 28, 92;  
 Edw., 263  
 Stock, Jno., 46, 47, 271  
 Stockton, Ann, 254; Jno., 39,  
 Rach., 66; Mich., 228; Sarah, 271;  
 Wm., 271  
 Stokes, Sam., 246  
 Stone, Edw., 50  
 Stonehewer, Wm., 116  
 Stones, Eliz., 250, 268; Rob., 83;  
 Sam., 274; Wm., 54  
 Stonley, Eliz., 219  
 Stot [Stott], Eliz., 128; Josh., 148;  
 Ric., 39; Rob., 128; Tho., 196  
 Strang, Chris., 89  
 Stratford, Wm., 4, 21, 103, 196, 256,  
 264  
 Street, Han., 210; Jas., 84  
 Stretch, Benj., 256; Jno., 78  
 Stretell, Jno., 10  
 Stringer, Geo., 118\*; Han., 229;  
 Jacob, 89, 95, 97, 132, 163, 188,  
 224, 237; Josh., 118\*; Pe., 121,  
 122; My., 32; Step., 52  
 Strong, Wm., 7, 96  
 Strongitharmes, Geo., 256; Wm., 125  
 Stuart, Jas., 113  
 Stubbs, Chas., 88; Geo., 282; Han.,  
 29; Phoebe, 124; Rog., 96; Wm.,  
 217  
 Stublagh, Eliz., 46  
 Stuble, Eliz., 105  
 Stule, Jno., 285  
 Style, Harre, 200, 201, 217, 242, 260,  
 264, 267, 269\*, 284, 286  
 Styth, Tho., 89  
 Suddon, Marg., 259  
 Sudell, Eliz., 129; Tho., 12; Wm.,  
 176  
 Sudlow, Jenk, 230, 231; Jno., 136,  
 227; Ral., 69  
 Summerfield, Sarah, 70  
 Summers, Tho., 222  
 Sumner, Jno., 143; Rob., 134;  
 Sarah, 41; Tho., 88, 109  
 Sutlow [Suttle], Martha, 180; Tho.,  
 64, 180  
 Sutton, Edm., 130; Jno., 181; Tho.,  
 8, 17, 172  
 Swain [Swaine], My., 176; Sarah,  
 134  
 Swanlock, Sarah, 3  
 Swansey, Hy., 55  
 Swapeland, Alice, 187  
 Swetenham [Swettenham], Jno., 18,  
 38, 97, 102, 107, 136, 144, 198, 200,  
 209, 220, 221, 245; Margt., 191  
 Swift, Trymor, 76  
 Swill, Pe., 224  
 Swindells, Ann, 225; Francis, 86;  
 Hump., 168, 225; Tho., 63, 168;  
 Wm., 198  
 Swinton, Ann, 229; My., 133; Rob.,  
 133; Tho., 129  
 Swynnerton, Tho., 45  
 Syddal, Eliz., 109; Jane, 271; Jno.,  
 8; My., 149  
 Symcoe, Ric., 104; Tho., 270  
 Symon, My., 164
- T.
- Tallent, Eliz., 74  
 Tallocke, Ric., 70; Tho., 69  
 Tamplin, Jno., 83  
 Tapley, Hy., 6, 140\*  
 Tarbuck, Jas., 27, 49  
 Tarleton [Tarlton], Ann, 26; Gilb.,  
 34; Jno., 146; Mgt., 146; Tho.,  
 189  
 Tarvin, Ric., 88, 91  
 Tasker, Dan., 247; Tho., 81  
 Tatlock [Tatlocke, Tattlock], Hy.,  
 205; Jno., 183, 221; Ric., 26;  
 Tho., 20, 116, 119\*, 134  
 Tattersall, Edm., 18  
 Taylor, Abig., 28; Alice, 166, 215;  
 And., 184; Ann, 156, 179; Cath.,  
 21; Dan., 152, 158; Edm., 175;  
 Elea., 51; Eliz., 102, 114, 155, 258,  
 259; Ellen, 32; Geo., 5, 152;  
 Han., 136; Hy., 208; Jane, 3, 43,  
 138; Jno., 16, 21, 69, 121, 132,  
 162, 182, 197, 205, 246, 271, 274,  
 286; Kath., 253, 254; Law., 16;  
 Martha, 121, 227, 229; My., 79,  
 163, 241, 255; Paul, 65; Pe., 33;  
 Ral., 121, 129; Ric., 23, 46, 241,  
 250; Rob., 92; Sam., 11, 14, 17,

- 21, 29, 30, 34, 38, 41, 44, 45, 46, 55, 59, 60, 61, 64, 67, 69, 70\*, 72, 80, 81, 87, 90, 93, 96, 99\*, 106, 113, 116\*, 121, 122, 130, 138, 189\*, 191, 195, 196, 198, 200, 205\*, 212, 214, 221, 229, 230, 232\*, 234\*, 243\*, 248, 252, 253, 262, 267, 268, 269, 275; Tho., 27, 90, 107, 175, 191, 261; Thom., 275; Wm., 12, 162, 222, 234, 254, 286
- Teditt, Wm., 187
- Tellett, Sam., 4
- Tempest, Jas., 103
- Tench, Jno., 114
- Tennant, Isai, 29, 37, 167, 170, 192
- Tey, Rob., 139
- Thickett, Hy., 125
- Thomas, Alice, 232; Chris., 136; Jno., 184; My., 68; Nath., 127; Wm., 55, 148
- Thomason [Tomason], Jno., 149; Jona., 142; Mgt., 142; Pe., 142; Rac., 98; Tho., 73, 110; Tilston, 215
- Thompson [Thomson, Tomson, Tompson], Ann, 250; Fran., 48, 52, 136, 255; Han., 212; Jas., 208, 223, 242; Jno., 119, 124, 203; My., 277; Ral., 277; Rob., 189; Wm., 11
- Thornhill, Benj., 70
- Thornicroft, Han., 61; My., 221
- Thornley, Hu., 237, 239; My., 146; Nick., 246; Rob., 225; Wm., 225
- Thornton, Ann, 159; Chas., 220; Edw., 31, 32, 36, 37, 202; My., 164
- Thorp [Thorpe], Eliz., 225; Sam., 284; Wm., 254
- Tickle, Eliz., 182
- Tildersley, Eliz., 78
- Tildsley, Jno., 279; Mgt., 279; Ric., 216
- Tillotson, Martha, 136
- Tilston, Tho., 163
- Timmis, Jno., 38; Tho., 38, 199\*
- Timpsett, Ja., 101
- Tinlow, Tho., 117
- Tippin [Tipping], Geo., 57, 95; Jno., 121, 125; Tho., 191
- Toft, Eliz., 110; Han., 217; Jno., 29, 164, 170, 181; Wm., 220, 221
- Tomkin, Jno., 97; Ric., 68
- Tomkins, Elinor, 18; My., 199
- Tomlinson, Eliz., 253; Han., 205; Jno., 150; Tho., 205; Wm., 26, 32. See Tumlinson
- Tonge, Ashton, 161
- Tongue, Ellen, 260
- Tonna [Tonnah], Frances, 96; Jno., 70
- Tootell, Edw., 101; Ric., 50
- Topley, Hy., 80
- Topping, Eliz., 220; Francis, 164; Hu., 29; Rog., 93; Tho., 220; Tim., 220
- Torbock, Ellin, 188
- Torbutt, F'ces., 222
- Tottery [Totty], Jno., 72; My., 36; Wm., 33
- Tovy, Pe., 195
- Townley, Jas., 73; Ric., 9, 72
- Townsley, Jacob, 77
- Townsend [Townshend], Alice, 243; Arabella, 209; Eliz., 126; Jno., 127, 251
- Trafford, Edw., 238
- Travers, My., 41
- Travis, Jno., 149; Matt., 233, 265; Pe., 168; Ric., 49
- Trevor, Jno., 200; Wm., 281
- Trimble, Tho., 208
- Tristram, Jas., 183; Jno., 26
- Trueman, Jno., 130, 250; My., 250; Sam., 25, 42, 130, 171
- Trusfield, Tho., 221, 228
- Tudor, Tho., 84
- Tumlinson, Jno., 106
- Turner, Abel, 139; Ann, 14, 15, 20, 21, 33, 44, 55, 109; Edm., 59; Edw., 3; Eliz., 165, 172, 233; Ellen, 68, 179, 233; Jas., 113, 136, 148; Jno., 117, 121, 189, 242; Mark, 200; My., 45, 60, 122; Ral., 108, 205, 206; Ran., 38, 92, 95; Ric., 7\*, 47, 53\*, 60, 141, 150, 153, 182, 191, 214, 215, 219, 226, 228, 254, 258, 274, 284; Tho., 45, 191; Wm., 131
- Turnough, Jno., 174
- Turton, Eliz., 36; Wm., 36
- Tuther, Jno., 103
- Twamlow, Ann, 263; Dan., 78
- Twis, Isa., 53
- Twist, Margt., 157
- Twiston, Wm., 279
- Tyrer, Alex., 63; Doro., 3; Eliz., 192; Hy., 80; My., 81
- Tyson, Jno., 239; Pe., 239

## U.

- Udall, Ann, 243
- Unsworth, Gilbert, 129; Hy., 147, 151
- Unwin, Eliz., 38
- Upton, Jno., 102, 202; Martha, 79
- Urian, Eliz., 205
- Urmishaw, My., 39
- Urmston, Benj., 25; Cath., 48; Jno., 98; Jos., 48
- Usher, Jno., 88; Tho., 52
- Usherwood, Alice, 221; Tho., 194

## V.

- Valantine [Valentine], Ann, 69; Eliz., 177; Jno., 237; Ja., 245; Wm., 85
- Vanderhort, Peter, 144
- Vardon, Ann, 268; Eliz., 255; Jno., 269; Tho., 269; Wm., 90
- Vareley, Ellen, 180
- Vaughan, Ric., 180
- Vause, Kath., 114; Martha, 134
- Vawdrey, Edw., 19; Geo., 19

- Venables, Jno., 27, 148; Peter, 19; Tho., 20, 48
- Vernon, Ann, 247; Eliz., 13; Ephr., 272; Han., 272; Jno., 62, 189, 247; Margt., 237; Ric., 154, 237, 273; Tho., 189; Wm., 59, 189
- Vickers, My., 21; Wm., 21, 75
- Vigers, Wm., 34
- Vordman, Tho., 46
- W.
- Waddington, Ellen, 133; Jno., 246
- Wade, Jane, 17, 67; Jas., 282; Wm., 132
- Wagstaffe, Tho., 271
- Wainwright [Wainwright], Edw., 241, 267; Jas., 159, 276; My., 162, Tho., 237; Wm., 276
- Walbank, Hy., 208
- Walkden, Ann, 81, 84, 91, 102; Francis, 266
- Walker, Alice, 144; Ann, 158; Corn., 83; Dan., 144; Eliz., 1; Elner, 224; Geo., 54, 104; Han., 153, 226; Hy., 1, 256; James, 124, 205; Jane, 54; Jno., 73, 103, 138, 158; Jona., 27, 153; My., 104, 243; Nath., 214; Pe., 103, 137; Ric., 110, 146, 158, 166, 194; Rob., 25, 72, 184; Sam., 47; Sarah, 21, 109; Tho., 57, 153; 210, 260; Urian, 33; Wm., 22, 197
- Wall, Doro., 93; Geo., 128
- Walley, Ann, 146; Edw., 224; Hu., 251; Jno., 27, 115, 154, 242; Martha, 195; My., 251; Ric., 43, 276; Tho., 5, 188, 209. *See* Whalley, Wolley
- Walmsley, Alice, 193; Benj., 207; Chris., 146; Doro., 9; Eliz., 266; Giles, 40; Han., 74; Jas., 168; Jen., 74, 249; Jno., 50, 194; Lucy, 273; Martha, 163; Ral., 279, 280; Tho., 56
- Waltch, Law., 143
- Walthew, Ric., 210
- Walton, Eliz., 62; Han., 43; Jas., 125, 183, 188; Tho., 16, 21; Wm., 21
- Walwork, Jno., 52; My., 156; Sarah, 52
- Wane, Han., 99
- Warbrick, Geo., 192
- Warburton, Alice, 8; Eliz., 115, 237; Geo., 123; Han., 276; Jno., 44, 119; Josh., 44; Rob., 29, Tho., 8, 17, 44
- Ward [Warde], And., 9; Geo., 4; My., 4; Wm., 55
- Wardlesworth, Jos., 91
- Wardley, Hu., 4
- Waring [Wareing, Wearing], Alice, 52; Ann, 199, 282; Cath., 199; Hy., 282; Jane, 32; Jno., 187; Ric., 183; Rob., 34; Tho., 156, 185; Wm., 52, 223
- Warmingham, Han., 215; Pe., 221
- Warras, Phoebe, 73
- Warrell, Jos., 111
- Warren, Cath., 72; Jas., 14
- Warrington, Francis, 164; Jno., 58, 61, 157, 158; My., 58
- Warton, Eliz., 73, 244; Tho., 67
- Warum, My., 24
- Washington, Dan., 286
- Waterhouse, Jno., 163; My., 124; Rob., 262
- Waters, Edw., 132, 197
- Waterwoods, Jno., 31
- Waterworth, Ste., 122
- Watkinson, Alice, 5, 18, 20, 27, 39, 40, 43, 69, 94, 110, 112\*, 126, 173, 185, 187, 189, 195, 201, 223, 241; Jno., 8, 56, 66, 75, 82, 132, 178, 180; Joh., 6, 63, 87, 111; Ric., 11, 23
- Watkis, J., 123; Sam., 123
- Watkison, Sam., 157
- Watumough, Hu., 163; Tho., 219
- Watson, Alex., 175; Cath., 79; Chas., 175; Jac., 138; Jno., 114; Tho., 144
- Watt, Tho., 111, 205
- Watts, Wm., 230
- Watwood, Will., 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 100, 112, 125, 144, 164, 170, 181, 204, 208, 211, 230, 237\*, 263, 268
- Weaver [Weever], Eliz., 160; Jno., 160; My., 196; Ric., 176; Tho., 100, 195, 196
- Webster, Alice, 20; Ellen, 104; Jas., 12; Jno., 177; Margt., 235; My., 37, 98; Mord, 128; Tho., 22, 150, 151; Wig., 23, 269; Wm., 104, 199
- Wedgwood, Margt., 38
- Weight, Pe., 138
- Welch [Welsh, Weltch], Jno., 61; Jona., 102; Margt., 143; Mich., 65; Rob., 98, Wm., 70
- Welles [Wells], Ann, 31, 38; Edw., 165; Eliz., 59, 113, 130, 179, 216, 217; Frances, 133, 203; Grace, 129, 161, 231, 250; Tho., 8, 24, 25, 31, 34, 35, 38, 40, 48, 49, 59, 113, 119, 120\*, 123, 130, 139, 148, 161, 162, 171, 179, 216, 217, 219, 229, 230, 231, 250, 253
- Welsby, Hy., 68; Mgt., 218
- Wesle, Jno., 251
- West, Jno., 153
- Westhead, James, 271; Jane, 200; My., 22
- Weston, Alice, 182
- Wetherby, Eliz., 24; Ellen, 61
- Wettwood, Benj., 13, 262
- Whalley [Whaley], Alice, 183; Elea., 239; Eliz., 207; Ric., 37; Rog., 245; Tho., 37, 129, 219, 245; Wm., 261. *See* Walley, Wolley
- Wharton, Jos., 36
- Wheatley, Eliz., 194
- Wheawell, Amb., 227
- Wheeldon, Geo., 5
- Wheeler, Ric., 7
- Wheelock, Sarah, 60; Tho., 236
- Whilton, Uri., 243, 268
- Whip [Whipp], Ric., 20; Sam., 166; Su., 136, 185, 215

- Whishaw, Alice, 270; Ann, 265; Hu., 25, 177, 265, 267, 270\*, 284; My., 220
- Whitacre [Whittaker, Whittecar], Ann, 35, 71; Dan., 208; Geo., 71; Jno., 21; Jos., 68; Mgt., 87, 109; My., 15, 48, 230, 231; Phil., 213; Rob., 19, 172; Tho., 21, 152, 164; Tim., 16, 27, 31, 38, 42. *See* Whitticars
- Whitby [Whitbey], Alice, 47; Ann, 130; Geo., 199; Jno., 9, 159, 162
- White, Edm., 173; Hy., 213
- Whitehall, Ann, 152, 176; Kath., 269; Sarah, 12, 134; Tho., 249
- Whitehead, Abr., 212; Ann, 126, 129; Eliz., 234, 236, 264; Jas., 19; Ja., 9\*, 20\*, 25, 30, 33, 42, 44, 48, 52, 53, 61, 72, 91, 96, 103, 121, 124, 127, 129, 132, 134, 136, 148, 153, 163, 185, 188, 192, 196, 201, 212, 215\*, 222, 234, 236\*, 238, 255, 264, 266\*, 273, 280, 281, 285; Jno., 126, 212; Rac., 61; Sarah, 9, 25, 33, 44, 53, 72, 121, 127, 129, 132, 134, 153, 188, 192, 196, 215, 236, 238, 266, 280, 281; Tho., 111; Wm., 86, 208
- Whiteleg [Whitelegg], Sarah, 282; Tho., 17
- Whitesides, Eliz., 183
- Whitfield, Ann, 118; Han., 224; Jno., 92, 224; Tho., 224
- Whithead, Magdalen, 9
- Whitley, Elea., 183; Jno., 232; Rob., 228; Wm., 183
- Whitlow, Eliz., 155; Jno., 6; Tho., 6
- Whitnall, Wm., 64
- Whitney, Tho., 74
- Whittingham, Chas., 15, 23, 107; Hump., 178; Rac., 42; Sam., 107
- Whittle, Ann, 52; Dan., 210; Ellen, 68; Han., 236; Hu., 182, 183; Jane, 93; Jno., 215; My., 21, 245; Rob., 280; Wm., 257
- Whitworth, Mgt., 277; My., 192, 239; Rac., 96, 285; Reb., 20; Rog., 20, 61, 72, 96, 121, 127, 129, 166, 201, 233, 236, 285; Su., 26
- Wickliff, Geo., 226
- Wickstead, Eliz., 215
- Widdens, Pe., 240
- Wiggan, Nich., 194
- Wiggins, Jno., 143
- Wightman, Wm., 246
- Wignall, Jno., 233, 235
- Wilbraham, Han., 56; Hu., 127; Pe., 81
- Wilcock [Wilcocke], Eliz., 72; Dan., 100; Geo., 85; Grace, 85; Tho., 247
- Wilcoxon [Wilcockson], Eliz., 17; Jno., 24; Jona., 220, 221; Sarah, 24
- Wild [Wilde], Edw., 34; Jno., 214, 236; My., 205; Saray, 129
- Wilding [Wilding], Jno., 119; Tho., 103
- Wildman, Ann, 74
- Wildridge, Sarah, 85
- Wilkinson, Deb., 9; Geo., 144; Jno., 104, 229; My., 41, 115; Ric., 130; Theo., 30, 49, 100, 181; Tho., 126, 225
- Wilks, Ann, 204
- Williams, Benj., 34; Edw., 244, 276; Eliz., 117; Hu., 214; Jane, 92; Joan, 60; John, 54, 160, 161, 176, 178, 218; Jona., 79; Mgt., 11, 140; My., 106; Ral., 137; Rob., 219; Rog., 117; Tho., 12, 21, 152; Wm., 87
- Williamson, Ben., 250; Eliz., 35; Ellen, 41; Jas., 110, 173; Jane, 28, 210; Jno., 84; Jos., 3; Mgt., 159, 186; Martha, 150; Pe., 104, Ral., 91, 230; Sam., 10, 35; Tho., 84, 116; Wm., 29, 91
- Willoughby, Ellen, 249; Est., 125; Wm., 126, 138, 149, 180\*, 245, 259
- Wilme, Jno., 195
- Wilson, Dan., 186; Eliz., 244; Est., 1; Geo., 268; Han., 197; Jas., 45; Jane, 99; Jno., 160, 266; Jos., 90, 199; Law., 41; Martha, 90; My., 84; Obed., 73, 186; Pris., 184; Reb., 150; Rob., 87; Sarah, 202; Tho., 84, 135, 197; Wm., 47, 272
- Winkle, Martha, 89
- Winckley [Winkley], Eliz., 260; Jno., 66, 174, 175, 209; Tho., 119
- Winder, Jno., 7
- Winfield, Jas., 159
- Winn. *See* Wynn
- Winstanley [Winstandlev], Ellen, 102, 253; Grace, 4; Hump., 192; Jas., 115, 164; Jno., 4; Mgt., 115; Rob., 108, 175
- Winter, Wm., 249
- Winward, Ric., 191
- Wirrall, Ann, 264; Sarah, 228; Wm., 264
- Wise, Ric., 2, 40
- Wiswall, Jno., 182; Rob., 167
- Withers, Chas, 244; Jno., 152; Tho., 88
- Withington, Pe., 73; Rob., 193
- Withnall [Withnell], Eliz., 175; Jno., 113, 210; Sam., 148, 208
- Witter, Jno., 118, 119\*, 267, 283, 286; Tho., 220; Wm., 16
- Witticars, My., 90, 115
- Wolf, My., 102
- Wolley, Sarah, 24
- Wolstenholme [Woolstenholme, Wolstenholm], Dan., 163; Han., 17; Jas., 152, 225; Jane, 13; Jno., 124, 221; Pe., 163, 286
- Wood, Abraham, 233; Alice, 132; Ann, 107; Edw., 229; Eliz., 242; Han., 40; Jno., 19, 24, 63, 231, 236; Jos., 11, 157; My., 168, 267; Matt., 84, 85; Otti., 11, 72; Pe., 58, 123; Ral., 29, 99, 234, 283; Wm., 233, 260
- Woodcock, Edw., 56; Jno., 118; Tho., 187
- Woodfall, Tho., 101

- Woodfin, Jane, 141; Tho., 12;  
Uriah, 96; Wm., 57, 170, 244
- Woodhouse, Jno., 273; Martha, 273
- Woods, Abig., 179; Eliz., 12; Grace,  
13; Jas., 130; Jno., 86; Jona.,  
101; Jos., 26; Mich., 208; My., 60,  
144; Pe., 2; Rog., 91; Sarah,  
122; Thos., 165, 166, 227
- Woodward, Ral., 14
- Woolam, Geo., 43; Jane, 43
- Wooley [Wooly], Ellin, 265; Jeff.,  
266; Sarah, 282. *See* Wolley
- Woolfe, Dan, 207
- Woolfit [Wolfit], Alice, 118; Edw.,  
31
- Woolfull, Rob., 233
- Woolrich, Ann, 283
- Woosey, Tab., 56; Wrig., 280
- Worrall [Worrell], Ben., 162, 173,  
227; Fryer, 65; Han., 17; Jas.,  
57; Jno., 212; Mgt., 123; Otti.,  
227; Ric., 144; Sam., 17, 76, 220;  
Sarah, 84; Wm., 171
- Worsley [Worsley], Jno., 114; Sarah,  
78
- Worthen, Jno., 194
- Worthington, Arth., 200; Cice., 222;  
Elea., 70; Fees., 231; Hy., 112;  
Jas., 151; Jno., 17; Jos., 109;  
Mary, 62, 72, 141, 227; Rob., 170;  
Sam., 9; Theo., 230
- Woven, Chris., 71
- Wrenbury, Jno., 8
- Wrench (Rench), Ellen, 156, 200;  
My., 6; Pe., 3, 29, 71, 97; Ran.,  
93; Ric., 32
- Wright, Abel, 19; Agnes, 255; Alice,  
127; Ann, 263; Cath., 24, 96, 188,  
225; Clu., 30; Edw., 82, 161, 172;  
Eliz., 28, 83, 118, 193, 262; Ellen,  
120; Enoch, 214; Hy., 90, 203;  
Isaac, 195; James, 32, 280; Jane,  
205; Jerce., 114; Jno., 32, 58, 96,  
117, 123, 261, 270, 273; Jos., 179,  
274; My., 45, 47, 95, 234, 274;  
Matt., 263; Nat., 48, 82; Phil., 213;  
Pe., 28, 88, 117, 127, 134, 163, 188,  
214, 273, 278; Ral., 47, 77, 140;  
Ric., 223, 242, 261; Rob., 78, 233;  
Rog., 60, 249; Sus., 242; Tho., 10,  
58, 65; 97, 123, 212, 255, 263, 270;  
Wm., 31, 55, 58, 187, 282
- Wrigley, Ann, 33; Isaac, 263; Jas.,  
263; Josh., 223; Sara, 65
- Wroe, Jas., 206, 241
- Wyat [Wvatt], Jno., 160; Martha, 31
- Wylde, Ann, 215
- Wynn [Wynne, Winn], Edw., 5;  
Eliz., 249; Jane, 204; Jno., 281;  
Ral., 230, 251
- Y.
- Yarwood, Jno., 230; Sam., 49, 230
- Yates, Alice, 91; Ann, 221, 285;  
Eliz., 147; Hamnett, 154; Jen.,  
160; Jno., 10; Peter, 19, 221
- Yeardley, Eliz., 261
- Yeates, Bryan, 94
- Yemerson, Ellen, 63
- Yeo., Hy., 28
- Yeoman, Sarah, 3
- Yerdsley, Jno., 253; Thos., 208
- Yewd, Tho., 274; Wm., 47, 128, 255
- Yong [Young], Ann, 78, 85; Dan.,  
102, 227; Eliz., 272; Jno., 48;  
Mary, 161, 207, 243, 252; Rob.,  
134; Wm., 144, 189, 250
- Yould, Wm., 210
- Yoxall, Margt., 178

## TORN AND DEFACED BONDS.

- . . . . ., 75, 93\*
- . . . . ., Ann, 121
- . . . . ., Eliz., 5, 46
- . . . . ., Jas., 46
- . . . . ., John, 91, 147, 232
- . . . . ., Mgt., 267
- . . . . ., Martha, 87
- . . . . ., My., 200
- . . . . ., Penelope, 147
- . . . . ., Ralph, 31
- . . . . ., Tho., 270
- . . . . ., tley, Grace, 196
- Adsh . . . . ., Sarah, 116
- Brandr. . . . ., John, 67
- Car . . . . ., John, 125
- Garrett, . . . . ., 97
- Hurl . . . . ., John, 95
- Jackson, . . . . ., 122
- Pal . . . . ., Jas., 124
- Sa . . . . ., Tho., 82
- Sh . . . . ., Eliz., 110
- Spee[d], Sam., 91
- St . . . . ., John, clerk, 88
- Stave . . . . ., Sarah, 125
- Thomason, . . . . ., 215
- Thornier . . . . ., My., 95
- Ver . . . . ., Wm., 59
- Wallwork, . . . . ., of Eccles, . . .  
tian weaver, 133
- Placenames, 47, 70, 71, 74\*, 77\*, 80,  
83, 84, 88, 92, 97, 99, 104, 112,  
114, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127,  
131, 150, 219, 220, 222\*, 223\*, 231,  
232\*, 246, 257, 279
- Bn; 71\*
- Wit: 71, 72

## II PLACES.

N.B.—'L' or 'C' signify 'Lancashire' or 'Cheshire'

## A.

- Abenbury, p. Wrexham, 140  
Abram, p. Wigan (L.), 36\*, 248, 254  
Accrington [Ackrington] (L.), 62, 135  
Acton (C.), 8, 41, 53, 60, 82, 87, 88, 90, 92, 95, 100, 102, 104\*, 106, 108, 111, 118, 119, 122, 125, 127, 139, 146\*, 150, 151, 152, 154, 169, 175, 176\*, 180, 182, 188\*, 189\*, 190, 191, 195, 197, 199, 202, 205, 207, 210, 214, 215, 219, 220, 226\*, 227, 228, 231\*, 242, 251\*, 252, 254, 258, 272, 274, 276, 281, 284, 285  
Acton, p. Weaverham (C.), 65\*, 210, 266, 267  
Adlington (C.), 13, 14, 87, 141, 229, 232, 234\*, 274\*  
Adlington, p. Standish (L.), 27, 107, 261\*, 267  
Agdon [Agden] (C.), 41, 198  
Aighton (L.), 194. *See* Huyton.  
Albrighton [Ebbriton], co. Salop, 112  
Alderley (C.), 38, 63, 69, 81\*, 95\*, 99, 100, 171\*, 191, 205\*, 212, 269, 275\*  
Aldford (C.), 31\*, 47\*, 85\*, 96\*, 187\*, 198, 216, 282\*  
Allington, co. Denbigh, 201, 252\*  
Aldersey, p. Coddington, 47, 70\*, 135  
Alkington, p. Whitchurch, co. Salop, 235  
Allerton [Ollerton], p. Childwall [L], 116, 186  
Alpram, p. Bunbury (C.), 21\*, 75\*  
Alsager, p. Barthomley, 7, 152  
Altcar [Alkar, Alker] (L.), 24, 27\*, 59\*, 185\*  
Altham (C.), 56, 174, 183, 203, 234; Chapel, 183  
Altrincham [Altercham] (C.), 31, 48, 108, 158, 167, 206\*, 241\*, 246\*, 258\*, 267, 276\*  
Alvanley, p. Frodsham (C.), 69, 99, 128, 147; chapel, 33, 195  
Alverton, co. Stafford, 95  
Anderton, p. Standish (L.), 261  
Appleton, p. Budworth (C.), 6\*, 8, 49, 168\*  
Appleton (L.), 84  
Arclid, p. Sandbach, 270  
Ardsley East, co. York, 167  
Ardwick, p. Manchester, 7, 96, 125, 228, 235\*  
Arley, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 181  
Arnolds Bigging, p. Gisburn, co. York, 113  
Arnfield, p. Mottram (C.), 210  
Ascroft, p. Tarvin, 56  
Ash, co. Salop, 150  
Ashton-juxta-Mondrem (C.), 87, 150\*, 180  
Ashton in Makerfield (L.), 101  
Ashton-more (C.), 6  
Ashton (L.), 15, 32\*, 57, 62, 89, 101, 123\*, 165, 169, 180, 270, 281  
Ashton-under-Lyne, 3, 6\*, 10\*, 21\*, 33, 36\*, 41, 57, 103\*, 126\*, 138, 153, 170, 171, 172, 213\*, 227\*, 229\*, 242\*, 248\*, 260, 266\*, 282\*  
Ashton-upon-Mersey, 19, 29, 83\*, 84, 96, 101, 102, 108, 149\*, 184\*, 208\*, 219\*, 262, 271  
Ashton, p. of Tarvin (C.), 4, 56, 140, 177, 190, 224  
Ashton, p. of Winwick (L.), 6, 15, 20, 32\*, 75, 77, 110\*, 111, 119, 184, 259\*; Chapelry of, 15, 132, 195, 243, 248, 260  
Asmaston, co. Derby, 249  
Aspenshay, p. Glossop, 163  
Aspul, p. Wigan, 50, 89, 109, 113, 148, 182, 221\*, 226, 253\*, 254, 264  
Astbury (C.), 11, 12, 13, 20, 24, 29\*, 35, 46, 70\*, 79\*, 88, 89\*, 90, 94, 96\*, 100, 112, 124, 125\*, 134, 139, 157, 164, 167\*, 170, 171, 179\*, 181\*, 190, 200, 204, 205, 208, 211, 214\*, 215, 218, 225, 230, 237\*, 239\*, 259\*, 262, 263\*, 266\*, 268\*, 270, 285\*  
Astley, 46, 87; Chapel, 139, 226  
Astley, p. Leigh, 3, 28, 68\*, 87, 233, 240  
Astley (L.), 3, 27, 178  
Aston (C.), 17, 127, 221\*  
Aston, p. Acton (C.), 250  
Aston, Chapel, 61, 71, 123, 155, 218, 244, 283  
Aston Grange (C.), 17, 210, 218\*  
Aston, p. of Gt. Budworth, 154, 156  
Aston, p. of Runcorn (C.), 101\*, 120, 142, 185\*, 243, 283\*  
Aston, p. of Tarvin, 6, 261\*  
Atherton, p. Leigh (L.), 63\*, 93, 145, 221, 226, 240\*, 253  
Audlem (C.), 50, 57, 88\*, 120, 123, 154, 197\*, 199\*, 204\*, 205\*, 210\*, 236, 252\*, 284\*  
Audley (Staffs.), 113, 162, 211  
Aughton [Oughton] (L.), 24, 111, 124, 126, 178\*, 189\*, 206, 245\*, 246, 264  
Austerson (C.), 87, 102

## B.

- Backford (C.), 47, 69, 80\*, 81\*, 159, 176, 187\*, 199, 200\*, 226, 246\*, 278, 279  
Baddiley [Baddily, Badeley] (C.), 8\*, 182  
Baddington, p. Acton, 102, 106, 139  
Bakewell, co. Derby, 120  
Bala, co. Merioneth, 44  
Balderstone (L.), 137\*, 187\*, 245  
Bangor, 187\*

- Bangor, co. Flint, 38\*, 90, 115\*, 160\*, 196\*, 213\*, 232, 280, 282  
 Baraford (L.), 66, 98  
 Barnsley, co. York, 120  
 Barnston, p. Woodchurch, Wirral (C.), 25\*, 144  
 Barrow (C.), 5, 58, 67, 85, 97, 98\*, 107\*, 156, 157\*, 189\*  
 Barthomley [Bartomley], (C.), 3, 32, 38, 120\*, 152\*, 164, 171, 197, 211\*, 214, 215, 216\*, 229\*, 230, 239\*, 249\*, 263\*, 269, 275\*  
 Barton, p. Eccles (L.), 28\*, 39\*, 125, 213\*, 225\*, 238, 283\*  
 Barton, p. Farndon (C.), 96, 279  
 Bayley (L.), 187\*  
 Beaumaris, Anglesea, 213  
 Beauchief, co. Derby, 238  
 Bebington [Babington] (C.), 30, 73, 94, 100\*, 147\*, 170, 171\*, 186, 190, 196\*, 238, 245, 279  
 Beeston, p. Bunbury (C.), 16\*, 126\*, 134\*, 210\*, 254  
 Beswick, p. Manchr. (L.), 45\*, 149, 150  
 Betchton, p. Sandbach, 13, 76, 120, 161, 162, 217  
 Betley [Betteley], co. Staff., 248, 272  
 Bettisfield, co. Flint, 119  
 Bexton [Beckson], p. Rostern, 190, 211\*, 212  
 Bickerstaffe [Bickersteth], p. Ormskirk (L.), 6\*, 81, 173  
 Bickerton, p. Malpas (C.), 35  
 Bickleby, p. Malpas (C.), 36, 104, 141, 180\*, 207\*  
 Biddulph, co. Stafford, 89\*, 171  
 Bidston (C.), 67, 73\*, 78, 84\*, 103, 104\*, 137\*, 186\*, 190, 240, 244\*  
 Billinge [Billing, Beeling], p. Wigan, 14, 32\*, 75, 115\*, 116, 133, 164, 253, 283; chapel, 75  
 Billington, p. Blackburn (L.), 74, 194\*, 202\*, 225\*, 248, 249\*  
 Binns, p. Rochdale (L.), 174  
 Birch, p. Manchester (L.), 93; chapel, 201  
 Birkenhead (C.), chapel, 247  
 Birskar *see* Burscough  
 Birtell (L.), 15  
 Blackburn (L.), 10, 51\*, 55\*, 70, 74, 80\*, 104, 111, 129, 133, 135, 137, 168\*, 176\*, 191, 207\*, 218, 245\*, 258, 260, 265\*, 266, 273, 275  
 Blackden, p. Sandbach (C.), 162  
 Blackenhall [Blakenhall] (C.), 64\*, 115\*  
 Blackley, p. Manchester (L.), 146  
 Blackrod (L.), 48\*, 114, 219\*; Chapel 114, 182  
 Blackshay, p. Glossop, co. Derby, 163  
 Blakey, p. Manchester, 1, 7, 86, 93, 136, 137\*, 170, 212\*; Chapel, 225, 266  
 Boden (C.), 283, 284  
 Bold (L.), 82, 171, 208\*  
 Bolesworth [Bowsworth] (C.), in Broxton, p. Malpas, 281  
 Bollington (C.), 33\*  
 Bolton (L.), 23, 27, 28, 31, 43\*, 54\*, 71, 74, 76, 90, 96\*, 99, 139, 147\*, 150, 151, 164, 181\*, 185, 193, 197\*, 203\*, 212, 214\*, 215, 216, 222\*, 227\*, 238, 240\*, 243\*, 246, 248\*, 249, 254\*, 258, 259\*, 273, 277\*  
 Bolton, Great (L.), 249; Little, 181  
 Bolton-in-le-Moors (L.), 28, 90, 212, 270, 277  
 Bootle, p. Walton (L.), 35, 59, 191, 277\*  
 Bosden, p. Cheadle (C.), 14  
 Bosley (C.), 80, 124  
 Bostock, p. Davenham (C.), 129  
 Boughton, co. Chester (C.), (*see also* Chester), 8, 51  
 Bowdon (C.), 17, 31, 37, 40, 44\*, 45, 46\*, 48, 61, 76, 86, 89\*, 105, 120, 131\*, 158, 168, 179\*, 198, 206, 216, 218, 241, 245, 258, 263, 267, 271, 276; p. church, 246 *See* Boden  
 Bradford, co. Wilts., 92  
 Bradley in Butterworth, p. Rochdale (L.), 212  
 Bradwall (C.), 130  
 Bramhall [Bramwell], p. Stockport (C.), 33\*, 40, 174, 269; chapel, 267  
 Bredbury [Bradbury], p. Stockport (C.), 19, 29, 42\*, 54\*, 108, 131\*  
 Brightmet [Breakmede, Brakmead], p. Bolton (L.), 226, 259  
 Brereton (C.), 42, 74\*, 87\*, 120, 211, 255, 262\*, 263, 266 *See* Bruerton  
 Bretherton, p. Croston (L.), 35\*, 68\*, 71\*, 101\*, 199, 203, 204\*  
 Bridgemore (C.), 16\*  
 Bridge Trafford (C.), 26, 69, 120, 207, 239  
 Brightelmstone, co. Sussex, 50\*  
 Brimstage [Brimstick, Brimstock], p. Bromboro (C.), 100, 103, 207  
 Brindle (L.), 65, 166\*, 194, 202\*, 210, 224, 258, 265  
 Brinnington, p. Hanmer, co. Flint, 118  
 Brinsop, co. Hereford, 185  
 Bristol, 70, 161  
 Bromborough (C.), 74\*, 207\*, 239, 259\*  
 Bromhall, p. Wrenbury (C.), 257  
 Bromhall, co. Angus, Scotland, 53  
 Brommington, p. Hanmer, 155  
 Brood, co. Stafford, 271  
 Brookhouse Green, p. Astbury (C.), 285  
 Broughton, p. Manchester (L.), 63, 64, 200  
 Broughton, p. Hawarden, co. Flint, 31, 176, 213  
 Broxton (C.), 15, 47, 48\*, 76, 77, 92\*, 96\*, 237, 283  
 Bruera, 60, 68, 85, 103; chapel, 43, 60, 71\*, 103, 159\*, 246  
 Bruerton (C.), 46, 70  
 Buckley [Bukley], p. Malpas (C.), 35\*, 51, 98

- Budworth, 8, 24, 49\*, 50, 66, 76, 78, 127, 157, 168, 196, 198, 217\*, 240, 254\*
- Budworth, Gt., 8, 27\*, 28\*, 59, 66\*, 68\*, 97, 104, 119\*, 120, 141, 143, 154, 155\*, 156, 161, 176\*, 181, 184, 188\*, 189\*, 200, 205\*, 228\*, 249\*, 269; chapel, 52
- Budworth, Little, 12, 23\*, 29\*, 95\*, 100, 157, 279\*
- Buerton (C.), 137
- Buglawton (C.), p. Astbury, 204\*, 215\*, 262
- Bugsworth, p. Glossop, co. Derby, 14
- Bunbury [Bonebury] (C.), 16, 21, 28\*, 47\*, 75, 77\*, 102, 108\*, 118, 125\*, 126, 130, 134\*, 176, 194, 197\*, 210, 214, 227\*, 275, 278, 283\*
- Burland, p. Acton (C.), 285
- Burleydam, chapel, 205, 228
- Burnage, p. Manchr. (L.), 14, 202
- Burnley (L.), 10, 14, 18, 60, 66, 74, 98, 111, 125\*, 136, 137, 144, 153, 174\*, 183, 232\*, 234\*, 242, 262\*
- Burscough [Birskar, Boscowe], p. Ormskirk (L.), 18\*, 27, 61\*, 173, 185, 222\*, 271
- Burton (C.), 12, 18\*, 25\*, 42, 79\*, 123\*, 139, 159, 280
- Burton (Wirral), 4\*, 30\*, 68, 69\*
- Burton, p. Tarvin (C.), 154
- Burtonwood, p. Warrington (L.), 37, 41\*, 85\*, 100\*, 109, 156, 167, 171\*, 203, 204, 224, 242, 243
- Burtonwood, church or chapel, p. Winwick, 94, 156, 164, 203, 204
- Burwadsley [Bursley], p. Bunbury (C.), 15, 77, 176
- Bury (L.), 3, 23, 32, 34\*, 51, 62, 90\*, 92\*, 123\*, 124, 155, 156, 163, 188, 194\*, 202, 222, 236, 246, 254\*, 266\*, 273, 286\*
- Butley, p. Prestbury (C.), 30\*
- Butterworth, p. Rochdale (L.), 91
- C.
- Caldecot [Callcott], p. of Shocklach (C.), 83, 85
- Caldy [Candy], p. West Kirby (C.), 36\*
- Caerwys, co. Flint, 105
- Calveley, p. Bunbury (C.), 97, 169
- Calveleyhall, p. Handley, 10
- Caringham (C.), 125
- Carlton (L.), 31, 32
- Carnarvon, 151
- Castleton, co. Derby, 266, 271
- Castleton in Rochdale, 127\*, 201, 238
- Chad Chapell, 1, 3, 26, 51, 68, 136, 180, 207, 227, 253, 281\*
- Chadwick, p. Rochdale (L.), 215
- Chalton (C.), 38
- Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, 55, 57
- Chappel Olleston, p. of Leeds, co. York, 140
- Charnock Richard, p. Standish (L.), 32, 52, 94, 109, 185, 240\*
- Chatterton, p. Prestwich (L.), 41, 215
- Cheadle [Chedle] (C.), 14\*, 38, 40\*, 67, 70, 79, 101, 102, 172\*, 196, 202\*, 213\*, 234, 258\*, 267\*, 271\*, 277, 284
- Cheadle Hulme (C.), 67, 202
- Cheadle, co. Stafford, 79, 285
- Cheetham, p. Manchester (L.), 28, 63, 98, 236
- Checkley (C.), 106\*
- Chelford, 99
- Chester, City of, 1, 2\*, 6\*, 7, 8, 9\*, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42\*, 43\*, 45, 51, 52, 57\*, 58\*, 61, 63, 66, 67\*, 68, 69, 70\*, 71, 73\*, 74, 76, 77, 78\*, 79\*, 81\*, 82\*, 85\*, 88, 90, 98, 100, 103, 108\*, 109\*, 110, 111, 117, 124, 126, 134\*, 135\*, 139\*, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147\*, 149, 150, 151, 154, 156\*, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164, 174, 180, 184, 189, 191\*, 193, 194\*, 196, 198, 199, 201, 203\*, 204, 208, 211, 215, 216, 218, 219, 223\*, 224, 227\*, 230\*, 231, 236, 240, 244, 246, 247, 250, 251, 252\*, 257, 263, 264, 274\*, 278\*, 281; Abbey Court, 101, 126, 130, 139, 173, 234, 251\*, 270; Boughton, 54; Cathedral, 126, 130, 139, 173, 234, 251; Flookersbrook, 224, 284; Forest Street, 90; Gloverstone, 3\*, 18, 105, 182, 196; Handbridge, 5\*, 13, 209; Hoole, p. St. Oswalds, 284; Holy Trinity, 1, 2\*, 10, 21, 31, 32\*, 34\*, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 50, 51\*, 53\*, 57\*, 58\*, 65\*, 69\*, 82\*, 88\*, 91\*, 97\*, 117, 118\*, 128, 131, 132, 139, 143\*, 158\*, 160, 161\*, 163, 164, 170\*, 172, 173, 208\*, 209, 212, 215\*, 219\*, 224, 225, 235, 237\*, 244\*, 252\*, 255, 256, 257, 259, 275\*, 279; Lache, [Leache], p. St. Mary's, 84, 135; St. Bridget's, 5\*, 6\*, 16, 58\*, 61\*, 65\*, 74\*, 79, 88, 97\*, 128\*, 138, 157, 158, 159\*, 160, 164, 178\*, 179, 213, 230\*, 237, 239, 258, 264\*, 278\*, 283, 286; St. John's, 3, 5\*, 7, 9\*, 16, 21\*, 26\*, 29\*, 31, 32\*, 34\*, 35\*, 40, 45, 47\*, 56\*, 57, 58\*, 66\*, 67\*, 71\*, 73\*, 75\*, 77, 80\*, 87\*, 88\*, 91, 97, 99\*, 101\*, 107, 117\*, 120\*, 124, 125\*, 131, 140, 143\*, 144, 147\*, 149\*, 153\*, 154\*, 155, 159\*, 160, 161, 166, 170\*, 171, 173\*, 178\*, 179\*, 180\*, 184\*, 185, 187\*, 191, 202\*, 203\*, 204, 209, 211, 212\*, 218\*, 224, 230, 232\*, 237, 240\*, 245, 247, 251, 255\*, 256\*, 261\*, 265\*, 272\*, 277\*, 280; St. Martin's, 31, 34, 45, 65\*, 68, 117, 118, 213, 252\*, 278\*; St. Mary's, 3, 5\*, 6\*, 13, 16\*, 18\*, 35, 37\*, 46\*, 49, 51, 58\*, 63\*, 70, 73\*, 81\*, 83, 84\*, 88\*, 93\*, 100\*, 105, 108, 113\*, 117, 121\*, 122\*, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 134, 135\*, 146\*, 147, 148\*, 150, 172\*, 177\*, 182, 191, 196\*, 198, 200, 201, 209\*, 211, 222, 223, 227\*, 229, 236, 239\*, 240\*,

- 247, 251, 261\*, 264\*, 272\*, 275\*, 276, 280\*, 281\*, 282, 284\*; St. Michaels, 2\*, 3\*, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11\*, 13\*, 16\*, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30\*, 35\*, 38, 40, 49, 59, 61, 63\*, 71, 74, 77, 78, 79\*, 80, 81, 83, 85, 91\*, 96\*, 98\*, 103\*, 104, 105\*, 106\*, 109, 120\*, 128, 133, 135\*, 136\*, 138\*, 139, 140\*, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155\*, 156, 158\*, 171, 173\*, 179\*, 187, 190, 192, 194, 200, 203, 207, 213, 218\*, 220, 223, 227, 229, 235\*, 236, 239\*, 241, 243\*, 250, 257, 258, 272\*, 273, 274\*, 276\*, 277, 279\*, 280, 281, 286; St. Olave's, 61, 81, 171\*, 179\*, 201\*, 218\*, 241, 281; St. Oswald's, 2\*, 4\*, 7\*, 8\*, 11\*, 12, 14\*, 17, 21, 25, 26\*, 27, 28\*, 29, 32, 34\*, 36, 39\*, 42\*, 43, 45\*, 47, 49\*, 51, 54\*, 55, 60\*, 61\*, 62, 63, 66\*, 68\*, 69\*, 71, 72\*, 73\*, 74, 75\*, 78, 80, 81, 82\*, 83, 84, 85\*, 86\*, 87, 88\*, 89\*, 91\*, 92, 93\*, 97\*, 99, 101\*, 105\*, 107, 110, 111, 112, 115\*, 117\*, 121, 126\*, 128, 129\*, 130\*, 135\*, 140\*, 142\*, 143, 149, 154\*, 155, 156\*, 158\*, 159\*, 160\*, 170, 173\*, 174, 176\*, 180\*, 183\*, 185\*, 187\*, 190\*, 193\*, 197, 198\*, 199\*, 201\*, 203, 204, 206\*, 208, 209, 211, 224\*, 225, 227, 232, 234, 236, 237, 239\*, 241, 243\*, 245, 146, 247, 258, 261\*, 265, 272\*, 275, 278\*, 280\*, 282\*, 283\*, 284\*, 286; St. Peters, 2\*, 5, 6\*, 7\*, 8, 10, 23\*, 24\*, 26\*, 33\*, 35\*, 46\*, 48\*, 51\*, 58\*, 61\*, 66\*, 67, 69\*, 72\*, 86, 110\*, 117\*, 127\*, 128\*, 131, 133\*, 136, 143, 149\*, 151\*, 161\*, 163, 164, 170, 172\*, 193, 194, 204\*, 209\*, 213, 222, 227\*, 244\*, 245\*, 255\*, 260, 261, 269, 270\*, 275\*, 279, 282\*; St. Werburge, 82, 83; Saltney, p. St. Mary's, 209\*, 236\*; Upton, p. St. Mary, 282; West Chester, 208
- Chester, co. *passim*
- Childer Thornton, p. Eastham (C.), 157\*
- Childwall (L.), 17, 22, 33, 37\*, 56, 80, 81, 84, 85, 87, 94, 95, 116\*, 133, 137, 145, 157\*, 160, 162, 163, 165\*, 167, 170, 171\*, 172, 173, 182, 183\*, 184, 186, 190, 193, 202, 207, 209, 210, 223\*, 224, 227, 230, 233, 234, 235, 243, 244, 251\*, 255, 257, 262, 267, 268\*, 271, 276, 277\*, 279, 282
- Cholmondley [Cholmley] (C.), p. Malpas, 5, 136, 154, 251
- Cholmondeston (C.), 226
- Chorley, p. Wilmslow (C.), 16\*, 31, 40\*, 52, 191, 224, 274
- Chorley (L.), 11, 21, 60\*, 65, 72, 92\*, 102\*, 108, 111\*, 112, 114, 120, 131, 135\*, 136, 143\*, 147\*, 151, 155, 156, 164, 165\*, 166\*, 168, 169\*, 174, 184, 185\*, 186\*, 202\*, 219, 240\*, 242\*, 246\*, 250\*, 257\*, 260\*, 267, 278\*, 280\*, 285\*; chapel, 156, 202, 223, 257
- Chorlton, p. Backford (C.), 159, 176\*, 226\*
- Chorlton, p. Manchr. (L.), 14, 62\*, 151, 239
- Chorlton-Row, 109, 228, 269
- Chowbent [Choughbent] (L.), 93
- Chowley, p. Handley (C.), 77, 278
- Christleton (C.), 5, 32, 34\*, 51, 85\*, 106\*, 107\*, 152, 153\*, 184\*, 257\*, 267\*, 279, 286\*
- Church Hulme (C.), 25\*, 35, 176, 250; chapel, 250, 267, 279, 284
- Church Lawton (C.), 24\*, 189
- Church Minshull (C.), 51\*, 139\*, 144\*, 273, 274, 275
- Cilcen, co. Flint 50
- Claughton [Claighton], p. Bidston (C.), 67\*, 73, 78
- Clayton (L.), 66\*, 111, 166, 183\*
- Clayton-in-le-Moors, p. Whalley (L.), 112, 234
- Clifton, co. Stafford, 216
- Clitheroe (L.), 62
- Clotton (C.), 55, 56, 111, 150, 272
- Clottonhoughfield [Clutton Hoofield] (C.), 154, 273\*
- Clutton, p. Farndon (C.), 150
- Coddington (C.), 5\*, 70, 149\*, 178\*, 179\*, 188\*, 193\*, 198, 232\*, 277\*
- Coddington, p. Waverham (C.), 250\*
- Cogshall, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 184
- Coleshill, co. Flint, 161
- Colne (L.), 62\*, 136\*, 183, 232\*, 262\*; chapel, 10, 18, 262
- Congleton, p. Astbury (C.), 10, 11, 29, 54, 90\*, 143, 144, 157\*, 164\*, 170\*, 172\*, 205, 208, 237, 255\*, 269, 270; chapel, 255
- Coolepilate, p. Acton (C.), 175
- Coppenhall [Copnall] (C.), 7, 11, 13, 41, 47, 84\*, 97, 146, 148, 152\*, 160\*, 164\*, 172, 176, 182\*, 189, 191, 199\*, 217, 220, 236, 244, 270,
- Coppull [Coppall, Coppell] (L.), 132\*, 148, 197\*, 205, 206, 245
- Coolmer, p. Ellesmere, co. Salop, 118
- Cornish, p. Holt, 144
- Cotton, p. Christleton (C.), 34\*
- Coversty, St. Michael's, 66
- Crabball [Crabhall], p. St. Oswald's, Chester, 187, 275
- Craighlay, Scotland, 78
- Cranage, p. Sandbach (C.), 104, 265\*, 270\*
- Cranford, co. Northampton, 160
- Crew, p. Farndon (C.), 71
- Crewle [Crew], p. Barthomley (C.), 32\*, 214, 215\*
- Croft (L.), 114
- Cronton [Croncton], p. Prescott (L.), 10\*, 84, 95, 167, 170
- Crompton Fold, p. Bolton, 22\*
- Crook, p. Standish (L.), 138
- Crosby [Crossebie], p. Walton [L.], 282
- Crosby, Little (L.), 19
- Crosshall, p. Ormskirk (L.), 222
- Crossbank, p. Eccles (L.), 19, 53\*
- Croston (L.), 35, 43, 44\*, 66\*, 68, 71\*,

99\*, 101\*, 105\*, 143\*, 145, 152\*,  
156, 160, 166\*, 172\*, 185, 193\*,  
199, 201, 204, 208, 233, 242, 257  
Croughton (C.), 149\*  
Crowton, p. of Waverham (C.), 188,  
285\*  
Croxton (C.), 39\*  
Crumpsall [Crumsall], p. of Man-  
chester (L.), 2, 266\*  
Cuddington, p. of Weverham (C.),  
220, 256, 274\*  
Cuddington, p. Malpas, 3, 31\*  
Cuerdale [Cuerdell], p. Blackburn  
(L.), 63  
Cuerden (L.), 118  
Cuerdley, p. Prescott (L.), 5, 84, 85,  
159, 224, 243  
Culcheth, p. Winwick (L.), 44\*, 101,  
222, 260  
Cumberbach (C.), 27

## D.

Dalton, p. of Wigan (L.), 43, 93\*,  
114, 247  
Dalton, co. York, 141  
Darnhall [Darnall], p. Over, (C.), 97,  
180, 216  
Darwen Lower (L.), 133\*  
Darwen Upper (L.), 265\*, 279, 280;  
chapel, 265  
Darley, p. of Over (C.), 279  
Daresbury (C.), 26, 27, 42, 155, 229,  
236, 265; chapel, 204, 224, 245, 263  
Daisy Hillock [Dasy Hill], p. Dean  
(L.), 22  
Davenham [Daneham] (C.), 12\*, 26,  
38, 79\*, 134, 148, 149, 156, 188,  
205, 209, 219, 220, 277\*  
Davenport, p. Astbury (C.), 167  
Davyhulme, p. Eccles (L.), 21\*, 149,  
157\*, 175  
Dawpool [Dappool] (C.), 83  
Dean (L.), 36, 69, 96, 136, 167, 183,  
228, 231\*, 240, 249\*, 254, 258, 260,  
262, 264, 277\*; church, 228  
Dean Rowe, p. Wilmslow (C.), 31  
Deanshaw, p. Saddleworth, co. York,  
212  
Denbigh, co. Denbigh 11  
Denhall [Dennal], p. Neston (C.), 76,  
159  
Denton, p. Manchr. (L.), 6, 19, 52,  
54\*, 72, 96, 116, 145, 153, 163, 253;  
chapel, 138, 172, 189, 224, 227,  
229, 265, 266, 270, 271, 277, 280,  
284  
Didsbury, p. Manchr. (C.), 52, 72\*,  
135  
Dirtwich, p. Malpas (C.), 136  
Disley, p. Stockport (C.), 91, 113;  
chapel, 163, 234  
Ditton, p. Prescott (L.), 167, 171  
Dodcot-cum-Wilkesley [Dodcot Wil-  
sey] (C.), 27\*, 150, 226  
Dodington, p. Wybunbury (C.), 115  
Dodleston (C.), 6, 63, 70\*, 72, 135,  
155\*, 261\*, 286  
Dorset (co.), 219

Downham (L.), 98\*  
Downholland (L.), 43  
Drayton [in Hales], co. Salop, 122,  
137, 163  
Droylesden, p. Manchester (L.), 14,  
15, 107, 124, 129, 214  
Dublin (Ireland), 36\*, 79, 81, 108\*  
Dukinfield, p. of Stockport, 53, 96,  
153\*, 265  
Duddon, p. Prescott (L.), 177  
Duddon, p. of Tarvin (C.), 74, 82, 111,  
283\*  
Dumplington, p. Eccles (L.), 39  
Dunken Haigh (L.), 135  
Dunham Massey, p. Bowdon (C.),  
62, 115, 116, 158, 263  
Dunham Hill, p. Thornton (C.), 10,  
23, 34\*, 201, 239  
Dutton (C.), 127  
Dutton, p. Budworth (C.), 269\*  
Dutton, p. Tarvin (C.), 235  
Duxbury, p. Standish (L.), 186, 267\*

## E.

Earlam, p. Eccles, 53\*  
Eastham (C.), 4, 25, 37, 42, 54, 63,  
111, 153, 156, 157, 178\*, 200, 235\*  
239\*, 241, 246, 269\*, 278, 279  
Eastyn, co. Flint, 158  
Eaton (C.), 33, 54, 96, 177, 279\*  
Eaton, p. Astbury (C.),  
Eaton, p. Eccleston (C.), 45\*, 90, 121,  
283, 286\*  
Eaton, p. Tarporley (C.), 33, 111,  
118, 119, 150, 170, 247  
Eccles (L.), 19, 28\*, 32, 39, 46\*, 53\*,  
56, 64\*, 72, 94\*, 115, 125, 133\*,  
147\*, 162, 172, 175, 193, 206\*, 213\*,  
214, 217, 220, 225, 229, 238, 241,  
243, 262, 280, 283, 284  
Eccleshill (L.), 74\*  
Eccleston (C.), 45, 96, 126\*, 158\*,  
198, 208, 244\*, 283  
Eccleston, p. Prescott, near Croston  
(L.), 52\*, 56, 68, 80, 84, 107, 109,  
143, 193\*, 205, 217, 219, 244, 260  
Eddisbury [Edsbury] (C.), 249  
Edgerley, p. Aldford (C.), 282  
Egerton, p. of Malpas (C.), 77  
Elcheston, co. Derby, 264  
Ellenbrook [Ellinbrook], 56.  
Elton, p. Bury (L.), 214  
Elton, p. Thornton (C.), 34\*, 45\*, 65\*,  
67, 82, 120, 196  
Emral [Emerald], co. Flint, 3  
Entwistle (L.), 27\*  
Etchells, p. Stockport (C.), 7, 20, 46\*,  
271  
Euxton [Exton], p. Leyland (L.),  
109\*, 185, 258  
Everton (L.), 25, 125  
Eyton, p. Bangor, co. Flint, 232

## F.

Faddiley, p. Acton (C.), 118, 119, 285  
Failsworth, p. Manchester (L.), 36\*,  
83, 225\*

Fallowfield, p. Manchester (L.), 52\*  
 Farleton, p. Croston, 68  
 Farm, p. Whitchurch, co. Salop, 235  
 Farnon (C.), 71, 83\*, 140\*, 150, 155\*,  
 187, 216, 279\*  
 Farnworth, p. Dean (L.), 14, 15, 81,  
 82, 246\*, 254; chapel, 171, 195,  
 224  
 Farnworth, Parochial chapel, 171,  
 195, 224  
 Farrington (L.), 111, 118  
 Fazakerley (L.), 7  
 Fearnhead, p. Warrington (L.), 44,  
 162  
 Flint, 28\*  
 Flixton (L.), 7\*, 43, 109\*, 110, 146,  
 151\*, 175\*, 181, 194, 212, 238, 284  
 Forest Street (C.), 90  
 Formby (L.), 11, 19, 23, 35, 43, 77;  
 chapel, 104  
 Foxholes, p. Rochdale (L.), 238  
 Frome [Froum], co. Somerset, 217  
 Frankby, p. West Kirby (C.), 104,  
 203, 272  
 Fryars in Anglesey, 213  
 Frodsham (C.), 2\*, 4, 6, 16\*, 23, 26\*,  
 32\*, 40\*, 42, 47, 67\*, 69, 70\*, 71,  
 99, 100\*, 106, 109, 113, 117, 128,  
 130, 131, 140, 142\*, 143\*, 155\*,  
 161\*, 165, 183, 186, 190, 200, 219,  
 220\*, 228\*, 256\*, 265\*, 267, 277\*  
 Fulshaw (C.), 224  
 Fullworth (L.), 267

## G.

Garstang, chapel, 199  
 Garston, p. Childwall (L.), 84\*, 118  
 Garth Vaynol, co. Denbigh, 45\*  
 Gartside, p. Rochdale (L.), 212  
 Gatley, p. Stockport (C.), 126  
 Gawsorth, 11, 16\*, 29\*, 41\*, 64, 70,  
 72, 80\*, 124\*, 208\*, 211\*, 214,  
 243\*, 266  
 Gayton [Geaton, Greaton], p. Hes-  
 wall (C.), 174, 198  
 Glossop, co. Derby, 33, 116, 174, 213.  
 232, 234, 271  
 Gloverstone (C.), 3\*, 18, 105, 182, 196  
 Godley, p. Mottram (C.), 265  
 Golborn, p. Hanley (C.), 54\*  
 Golborne [Golburn], p. Winwick (L.),  
 178, 180, 184  
 Gooselane, p. Rochdale (L.), 264  
 Goodshaw, 234  
 Goostrey [Goostree], p. Sandbach  
 (C.), 41, 45, 106, 127\*, 269\*, 270\*  
 Gorstitch, p. Waverham (C.), 114, 218  
 Gorton, 4, 7, 15, 52\*, 65, 67, 73, 117,  
 128, 131, 142, 145, 149, 186; chapel,  
 229\*, 235, 242, 276, 282  
 Grafton, p. Tilston (C.), 119  
 Grange, p. Sadleworth, co. York, 33  
 Grange, p. West Kirby (C.), 22, 210  
 Grappenhall [Grappall] (C.), 44, 61,  
 66, 127, 129, 149\*, 162, 190\*, 191,  
 217\*; chapel, 52  
 Greasty (C.), 258  
 Greave in Rochdale (L.), 133

Great Lever, p. Middleton (L.), 54\*,  
 118; chapel, 249  
 Great Sutton, p. Eastham (C.), 41  
 Green Looms, p. Tarvin (C.), 173  
 Green, p. Whalley (L.), 66\*  
 Gresford, co. Denbigh, 158, 164  
 Guilden Sutton [Gilden Sutton] (C.),  
 29, 51\*, 113\*, 129\*, 214\*, 257\*  
 Grinton, co. York, 183

## H.

Hadderton (C.), 37\*, 64, 207  
 Haddock (L.), 212  
 Hades, p. Hope, co. Derby, 163  
 Hadfield, p. Glossop, co. Derby, 7  
 Haigh, p. Wigan (L.), 102\*, 135, 145,  
 151, 182  
 Hale, p. Bowdon (C.), 119, 120, 154,  
 245, 263, 284  
 Hale (L.), 84, 85, 95, 212\*, 225\*, 234;  
 parochial chapel, 261  
 Hale, p. Childwal (L.), 82\*, 233  
 Halebank (L.), 193\*  
 Halewood, p. Childwal, 34\*, 65\*, 81,  
 116, 227\*, 281\*  
 Halghton [Halton], p. Hanmer, co.  
 Flint, 281, 282  
 Halifax, co. York, 68, 194, 249  
 Halliwell, p. Dean (L.), 240  
 Halliwood, 22  
 Halsall (L.), 24\*, 26, 40, 43, 55, 110\*,  
 160\*, 200, 210\*, 247, 270  
 Halton, p. Runcorn (C.), 62\*, 86, 165,  
 166, 265  
 Halton, p. Waverham (C.), 10, 98  
 Halton, chapel, 238  
 Hampton, p. Malpas (C.), 50, 51\*  
 Handbridge, *see* Chester  
 Handley [Hanley] (C.), 10, 13, 54,  
 104, 178, 179, 193, 232\*, 237\*, 278,  
 Hanford, p. Cheadle (C.), 79  
 Hanmer, co. Flint, 3, 19, 51\*, 60\*,  
 78\*, 87, 90, 119, 155, 160, 282  
 Hapsford, p. Frodsham, 2  
 Hapsford, p. Thornton, 9\*, 186, 203  
 Hardy, p. Manchester (L.), 268  
 Harford [Harford], p. Budworth (C.),  
 114  
 Harpurhey, p. Manchester (L.), 232  
 Hargreave (C.), 154, 173, 230; chapel,  
 154  
 Harp Lane, p. St. Dunstons-in-  
 Oriente, London, 13  
 Harthill [Hartshill] (C.), 115\*, 176,  
 242\*, 283\*  
 Hartshead, p. Ashton, co. Linc., 3  
 Harwood, p. Bolton (L.), 242  
 Harwood, Great (L.), 242, 249, 275  
 Haslehurst, p. Ashton-under-Lyne  
 (L.), 20, 103  
 Haslington (C.), 7, 38\*  
 Haslington (L.), 183, 260\*; chapel,  
 260  
 Haspah [L.], 65  
 Hatherton (C.), 53\*, 202, 276\*, 284  
 Hathersley, p. Mottram (C.), 7, 117  
 213

- Hawarden [Hardine], co. Flint, 97, 103, 179  
 Hawkshead (L.), 104  
 Haydock, p. Winwick (L.), 111, 138\*, 205  
 Heap, p. Bury (L.), 123, 124, 273  
 Heapey (L.), 65  
 Heath Charnock [L.], 260\*  
 Heatley, p. Lym (C.), 195  
 Heaton Norris [Eaton Norrice], p. Manchr. (L.), 41, 52\*, 55\*, 67, 105\*, 107\*, 116, 117, 138  
 Heaton, p. Prestwich (L.), 1, 186  
 Heaton, p. Dean (L.), 87\*  
 Heaton (L.), 165  
 Heighton, p. Bunbury (C.), 227  
 Helsby, p. Frodsham (C.), 47, 113, 183, 186, 219  
 Hely, p. Audley, co. Stafford, 263  
 Heptonstall, co. York, 136, 196  
 Hesketh-cum-Beconsall, p. Croston (L.), 233  
 Hescain (L.), 216  
 Heskin, p. Eccleston (L.), 143  
 Heswall (C.), 25, 63, 77, 198, 225, 234\*  
 Heywood (L.), 20, 90, 92, 123, 206\*, 223, 273; chapel, 252, 273  
 High Leigh, p. Rosthorne (C.), 8, 26, 41\*, 86\*, 154, 221, 270  
 Highton (L.). *See* Huyton  
 Hilkton, Middle, p. Dean (L.), 21  
 Hillhouse, p. Rochdale (L.), 50  
 Hilton, p. Dean (L.), 96  
 Hindley, p. Wigan (L.), 36, 93\*, 131, 162\*, 166, 226, 253, 254, 258\*; chapel, 206, 253, 258, 259  
 Hodsfeld, p. Prestbury, 168  
 Hoghton (L.), 79, 145, 273\*  
 Hogh, p. Rochdale (L.), 42\*  
 Holcum [Holcom], p. Bury (L.), 32\*, 202; chapel, 202  
 Holden, nr. chapel of Burnley (L.), 262\*  
 Holland, p. Wigan (L.), 9, 60\*, 80\*, 114  
 Holland Chapel, 114, 121, 154, 155  
 Hollenhead, p. Glossop, 163  
 Hollinfere, p. Warrington (L.), 22; chapel, 216  
 Hollingsgreen, p. Warrington (L.), 195  
 Hollins, co. Stafford, 163  
 Hollowmore Heath, p. Barrow (C.), 58\*  
 Hollyworth Bank, p. Mottram (C.), 148  
 Holmes Chapel [Hulme Chappel] (C.), 93, 157, 183, 237, 281  
 Holt (Denbigh), 38\*, 61\*, 79, 80, 95, 103\*, 106\*, 112, 115, 119, 140\*, 144, 213\*, 216\*, 223\*, 229\*, 235\*, 236\*, 274, 286\*  
 Holt alias town of Lyons, 140\*, 144  
 Holywell, co. Flint, 22\*, 211, 249\*  
 Holywell house, p. Malpas, 5\*  
 Hoofield [Houghfield], p. Tarvin, (C.), 237\*, 274  
 Hoole (L.), 204  
 Hoole, p. Plemstall (C.), 54\*, 178; p. St. Oswald, Chester, 284  
 Hooton (C.), p. Eastham (C.), 4, 111\*, 241  
 Hope, co. Derby, 55\*  
 Horridge, p. Dean (L.), 263; chapel, 231  
 Horton, co. Stafford, 125  
 Horwich, p. Dean (L.), 182, 183, 203  
 Hough, p. Wilmslow (C.), 254\*, 258\*  
 Houghton, p. Bunbury (C.), 130, 285  
 Houghton, p. Tilston (C.), 132  
 Houghton (L.), 104, 180  
 Houghton, p. Manchr. (L.), 19\*, 73  
 Houghton, p. Winwick (L.), 132  
 Hulm [Holme], p. Manchester (L.), 62, 268, 282  
 Hulse, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 39\*  
 Hulton, 77\*, 258  
 Hundersfield, p. Rochdale (L.), 196, 233, 238\*  
 Huntingdon (C.), 68  
 Huntride (L.), 247, 248  
 Hurdsfield, p. Presbury (C.), 225, 243  
 Hurleston, p. Acton (C.), 100, 126  
 Hutton (L.), 199\*  
 Huxall, p. Prees, co. Salop, 155  
 Huxley (C.), 13\*, 119\*, 237  
 Huxley, p. Waverton (C.), 77, 81, 82, 273  
 Huyton [Highton, Hogton] (L.), 3\*, 13\*, 20, 22, 33, 68, 116, 161\*, 165\*, 177, 188, 223, 225, 266\*, 271, 272, 276\*, 282. *See* Aighton  
 Hyde, p. Stockport (C.), 213
- I.
- Iddinshaw [Eddinshall], p. St. Oswald, Chester, 82, 111  
 Ince (C), 9, 32\*, 67\*, 104\*, 138\*, 184\*, 185, 251\*  
 Ince, p. Wigan (L.), 60, 175, 206\*, 221\*, 259\*  
 Ingoll (L.), 15  
 Irby [Erby], p. Woodchurch (C.), 48\*, 250\*  
 Iscoyd, p. Malpas (C.), 281\*  
 Iscoyd, p. Bangor, co. Flint, 196\*  
 Iscoyd, p. Holt, co. Denbigh, 140; chapel, 236  
 Isle of Man, 141
- J.
- Jowkin, Lower, p. Rochdale (L.), 133
- K.
- Kearsley, p. Dean (L.), 69  
 Kedleston, co. Derby, 131  
 Kelsall, p. Tarvin (C.), 134, 258, 273, 280\*  
 Kemberton, co. Salop, 25  
 Kendal, co. Westmorland, 136  
 Kenworthy [Kenardy], p. Northenden (C.), 282  
 Kenyon, p. Winwick (L.), 242  
 Kilken, co. Flint, 50

- Kinderton, p. Middlewich (C.), 110, 249, 251  
 Kings Marsh, p. Coddington (C.), 193  
 Kingsley, p. Frodsham, 6\*, 266  
 Kinnerton, p. Doddleston (C.), 5  
 Kinnerton Higher, p. Dodleston (C.), 62\*, 72, 231\*, 261, 286\*  
 Kirkby, p. Walton (L.), 38, 171; chapel, 165  
 Kirkdale, p. Walton (L.), 46, 47, 202  
 Kirk Michael in Scotland, 78  
 Kirkstall Bridge, co. York, 116  
 Knowsley [Knowlesley], p. Huyton (L.), 29, 34\*, 58, 82, 228, 244, 272  
 Knutsford, 24\*, 49\*, 70\*, 80, 89\*, 90\*, 146\*, 190, 216\*, 255, 256, 268\*, 270, 278; chapel, 221, 225, 233, 270  
 Knutsford [Higher, Over], p. Rosterne (C.), 61, 186\*, 214, 278  
 Knutsford [Lower], p. of Rosthorn, 214, 256  
 Kuerdly, *see* Cuerdly
- L.
- Lache, p. St. Mary's (C.), *see* Chester  
 Lancaster (L.), 172, 243  
 Lango, p. Blackburn (L.), 225, 265  
 Langtree, p. Standish, 91, 147, 197  
 Larton, p. Malpas, 92, 278  
 Latchford (C.), 44, 66\*, 78\*, 116, 191\*  
 Lathom, p. Ormskirk, 167\*, 173, 201, 247; chapel, hospital, 5, 18, 61, 64, 93, 168, 173, 186, 200, 206, 222  
 Lawton (C.), 49, 134\*, 181, 189, 230\*, 239, 255  
 Lea, chapelry Bruera, 85  
 Lea, 37  
 Lea (C.), 37, 38\*  
 Lea Newbolds (C.), 43  
 Ledsham, p. Neston (C.), 264, 279  
 Leeds, co. York, 96, 116, 286  
 Leek, co. Stafford, 197\*, 198, 248, 262  
 Leftwich, p. Davenham (C.), 156, 200  
 Leigh (L.), 3, 22\*, 23, 46, 50, 56\*, 68, 81, 86, 87, 113\*, 114\*, 115, 129\*, 130, 139, 142\*, 145\*, 181, 194, 221\*, 130, 139, 142\*, 145\*, 181, 194, 221\*, 226, 229  
 Leighton (C.), 30, 76, 199, 220\*, 236\*  
 Leighton, p. Neston (C.), 9\*, 101, 174, 215  
 Leominster, co. Hereford, 138  
 Levenshulme, p. Manchester (L.), 42  
 Leyland (L.), 56\*, 66, 74\*, 116, 118, 145\*, 156, 165, 179, 185, 193, 260  
 Lichfield, 76  
 Lightwood Green, p. Audlem (C.), 210  
 Linthwaits, p. Saddleworth, co. York, 44  
 Liscard, p. Wallasey (C.), 98  
 Little Barrow (C.), 31  
 Little Bolton, 118  
 Littlebrook, 186, 207, 238  
 Littlebrough, 26  
 Little Harwood (L.), 27  
 Little Hilkton, p. Dean (L.), 69, 162\*  
 Little Howorth, p. Rochdale (L.), 136  
 Little Marsden, p. Whalley (L.), 183  
 Littleton, p. Christleton (C.), 209, 257, 286  
 Little Wardle, nr. Hundersfield, 196  
 Little Woolton, p. Childwal (L.), 65\*, 171  
 Liverpool [Leverpoole], 2, 3, 5\*, 11\*, 12\*, 15\*, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23\*, 24\*, 25\*, 26\*, 28\*, 29\*, 30\*, 31\*, 33\*, 35\*, 36\*, 37\*, 38\*, 39\*, 40\*, 41\*, 42\*, 43\*, 44\*, 46, 47, 49\*, 50\*, 51\*, 54\*, 55\*, 56\*, 58\*, 59\*, 67\*, 75\*, 76\*, 78\*, 79, 80\*, 81\*, 83\*, 85\*, 86\*, 87\*, 88\*, 89\*, 91\*, 92\*, 93\*, 94\*, 95\*, 97\*, 98\*, 99\*, 101\*, 102\*, 103\*, 105\*, 107, 108, 109, 112, 115\*, 116\*, 118, 121\*, 122, 123\*, 124, 126\*, 128\*, 130, 132\*, 133\*, 137\*, 138\*, 141\*, 142\*, 143, 145\*, 146\*, 151, 153\*, 155\*, 157\*, 159\*, 160\*, 162\*, 163\*, 164\*, 165\*, 166\*, 169\*, 171\*, 172, 173\*, 174\*, 175\*, 177\*, 178, 179\*, 181\*, 182\*, 183\*, 184\*, 186\*, 187\*, 188, 190\*, 192\*, 193, 194, 195\*, 199\*, 201\*, 203\*, 204\*, 205\*, 207\*, 208, 209\*, 210\*, 211\*, 212, 213\*, 216\*, 220\*, 221\*, 222\*, 223\*, 224\*, 226\*, 227\*, 228\*, 230\*, 231\*, 234, 237\*, 238\*, 241\*, 242, 243\*, 244\*, 245\*, 246\*, 248\*, 249, 250\*, 251\*, 252, 253\*, 254\*, 255\*, 256, 257\*, 259\*, 262\*, 264\*, 267\*, 269\*, 271\*, 272\*, 275\*, 277\*, 279\*, 281, 284\*, 285, 287\*; parochial chapel, 89, 97, 146, 163, 164, 165, 170, 173, 174, 179, 192, 195, 201, 203, 208, 211, 216, 224, 226, 231, 237, 249, 253; parish church, 78, 86, 103, 160, 171; St. Nicholas, 31, 40, 130, 188, 192, 242, 245, 250, 271, 285; St. Peters, 40, 78, 103, 105, 126, 133, 137, 166\*, 169\*, 177, 178, 181\*, 182, 192, 216, 221, 228, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 250, 254, 255, 258, 287  
 Livesey (L.), 54\*, 133, 266\*, 273  
 Llanddyfnan, co. Anglesea, 198  
 London, co. Middlesex, 40\*, 42, 75, 137, 144, 160; St. Giles, Cripplegate, 70; St. Olave, Southwark, 83  
 Longfield, p. Rochdale (L.), 133  
 Longton (L.), 21\*  
 Lostock Gralam, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 39, 64, 68, 154  
 Low Chapel, p. Blackburn (L.), 39, 267, 273  
 Lower Tabley, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 154  
 Lower Withington, p. Prestbury (L.), 90, 130  
 Lowhill, p. West Derby (L.), 35, 94  
 Lowland in Halifax, co. York, 42  
 Lowton, p. Winwick (L.), 111, 143\*, 178, 221\*  
 Ludworth, p. Glossop, co. Derby, 117  
 Lymm (C.), 12, 17\*, 20\*, 25\*, 41, 59\*, 61, 97, 101\*, 110, 131\*, 141, 155,

- 158; 177\*, 190\*, 198\*, 221, 222, 241, 242, 246\*, 255, 256, 282
- Macclesfield (C.), 10, 11\*, 12\*, 14\*, 17, 19, 21\*, 29\*, 30\*, 34, 38, 41, 44, 45, 46, 60\*, 61\*, 64\*, 67\*, 69, 70, 72, 78, 79, 80, 81\*, 86, 87, 88\*, 93, 94, 96, 99\*, 106\*, 116\*, 121, 122\*, 125\*, 130, 168, 177\*, 189\*, 195, 196\*, 198, 200\*, 205\*, 212\*, 217\*, 218, 221\*, 225, 229, 230\*, 232\*, 234, 243\*, 246\*, 252, 253, 267\*, 268\*, 269\*, 270\*, 275\*, 281; chapel, 78, 171, 189, 200, 214, 229, 230, 232, 243, 246, 252, 262, 275
- Macclesfield Forrest, p. Prestbury, 200, 246
- Madeley, co. Stafford, 120, 151
- Maghull (L.), 144, 216, 253, 256; chapel, 94, 185
- Malpas (C.), 1, 3, 24, 26\*, 30\*, 31, 35, 36\*, 38\*, 43\*, 47\*, 50\*, 51, 68\*, 73\*, 77, 85, 92, 95, 104, 110\*, 120, 125\*, 136, 138, 141, 142\*, 150\*, 180, 198, 207, 216\*, 226\*, 227\*, 228, 237, 251, 253, 261\*, 272, 274\*, 278\*, 281\*, 283
- Maltham Dale, co. York, 262
- Manchester (L.), 1\*, 2\*, 4\*, 5, 7, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*, 21\*, 22\*, 23\*, 24, 26, 28, 33, 34, 36, 37\*, 38\*, 40, 43\*, 45\*, 46\*, 48\*, 49\*, 52\*, 53, 54, 55, 56\*, 57\*, 59\*, 60\*, 62\*, 63, 64\*, 65\*, 66\*, 67\*, 68\*, 71\*, 72\*, 73\*, 76\*, 79\*, 80, 83\*, 86\*, 87, 90\*, 91\*, 92\*, 93\*, 95\*, 96\*, 98\*, 102\*, 103, 105, 107\*, 108, 109, 110\*, 112, 113\*, 117\*, 119, 121\*, 123, 124\*, 126, 127, 128\*, 129, 131, 135\*, 136\*, 137\*, 138, 139\*, 141, 142\*, 144\*, 145\*, 146\*, 147, 148\*, 149\*, 150, 151\*, 153\*, 157, 158\*, 159\*, 161\*, 163\*, 166\*, 167\*, 168, 170\*, 172\*, 174\*, 175\*, 177\*, 181\*, 184\*, 186, 191, 194\*, 195, 197\*, 200, 204, 206\*, 207\*, 208\*, 210\*, 212, 213\*, 214\*, 215, 217\*, 219\*, 225\*, 228\*, 229\*, 232\*, 233\*, 235\*, 236\*, 237\*, 238\*, 239\*, 240\*, 241\*, 242, 245, 247\*, 248\*, 249\*, 250\*, 252, 254\*, 256\*, 258, 259\*, 260\*, 261, 263\*, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268\*, 269, 270, 271\*, 274, 276\*, 277, 278\*, 280\*, 281, 283\*, 284\*, 286; college, 124, 204; St. Ann's, 46, 144, 146, 204
- Manley, p. Frodsham (C.), 1, 47, 67, 106, 140, 165\*, 190, 240, 256
- Marbury, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 209, 235, 239\*; chapel, 235
- Marchwiell [Marwhyal], co. Denbigh, 192, 193
- Marlston-Cum-Lache (C.), 93
- Marwin, I. of Man, 180\*
- Marple, p. Prestbury (C.), 113
- Marple, p. Stockport (C.), 29, 33, 91, 276
- Marple, chapel, 174, 217, 234, 264, 269
- Marston [Marson], p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 198
- Markall, p. Rosthern (C.), 218
- Martinscroft (L.), 44\*, 195
- Marton (C.), 46, 205
- Marton, p. Whitegate (C.), 207
- Mattley, p. Mottram (C.), 121\*
- Meales (L.), 23\*
- Mearclough, p. Whalley (L.),
- Meartown, p. Rosthern (C.), 209\*
- Meer Bank, p. Weaverham, 63
- Meire, p. Rosthern (C.), 8
- Meliden, co. Flint, 151
- Melling, p. Halsall (L.), 93, 247, 252\*, 264
- Mellor, p. Glossop, co. Derby, 52\*, 63\*
- Mellor (L.), 129
- Meols, p. West Kirby (C.), 248\*
- Meols, Great, p. West Kirby, 106
- Merton, church, 167
- Merton Hall (C.), 100
- Micklehurst, p. Mottram (C.), 30\*, 148
- Mickle Trafford, p. Plemstall (C.), 13, 29\*, 51, 128, 130, 240\*
- Middle Hulton, p. Dean (L.), 98\*, 247, 270
- Middleton (L.), 1, 9, 90, 91\*, 113\*, 124, 141, 263\*, 276, 281
- Middlewich (C.), 9, 11, 15\*, 17\*, 19, 20\*, 21\*, 41, 45, 48, 73, 77, 78, 79, 93\*, 96, 97\*, 100\*, 102, 104, 107\*, 110, 111\*, 121\*, 122\*, 130, 131\*, 133, 134\*, 136\*, 139, 141, 144\*, 150\*, 152, 175\*, 183\*, 198\*, 200, 209, 225, 229\*, 230\*, 245, 251\*, 268, 271, 279, 284\*
- Millington, p. Rosthern (C.), 68, 95
- Minshall Vernon, p. Middlewich (C.), 51, 134, 219\*
- Minshull [Minshall], 17\*, 41\*, 53, 95, 97, 144, 220, 267, 274
- Mobberley [Moberley] (C.), 8, 14\*, 38, 39, 53, 58, 59\*, 69, 79, 81, 195, 213, 218, 233, 234, 270
- Mold [Mould], co. Flint, 5\*
- Mollington, p. Backford (C.), 47, 176
- Monks Coppenhall, 11
- Monton, p. Eccles (L.), 229
- Moor, p. Runcorn (C.), 123
- Moore [Moor] (C.), chapelry of Daresbury, 42
- Moreton Meadows, p. Astbury (C.), 257
- Moreton, p. Bidston (C.), 55\*, 67, 78, 103, 104, 239\*, 245
- Moreton, Lower, p. Astbury (C.), 167\*
- Morley, p. Wilmslow (C.), 31
- Moreton Sea, co. Salop, 252
- Moss Side, p. Manchester (L.), 175, 210
- Moston (C.), 123, 148\*
- Moston [Mostyn] (L.), 137
- Mottram (C.), 5, 24, 52\*, 53\*, 57, 91, 94, 117, 121\*, 152, 172, 202, 220\*, 258, 265\*, 270\*, 271\*
- Mottram, p. Prestbury (C.), 95
- Mouldsworth, p. Tarvin (C.), 1, 17, 178, 193, 197; Little, 99
- Moulton (C.), 231
- Mucclstone, co. Salop, 269

- Myrough, p. Mougherin, co. Down, Ireland, 57  
N.
- Nantwich [Namptwich] (C.), 6, 7\*, 11, 13, 14\*, 30\*, 31\*, 39\*, 42\*, 47\*, 56\*, 60\*, 62\*, 70\*, 71\*, 73\*, 75, 79\*, 84, 85\*, 87, 90\*, 95\*, 96, 97, 102\*, 103, 106\*, 108\*, 117\*, 120, 122, 123\*, 125, 127, 137, 138\*, 139\*, 141\*, 142\*, 148\*, 152, 154, 159\*, 178\*, 182\*, 185\*, 188\*, 189, 191\*, 197\*, 199\*, 202, 204\*, 205\*, 209\*, 211\*, 212\*, 220, 226\*, 228, 237, 239, 244\*, 249, 250\*, 252\*, 253\*, 254, 262\*, 263\*, 268, 273\*, 275, 284
- Ness (C.), 154
- Neston (C.), 4, 9\*, 13, 24, 25\*, 33\*, 50, 52\*, 55\*, 59\*, 63, 77\*, 78\*, 82, 83, 101, 139, 140, 152\*, 158, 159, 174, 183, 198, 199, 207, 215, 219\*, 225\*, 228, 234, 235, 238, 257\*, 259\*, 262, 263\*, 264\*, 279, 286
- Neston, Gt. (C.), 183
- Neston, Little (C.), 177, 199, 235
- Netherton (C.), 2
- Netherton, p. Frodsham (C.), 42\*, 277
- Netley, chapel, 123, 145
- Newall, p. Davenham (C.), 119\*
- New Earth, p. Oldham (L.), 266
- Newbold, p. Astbury (C.), 35
- Newbrough (L.), 223
- Newcastle, co. Stafford, 85, 162, 262
- New Church (C.), 41, 96\*, 178, 259
- Newhall, p. Audlem (C.), 154
- Newhall (C.), 27\*, 56
- Newport Asbury (C.), 281\*
- Newsham (L.), 25\*
- Newton (L.), 18, 50, 91\*, 100, 137, 139, 141, 172, 179, 191, 198\*; chapel, 167, 189, 206, 216, 219, 225\*, 260\*, 269
- Newton (C.), 130
- Newton-in-Chester, p. St. Oswald's (C.), 105, 122\*, 183
- Newton, nr. Daresbury, 155\*
- Newton, p. Frodsham (C.), 2, 16, 67\*, 200, 222
- Newton in Mackerfield (L.), 75, 145
- Newton, p. Manchester (L.), 129\*, 158, 170\*
- Newton, p. Malpas, 198
- Newton, p. Mottram (C.), 220
- Newton, p. Leigh (L.), 89
- Newton, p. Middlewich (C.), 9, 45\*, 48, 230
- Newton, p. Prestbury (C.), 233
- Newton, p. Standish, 91
- Newton, p. Winwick (L.), 22, 27, 77, 89, 91\*, 129\*, 132\*, 156\*, 159, 161, 162, 192, 217, 218, 244\*, 286
- Newtonheath, chapel, 139
- Newtown (L.), 101
- Norbury, p. Stockport, 231, 269\*
- Norbury, 17, 55, 82, 141, 196, 228
- Norcott (C.), 127
- Norley, p. Frodsham (C.), 188\*
- Northen (C.), 192\*
- Northenden (C.), 17, 30, 48, 67, 124\*, 172, 218, 255\*, 276\*, 282\*, 283\*, 284, 286
- North Meals (L.), 42, 43, 75\*, 104\*
- North Meol, co. York, 9
- Northop, co. Flint, 12\*
- North Rode (C.), 124, 164
- Northwich (C.), 31\*, 44, 45, 48, 52\*, 63\*, 64\*, 97\*, 114, 117, 121, 122, 129\*, 140\*, 151\*, 181, 228, 230, 231, 254, 257, 279\*, 285; chapel, 198
- Norton (C.), 122
- Norton, p. Runcorn (C.), 61, 284
- Nottingham, 263, 264
- O.
- Oakenroade in Rochdale (L.), 96
- Occlestone, p. Middlewich (C.), 76, 198, 267
- Odd Rode [Rode] (C.), 24, 49, 171, 230
- Offerton, p. Stockport (C.), 99\*
- Oldcastle, p. Malpas, 36
- Oldfield, p. Bowdon (C.), 167
- Oldham (L.), 20, 41\*, 49\*, 50, 90, 92\*, 163\*, 215\*, 236, 255\*, 264; chapel, 264
- Onlerset, p. Glossop, co. Derby, 145
- Onstun, p. Weverham (C.), 15, 274\*
- Openshaw, p. Manchr., (L.), 52, 114
- Ormskirk (L.), 5, 18\*, 19, 20\*, 23, 27, 33, 39\*, 40\*, 43\*, 55\*, 60, 61, 64\*, 69\*, 76\*, 78, 81\*, 94, 102, 104\*, 112\*, 113, 116, 126\*, 144\*, 150\*, 157\*, 160, 167, 168, 185, 186, 187\*, 189\*, 195, 200, 201\*, 206, 216\*, 221\*, 222\*, 223\*, 224, 241, 242, 245\*, 246, 247, 252\*, 253, 271
- Orrell, p. Wigan (L.), 111, 114, 161\*
- Osbaldeston (L.), 191
- Ostanfield, co. Stafford, 232\*
- Oughtrington, p. Whitchurch, co. Salop, 235. See Outrington
- Oulerton, p. Rosthorn (C.), 33\*, 246, 268
- Oultonlow, p. Over, 95
- Oulton (C.), 200\*
- Ousbooth (L.), 135\*
- Outrington [Utrington] (C.), 50\*
- Outwood, p. Prestwich (L.), 69, 149
- Over (C.), 15, 18, 23, 41\*, 78, 95, 107\*, 143\*, 157\*, 167, 176\*, 180, 189, 199\*, 210, 220, 221, 226, 251, 257, 277, 279\*
- Overchurch (C.), 73, 76, 240\*, 244, 247, 257\*, 264\*
- Overford, p. Warrington (L.), 37
- Overton, p. Frodsham (C.), 70, 82, 227
- Overton (Flint), 82, 87, 90
- Overton Maddock, co. Flint, 82, 280\*; chapel, 280
- Over Whitley, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 127

## P.

- Padiham (L.), 10, 12, 137\*, 174, 183, 232, 245  
 Panton (L.), 208  
 Park (? p. Prestwich) (L.), 224  
 Parkgate, p. Neston (C.), 50, 63, 101, 106, 198, 199, 215\*, 234, 247, 259, 286\*  
 Parkside, p. Gresford, co. Denbigh, 88  
 Parr, p. Prescott (L.), 171, 227, 244, 275, 282,  
 Peckforton, p. Bunbury (C.), 118, 119  
 Pemberton, p. Wigan (L.), 43, 164, 218, 248, 283  
 Pendle, Forrest of, 98, 137  
 Pendlebury, p. Eccles (L.), 53, 72\*  
 Pendleton, p. Eccles (L.), 32\*, 56\*, 112, 172\*  
 Penketh (L.), 56, 188\*, 256  
 Pennington, p. Leigh (L.), 36, 44\*, 139, 145  
 Pensby, p. Woodchurch (C.), 165, 166  
 Penwortham (L.), 174\*, 250  
 Peover (C.), 105, 190, 230, 262; chapel, 198  
 Peover Higher [Over], p. Rosthern (C.), 96, 186, 198, 268\*, 271  
 Peover Lower [Little Peever], (C.), 8, 59, 64, 68, 76, 78\*, 88, 89, 95, 96, 97, 117, 120, 126, 134, 146, 151, 154\*, 162, 163, 168, 177, 181, 186, 195, 212\*, 214, 257, 268, 270, 271, 285  
 Perth in Scotland, 75, 76  
 Petty Wood, p. of Middlewich, 102  
 Pickill, p. Bangor, co. Denbigh, 196  
 Pickmere, p. Gt. Budworth (C.), 189, 205  
 Picton, p. of Plemstall (C.), 13  
 Pilkington, p. Prestwich (L.), 32\*, 106, 147, 214, 226  
 Pleasington (L.), 22\*, 218\*  
 Plemondstall [Plemstall] (C.), 13, 26, 29, 51, 54, 69, 71, 92\*, 100, 107, 128, 131, 178, 239, 240  
 Plumblly [Plumley], p. Budworth (C.), 49, 76, 140, 154  
 Plymyard, p. Eastham, 53, 54.  
 Poden, p. Oldham (L.), 44\*  
 Pontefract, 194\*  
 Poole [Pooles], p. Acton (C.), 148, 152, 153  
 Poole (C.), 207  
 Poolton-cum-Spittle, p. Bebington (C.), 30, 279  
 Poolton, p. Eastham (C.), 156  
 Poolton, p. Pulford (C.), 61\*, 279  
 Pott, 34, 55; chapel, 232, 248, 252, 253  
 Post Shrigley, p. Prestbury (C.), 252\*  
 Poulton (C.), 8, 233, 275  
 Poulton (Poolton), p. Wallasey (C.), 190\*  
 Poynton (Pointon), p. Presbury (C.), 19, 72, 110, 200, 231; chapel, 231, 269\*  
 Prenton, p. Woodchurch (C.), 190, 239  
 Prescott (L.), 6, 13\*, 18, 22\*, 26\*, 68, 69, 83, 84, 95, 116, 159, 162, 167, 168\*, 170, 171\*, 173, 177, 181, 203, 208\*, 211\*, 221, 223, 231, 238, 241, 244\*, 257, 264, 276, 282\*  
 Prestbury (C.), 11, 12, 19\*, 21, 30, 34, 45, 55, 60, 70, 72\*, 78, 79\*, 86, 87, 90\*, 96, 99, 106, 110, 113, 116\*, 121, 126, 130, 137, 141, 171, 174, 189, 191, 193, 196, 198, 205\*, 214, 221, 225, 229\*, 230\*, 232, 234, 237, 246, 247, 248\*, 252, 253, 257, 262\*, 267, 268, 269, 270\*  
 Preston (L.), 9, 55\*, 63, 93\*, 174\*, 231, 234\*, 240\*  
 Preston-on-the-Hill, p. Daresbury (C.), 77, 155  
 Prestwich (L.), 1, 3\*, 34\*, 41, 65\*, 99, 106, 107\*, 128, 136, 142, 146, 186\*, 187, 190, 191, 194\*, 226, 228, 233, 252, 271, 277\*, 281\*; p. church, 269  
 Puddington, p. Burton (C.), 123, 192, 280\*  
 Pulford [Pulfortt] (C.), 6, 61, 82, 164, 252, 279, 286\*
- R.
- Raby, p. Neston (C.), 30\*, 133  
 Radcliffe [Ratcliff] (L.), 3, 128, 131, 138\*, 139, 147\*, 156\*, 158\*, 197, 214\*, 226  
 Rainford, p. Prescott (L.), 6, 231; chapel, 6  
 Rainhill, p. Prescott (L.), 223, 276  
 Rainow [Ranow], p. Prestbury (C.), 19, 121\*, 168, 191\*; chapelry of Macclesfield, 86  
 Ramsgreave, p. Blackburn (L.), 129  
 Reddish, p. Middlewich (C.), 49  
 Redivalls, p. Bury (L.), 65\*, 123, 194, 197  
 Richmond, co. York 122  
 Ridge End, p. Whalley (L.), 18  
 Ridley, p. Bunbury (C.), 214  
 Ringley, p. Prestwich (L.), 3, 32, 46\*, 74, 147, 200, 227; chapel, 217, 246  
 Ripon [Rippon], co. York, 10  
 Rishton [Richton] (L.), 135, 202, 274\*  
 Risley, p. Winwick (L.), 233\*  
 Rivington (L.), 11, 127, 278\*; chapel 261  
 Rixton, p. Warrington (L.), 22  
 Roby, p. Huyton (L.), 167, 282  
 Rochdale (L.), 2, 9\*, 20\*, 25, 26\*, 30, 33, 44, 48, 53, 61\*, 72\*, 90, 91, 96\*, 103, 121, 124\*, 125\*, 127\*, 129\*, 133\*, 134\*, 136\*, 141, 148\*, 153, 163\*, 166\*, 167, 174, 185\*, 186, 188, 192\*, 196\*, 201\*, 212\*, 215\*, 222, 223\*, 232, 233, 234\*, 236\*, 238\*, 251, 252, 255\*, 262\*, 264\*, 266\*, 273\*, 280, 281\*, 285\*, 287  
 Rockhouse (C.), 89  
 Rock Savage, p. Runcorn (C.), 117  
 Rode (C.), *see* Odd Rode  
 Romiley, p. Stockport (C.), 20\*, 200

- Rope (C.), 208  
 Rosemont, co. Down, Ireland, 206  
 Ross, 102  
 Rossendale (L.), 55, 234; New church in, 234  
 Rostherne [Rawstorn, Rostern, Rosthorn] (C.), 8, 21, 24\*, 33\*, 38, 61\*, 69, 70, 80, 86, 89, 155, 176\*, 180\*, 181\*, 186, 195, 198, 209, 212, 218, 220, 222, 285, 286\*  
 Rostrick, p. Halifax, co. York, 140  
 Rowton, p. Christleton (C.), 32  
 Royton in Oldham (L.), 266\*, 286, 287  
 Rufford, p. Croston (L.), 104, 152\*  
 Rumworth, p. Dean (L.), 260  
 Runcorn [Runchorn] (C.), 4, 6, 17, 28, 61, 62, 77\*, 101, 123, 130\*, 141, 142\*, 143, 166, 176, 185\*, 197\*, 210, 215\*, 218, 244, 251\*, 283  
 Rushton, co. Stafford, 54\*  
 Rushton, p. Tarporley (C.), 33, 47\*, 147\*, 170\*
- S.
- Saddleshworth [Sadleshworth], co. York, 24, 25, 33, 121, 124, 264\*  
 Saighnton (C.), 23, 60, 90  
 St. Helens (L.), chapel, 241  
 St. Thaddeus, co. Salop, 178  
 Sale, p. Ashton-on-Mersey (C.), 83, 271  
 Salford, Manchester (L.), 1, 2, 4, 9, 19, 20\*, 24\*, 27, 48\*, 58, 59, 71, 72, 94, 95, 96, 109, 110, 112, 119, 124, 128\*, 144\*, 153, 167\*, 170\*, 174, 175\*, 200, 206\*, 217\*, 220, 221, 223, 233\*, 259, 265\*, 269\*; chapel, 170, 218  
 Salterforth, co. York, 14  
 Samlesbury (L.), 9, 10, 104, 245, 258\*  
 Sandbach [Sambich] (C.), 7, 8, 11, 13, 24, 25, 30, 35, 38, 40\*, 41, 48, 49, 57\*, 58\*, 59\*, 70, 76\*, 79\*, 104, 106, 113\*, 120\*, 123\*, 127\*, 130\*, 134\*, 139\*, 153, 161\*, 162\*, 172, 179\*, 216\*, 217\*, 219\*, 229\*, 231, 245, 250, 251, 253\*, 255, 259, 263  
 Sandiway, p. of Weaverham (C.), 12, 15, 73  
 Sanford, co. Salop, 70\*  
 Sankey, p. Warrington (L.), 243  
 Saughall, Gt., p. Shotwick (C.), 11, 55, 139; Little, 192\*  
 Saughall Massey, p. Bidston (C.), 177  
 Scarsbrick [Scarsbrok], p. Ormskirk (L.), 4\*, 18, 39\*, 64\*, 69, 168\*, 200\*, 206  
 Sefton (C.), 224  
 Sefton [Sephton] (L.), 11, 19, 43, 76, 144, 173, 259, 282  
 Shakerley, p. Leigh (L.), 221  
 Sharples, p. Bolton-le-Moors (L.), 27, 185, 231  
 Shavington [Sheavington-cum-Greesty, (C.)], 53\*, 53\*  
 Shaw in Oldham (L.), chapel, 287  
 Shawside, p. Oldham (L.), 90\*  
 Sheffield, co. York, 125  
 Shelford, co. Notts., 90  
 Shevington, p. Standish, 119  
 Shifnal, co. Salop, 204  
 Shipbroke [Shebrook], p. Davenham (C.), 88\*  
 Shocklach (C.), 3, 19, 78, 83, 85\*, 132, 201\*, 202, 272\*  
 Shotwick (C.), 4\*, 55\*, 192, 223  
 Shotwick Lodge, p. Shotwick, 55  
 Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 32, 178, 179  
 Shropshire, 279  
 Siddington [Scithington, Sithington, Sydington], p. Prestbury (C.), 12, 60\*, 200, 221; chapel, 265  
 Skelmersdale [Scelmesdale, Skermsdale], p. of Ormskirk (L.), 184, 270, 271  
 Smallwood, p. Astbury (C.), 139\*, 230, 236, 237  
 Snape, p. Ormskirk (L.), 186  
 Snowbright, p. Acton (C.), 150  
 Somerford, p. of Astbury (C.), 74, 263; Booths, 16; Radnor, 167  
 Somershall Herbert, co. Derby, 201  
 Speke [Speak], p. of Childwall (L.), 167\*, 182\*  
 Spensgreen, p. of Astbury (C.), 285  
 Spotland, p. Rochdale (L.), 50\*, 192  
 Sproston, p. Middlewich (C.), 48\*, 61  
 Spurstow, p. Bunbury (C.), 77, 108, 130, 134, 210  
 Stafford, 176, 177  
 Staleywood, p. Mottram (C.), 152, 220  
 Standish (L.), 27, 33, 94, 108\*, 110\*, 114, 132\*, 147, 148, 156, 181, 191, 197\*, 205, 223, 260, 261\*, 267  
 Stanleyhouse in Wirrall (C.), 83  
 Stanney, p. Stoak (C.), 41\*, 49, 83\*, 84\*, 138\*, 149, 151, 223\*  
 Stanworth (L.), 10  
 Stapelford, p. Tarvin (C.), 8\*, 235, 272  
 Stapely (C.), 64  
 Stapleton, p. Wybunbury (C.), 108  
 Staunton, co. Stafford, 128  
 Stayley [Staleywood], p. Mottram (C.), 121, 220, 258  
 Stoak, p. of Acton, 100, 195  
 Stoak [Stoke] (C.), 4\*, 18\*, 27\*, 42, 49, 83, 84, 102, 112\*, 124, 128\*, 138, 149, 151, 153\*, 177\*, 187, 205, 251\*, 276  
 Stockham, p. Runcorn (C.), 101  
 Stockport (C.), 7, 14\*, 20, 29\*, 33, 37\*, 40\*, 42, 46, 48\*, 57\*, 70, 71\*, 72, 87, 91\*, 96, 99\*, 105\*, 106\*, 110\*, 114\*, 115, 116\*, 117\*, 118\*, 123, 124\*, 131, 138, 152, 153, 163\*, 172\*, 174, 189\*, 196, 200, 201\*, 205, 213, 216, 217\*, 225\*, 229, 231\*, 234, 242\*, 253, 256\*, 258, 260\*, 264\*, 267\*, 269\*, 271\*, 277, 284\*, 285\*, 286\*  
 Storeton, p. Bebbington (C.), 100, 170  
 Stonebreaks, p. Sadleshworth, co. Yorks, 255.  
 Stretford, p. Manch. (L.), 62\*, 105, 157, 224, 227, 241, 242\*

Stretton, p. Gr. Budworth (C.), 8\*  
 Stretton, p. Tilston, 48  
 Stretton (C.), 66\*, 108  
 Stublach [Sheblach], p. Middlewich,  
 45, 97  
 Sunderland, p. Bowdon (C.), 131\*,  
 245  
 Sutton p. Prestbury (C.), nr. Middle-  
 wich, 11, 41, 73, 112\*, 213\*, 214,  
 257  
 Sutton, 29, 51  
 Sutton, p. Prescott (L.), 173, 275,  
 276  
 Sutton, Little, p. of Eastham (C.),  
 37, 63, 153, 241\*, 246  
 Sutton, p. Runcorn (C.), 62\*, 86, 123,  
 141, 143, 197, 243; chapelry Aston,  
 17  
 Swanlow, p. Over (C.), 257  
 Swettenham [Swetenham] (C.), 46,  
 127, 177, 231\*, 265, 281  
 Swinton, p. Eccles (L.), 262\*

## T.

Tabley (C.), 114, 141  
 Tabley Higher, p. Rostern (C.), 195  
 Tabley Little [Nether], p. Gt. Bud-  
 worth, 142\*, 143  
 Tally, p. Wem, 281  
 Tarbock [Tarbucke], p. Huyton (L.),  
 82, 177, 188\*  
 Tarleton, p. Croston (L.), 44, 68, 160,  
 163, 208\*  
 Tarpurley [Torpurley] (C.), 5\*, 16\*,  
 33\*, 47\*, 75\*, 78\*, 79, 111, 119,  
 140\*, 147\*, 148, 150, 171, 195\*,  
 227, 230, 247, 257, 283  
 Tarvin (C.), 4, 8, 17, 56, 58\*, 74\*,  
 80\*, 99\*, 111, 134\*, 140, 150, 154,  
 173, 178\*, 189\*, 190, 192\*, 199,  
 235\*, 258\*, 261, 273\*, 274\*, 280,  
 283\*, 285  
 Tattenhall (C.), 15, 16, 77\*, 92\*, 95\*,  
 98\*, 193\*, 210, 251\*, 273\*  
 Taxall [Taxhall] (C.), 113, 191, 232,  
 237  
 Tetlow [Tetloe], p. Manchester (L.),  
 125  
 Tetton (C.), 34, 141  
 Tewkesbury, co. Gloster, 74  
 Thaddeus, St., co. Salop, 178  
 Thelwall, p. Runcorn (C.), 131\*, 142,  
 224  
 Thornton-le-Moors (C.), 9, 10, 23, 34,  
 47, 65, 67, 82, 112, 151, 161, 186,  
 196, 201, 203, 207\*, 239, 241\*  
 Thornton, p. Neston (C.), 264;  
 Hough, 59\*, 207, 238  
 Thrapwood, p. Northenbury, co.  
 Flint, 51\*  
 Thurston [Thurstington] (C.), 28\*,  
 48\*, 49, 70\*, 106\*, 115\*, 130, 203,  
 248  
 Tildesley [Tildsley-cum-Shakerley,  
 Tilsley], p. Leigh (L.), 221, 229  
 Tick Hill co. York, 114  
 Tidswell, co. Derby, 215  
 Tilston (C.), 53, 54, 108, 132, 169, 188

Timperley, p. Bowdon (C.), 17, 40\*,  
 263, 271\*  
 Tinsell, p. Mottram (C.), 30, 152, 202  
 Tintern [Abby Tinton], co. Mon-  
 mouth, 83  
 Titherington, p. Prestbury, 33  
 Tockholes [Tokus], p. Blackburn (L.),  
 54, 137, 273, 279, 280\*  
 Todmorden, p. Rochdale (L.), 61;  
 chapel, 196  
 Toft, p. Rosthern (C.), 256, 278  
 Tonge, p. Bolton-le-Moors, 118  
 Torbuck, p. Huyton (L.), 276\*  
 Torlington, p. Stockport (C.), 200  
 Tottington, p. Bury, 92\*, 236  
 Toxteth Park, p. Walton (L.), 89, 94,  
 130\*, 277; chapel, 94  
 Trafford, p. of Manchr. (L.), 20  
 Tranmere, p. Bebington (C.), 186, 238  
 Trawden, Forrest of, 14  
 Trentham, co. Stafford, 49\*  
 Treuthyn, p. Mold, co. Flint, 261  
 Turton (L.), 12\*, 23, 274, 277;  
 chapel, 236  
 Tushingham (C.), p. Malpas, 26, 155,  
 220, 272, 278  
 Twemlow, p. Sandbach (C.), 127  
 Tybroughton, p. Hanmer, 51

## U.

Ulnes Walton, p. Leyland, 56, 143,  
 145  
 Unsworth (L.), 190\*  
 Upholland, p. Wigan (L.), 10, 15\*,  
 123, 155\*, 184\*, 253; chappell, 10,  
 259  
 Upton, p. Overchurch (C.), 239, 240,  
 247  
 Upton, p. Prestbury (C.), 99  
 Urmston, p. Flixton (L.), 43\*, 95,  
 151  
 Utkinson, p. Tarpurley (C.), 247, 258  
 Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, 73, 108, 266

## V.

Vale Royal, p. Whitegate (C.), 190  
 Vedwoed, p. Bangor, co. Flint, 160  
 Wakefield, co. York, 211

## W.

Walgerton [Walkerton, Walcotton],  
 p. Wyburny (C.), 6, 7, 45\*, 57,  
 103, 190\*, 207, 208  
 Wallasey (C.), 51\*, 80\*, 98\*, 163, 169,  
 190  
 Walmsley, p. Bury (L.), 236\*  
 Walton (L.), 12, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23,  
 35, 43, 51, 59\*, 64, 77, 94, 130, 133,  
 144, 150, 159, 165\*, 177, 184, 192,  
 202\*, 203, 224, 228, 233, 241, 246,  
 247, 255, 268, 277\*  
 Walton Superior, p. Runcorn (C.),  
 101, 176; chapelry of Daresbury,  
 27, 236\*  
 Walton le Dale, 10, 39\*, 55, 71, 74,  
 118, 223, 242, 250\*, 267

- Wanless (L.), 232  
 Warburton (C.), 7, 17, 26\*, 68, 195\*,  
 278; chapel, 155  
 Wardle, p. Bunbury (C.), 169  
 Wardle, p. Rochdale (L.), 128\*  
 Warford Great (C.), p. Alderley,  
 53\*, 100  
 Warringham (C.), 7\*, 12, 13, 25\*, 32,  
 34\*, 72, 73, 84, 113, 148, 236, 267,  
 268\*, 270, 285;  
 Warrington (L.), 5\*, 6, 8, 10\*, 15\*,  
 18\*, 24\*, 29\*, 31\*, 38, 42\*, 44, 49,  
 50\*, 58\*, 64\*, 65, 66\*, 73, 78\*, 81,  
 84\*, 85, 94\*, 95, 100, 101, 104,  
 109\*, 114, 116\*, 119\*, 122\*, 127\*,  
 134\*, 138\*, 141, 142\*, 143, 152\*,  
 156, 159, 162, 164\*, 165\*, 168\*,  
 171, 179\*, 180\*, 181, 184\*, 188\*,  
 190, 193, 194\*, 195\*, 198, 203, 204,  
 205, 208, 216\*, 218\*, 220\*, 221,  
 224, 236\*, 242, 243, 245\*, 259, 286  
 Warton (L.), 15, 162  
 Warton, p. Davenham (C.), 205\*  
 Waverton (C.), 10, 18, 56\*, 77, 82,  
 92, 98, 119, 135\*, 141\*, 150\*, 174\*,  
 230\*, 247, 273  
 Wavertree (L.), p. Childwall, 37, 159,  
 172\*, 189, 190, 193, 243, 276\*  
 Weaver [Weever], co. Chester, 134  
 Weaverham [Waverham, Waram,  
 Weverham, Wiram] (C.), 2\*, 14,  
 15, 62, 63, 65, 73, 81\*, 104, 157,  
 164, 165, 176, 220, 229, 231, 249,  
 256, 267, 269, 274\*, 285  
 Welsh Whittle (L.), 114  
 Wern, 112  
 Westby, p. Gisburn, co. York, 63  
 West Derby (L.), 11, 17\*, 18, 25, 35,  
 85\*, 94, 108\*, 114\*, 125\*, 163, 189,  
 190, 192\*, 233\*, 252, 268  
 West Houghton, p. Dean (L.), 36\*,  
 46, 48, 60, 151, 166\*, 167, 168, 182,  
 185, 260\*, 261  
 West Kirby (C.), 22\*, 36, 52, 70, 104,  
 106, 154\*, 155\*, 210\*, 248, 272  
 Westleigh (Westley), p. Leigh (L.),  
 89\*, 114, 142, 162  
 Weston, p. Runcorn (C.), 4, 158  
 Weston, p. Wyburnham (C.), 219  
 Wettenhall [Whettenhall], p. Over  
 (C.), 176, 194, 209\*, 226\*, 250, 274\*  
 Whalley (L.), 23, 69\*, 74\*, 174, 183  
 Wheelton, 166  
 Whernall, p. Stockport (C.), 122,  
 123, 277  
 Whiston, p. Prescot (L.), 13\*, 170\*,  
 171\*  
 Whitby, p. Eastham (C.), 156, 199;  
 p. Stoak (C.), 276\*, 278  
 Whitechurch, co. Salop, 6, 43, 68,  
 114\*, 115, 209, 250  
 Whitefield, p. Prestwich (L.), 271,  
 273\*  
 Whitegate (C.), 8\*, 17\*, 73\*, 148,  
 149\*, 157, 176, 207, 230\*, 249  
 Whitehall Chapel, 51, 157  
 Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, 132  
 Whitfield, p. Glossop, co. Derby, 7,  
 210  
 Whitford, p. Presbury (C.), 193\*  
 Whitley (C.), 85, 154, 249  
 Whitley Nether, p. Gt. Budworth  
 (C.), 228  
 Whitmore, co. Stafford, 45\*  
 Whittle-le-Moors (L.), 257\*, 266  
 Wichaugh [Whitewall, Whitewell],  
 p. Malpas (C.), 136, 142, 207, 227;  
 chapel, 68, 180, 253, 281\*  
 Widnes (L.), 127, 195, 203, 224  
 Wigan (L.), 9, 10, 14, 20\*, 28\*, 32,  
 33, 48\*, 50\*, 56\*, 60, 62, 63\*, 66,  
 71, 80\*, 89, 92\*, 93, 94\*, 99\*, 102\*,  
 107\*, 109\*, 111, 112\*, 113\*, 114\*,  
 116\*, 117, 119\*, 121\*, 123, 125,  
 134\*, 136\*, 138\*, 143\*, 145\*, 146\*,  
 147\*, 148, 149, 151\*, 161, 164,  
 167\*, 169\*, 173, 175\*, 179\*, 181\*,  
 182\*, 188\*, 191\*, 195, 206, 210\*,  
 219, 221\*, 222\*, 223\*, 228, 233\*,  
 234, 244\*, 247, 248, 253\*, 254,  
 256\*, 258\*, 259\*, 260, 261\*, 264\*,  
 272, 283  
 Wigland, p. Malpas (C.), 253  
 Wildboresclough, p. Prestbury (C.),  
 257  
 Willaston, p. Neston (C.), 4\*, 228\*  
 Willington, p. of Tarvin (C.), 199,  
 222  
 Willington, p. Hanmer, co. Flint, 19\*  
 Wilmslow [Wilmeslow] (C.), 31, 38\*,  
 59, 63\*, 70, 94, 126\*, 212, 224, 234  
 Wilpshire (L.), 187\*, 191\*  
 Wimbolds Trafford, p. Thornton (C.),  
 47\*, 151  
 Wimboldsley [Wimbarsley], p. Mid-  
 dlewich (C.), 245  
 Wincham [Winsha] (C.), 27, 198, 228  
 Windermere (L.), 108  
 Windle, p. Prescot (L.), 168  
 Winke [Wincle], p. Prestbury (C.),  
 80\*, 221, 247\*  
 Winnington, p. Gt. Budworth,  
 chapelry Northwich (C.), 196, 256  
 Winstanley, p. Wigan (L.), 14, 161,  
 246, 260, 272  
 Winwick (L.), 4, 8, 15, 18, 28, 32, 37,  
 38, 56\*, 63\*, 75, 87, 91\*, 100\*,  
 101\*, 111, 119, 123, 141, 142, 152\*,  
 156, 162, 178, 184, 206, 216, 219,  
 221, 225, 233, 259, 260\*, 281  
 Wirral (C.), 103  
 Wistaston (C.), 7, 29\*, 95, 108, 120,  
 151, 208, 219, 263, 270  
 Wiswall (L.), 218  
 Withington, p. Manchr. (L.), 62, 98,  
 268  
 Withington (Old), p. Prestbury (C.),  
 21, 90, 125  
 Withington Lower, p. Prestbury (C.),  
 130\*  
 Withnell [Withnal, Withnel], 280\*  
 Witton [Whitden], p. Budworth (C.),  
 27, 49\*, 52, 112, 228, 256; chapel,  
 140, 228  
 Wolstanton, co. Stafford, 171  
 Wolstenholme, p. Rochdale (L.), 188\*  
 Woodchurch (C.), 9, 49, 100\*, 130,  
 144\*, 166, 239, 250

- Woodford, p. Prestbury, 108, 167  
 Woodhead, chapel, 5.  
 Woodhouse, p. Frodsham (C.), 220  
 Wood Leaths, co. York, 5  
 Woodley, p. Stockport, 122, 277  
 Woodpark, p. Ashton-u-Lyne, 171  
 282  
 Woolton, Little (L.), 22\*, 86, 92  
 Woolton, Much, p. Childwall (L.), 12  
 Worleston, p. Acton (C.), 112  
 Worsley, p. Eccles (L.), 162  
 Worswall, chapelry Marbury (C.),  
 235\*  
 Worthenbury, co. Flint, 3\*, 6\*, 30\*,  
 31, 51, 52\*, 112, 142, 177, 220\*,  
 232, 253\*, 282\*  
 Wrenbury (C.), 8\*, 34\*, 42, 57, 82\*,  
 85\*, 114, 122\*, 123, 151, 152\*,  
 178\*, 182\*, 199, 202, 209, 250\*,  
 257, 272, 273\*  
 Wrenbury Frith (C.), 57  
 Wrexham, co. Denbigh, 45, 57, 224  
 Wrightington, p. Eccleston (L.), 107\*  
 217\*  
 Wybunbury [Wibunbury] (C.), 42,  
 47\*, 85, 102, 103, 108, 120\*, 123,  
 127, 139, 148\*, 152, 160\*, 175,  
 185\*, 196, 197\*, 204, 208\*, 219\*,  
 236, 244, 249, 251, 263, 270, 284\*  
 Wyrswall, p. Whitchurch, 50\*

## Y

- Yate House, p. Middlewich (C.), 40\*  
 York, 184

## III.

## Index of Clergymen, Surrogates, Notary Publics, Schoolmasters, Parish Clerks, and Sextons.

- Acton, Thos., of St. Peter's, Chester, cler., 151  
 Allen, Jos., of Little Peover (C.), curat., cler., 59, 177  
 Ashworth, Rich. of Nantwich (C.), cler., 56  
 Assheton, Henry, of Manchester (L.), cler., 194  
 Aynscough, Radley, of Manchester (L.), cler., 194.  
 Baddiley, Ric., of Sandbach (C.), schoolmaster, 120.  
 Baldwin, Thos., of Liverpool (L.), cler., 199  
 Bell, Miles, of Croston (L.), cler., 166  
 Bell, Thos., of Liverpool (L.), rector, 201, 203\*  
 Bennett, Christopher, of Little Budworth (C.), schoolmaster, 157  
 Blackshaw, Abraham, of Little Peover (C.), cler., 126  
 Boardman, Wm., of Dean (L.), schoolmaster, 231  
 Bradley, Ja., of Leyland (L.), cler., 165  
 Briscall, Michael, of Broxton (C.), cler., 23, 47  
 Calkin, Wm., of Coddington (C.), clerk, 179  
 Clough, Thos., of Bury (L.), cler., 62, 123, 194  
 Clutton, Ralph, of Broxton (C.), cler., 48  
 Cook, Thos., of St. Peter's parish, Chester, clerk, 67  
 Corless, Thos., of Copperhall (C.), schoolmaster, 152, 182  
 Cowper, John, of Middlewich, cler., 183  
 Day, Josiah, p. of Astbury, parish clerk, 268  
 Dixon, Joshua, of Ringley, p. Prestwich (L.), cler., 46  
 Finlow, Thos., of Northwich, schoolmaster, 64  
 Forshall, John, p. Wallasey, cler. rector, 51, 80  
 Gibbons, Geo., of Nantwich, rector cler., 73  
 Grimalston, Wm., of Liverpool, schoolmaster, 173  
 Harpur, Wm., Barthomley (C.) clerk, 3  
 Hawkshead, Tho. of Chorley, schoolmaster, 111, 131, 242, 278  
 Hill, Peter of Warrington (L.), cler., 81  
 Holland, Francis, of Bunbury (C.), cler., 28  
 Holmes, Jno., Surr. (L.), 10, 12, 15, 27, 54, 55, 79, 74, 80, 104, 129, 133, 135\*, 137, 176, 187\*, 194, 203, 225, 245\*, 249, 258, 260, 265, 275, 280  
 Holt, Arthur, of Stockport, clerk, 269  
 Houghton, Henry, Newton, p. of Winwick, schoolmaster, 22  
 Hull, Ja., of Holland (L.), schoolmaster, 60  
 Jackson, Thos., p. St. Oswalds, Chester, clerk, 25.  
 Kelsall, James, p. of Tarvin (C.), schoolmaster, 283  
 Kelsall, Theophilus, of Parre, p. Prescott, cler., 282  
 Kippax, R., surr. (L.), 14, 60, 66, 74, 98, 111, 125, 136, 137, 144, 174, 183\*, 232, 234, 242, 262\*  
 Langford, Wm., of Hale (C.), clerk, 225  
 Lawrence, Saml., of Newcastle, Staffs, cler., 85  
 Leech, Thos., of Tilston (C.), rector, 188

- Lingard, Wm., of Astbury (C.), parish clerk, 134
- Lockett, Wm., p. of Asmaston, co. Derby, clerk, 249
- Lowe, Thos., p. of Nantwich, schoolmaster, 263
- Matthews, Jas., Whalley (L.), vicar, 74
- Milton, Wm., of Chester, clerk, 194
- Moulding, Jeff., N.P., 2, 3, 5, 17, 20, 42, 45, 74\*, 75, 110, 113, 115, 117\*, 119, 124, 133, 134, 140\*, 142, 143, 155, 158, 160, 161, 164, 174, 177\*, 178, 185\*, 192, 201, 212, 214, 218, 225\*, 236\*, 237, 240, 244, 247\*, 255, 257
- Moulding, Jeff., Junr., N.P., 215
- Moulson, Robt., of Malpas, cler., 38
- Morrey, Peter, p. of Holy Trinity, Chester, clerk, 219
- Musgrave, Abraham, Winwick, sexton, 4
- Parpoint, Nathan, of Rivington (L.), schoolmaster, 278
- Roberts, Edw., N.P., 4, 11, 12, 14, 22, 31, 40\*, 43, 52, 62, 68, 70, 84, 87, 88\*, 91, 92, 113, 115, 132, 136, 159, 165, 172, 173, 182, 184\*, 188, 235, 237, 244
- Rothwell, James, of Dean (L.), clerk, 249
- Ryley, Ja., of Chorley (L.), cler., 94, 120, 165
- Scholes, Jacob, of Prestwich (L.), cler., 186
- Sedgwick, Edw., Leigh (L.), clerk, 7, 83, 194
- Shuffelbothom, Abraham, of Warrington (C.), schoolmaster, 7
- Simpson, Saml., Rivington (L.), clerk, 11
- Smith, Rich., of Woodchurch in Wirral (C.), cler., 144
- Stones, Wm., of Tockholes (L.), cler., 54
- Stringer, Jacob, of Liverpool, cler., 97
- St . . . ., John, clerk, 88
- Sudell, Thos., of Turton (L.), schoolmaster, 12
- Swettenham, John, of Middlewich, cler., 209
- Taylor, Rich., of Frodsham, cler., 23
- Thomas, John, of Christleton (C.), cler., 184
- Walker, Geo., of Rufford (L.), schoolmaster, 104
- Walmsley, John, of Aighton (L.), schoolmaster, 194
- Welsh, John, of Todmorden (L.), clerk, 61
- Whishaw, Hugh, of Church Hulme, cler., 25
- Whitaker, Thos., of Congleton, chapel clerk, 164
- Withington, Peter, of Chester, cler., 73
- Wilcocke, Thos., p. St. Oswald, Chester, clerk, 247
- Woodfall, Thos., of Stockham, p. Runcorn (C.), cler., 101
- Worthington, John, of West Derby, cler., 17
- Wright, Matthew, p. of Barthomley, clerk, 263

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 101: end